READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER™

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

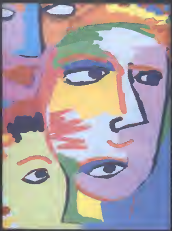
B.C. EDITION MAY [illegible] VOLUME [illegible]

$2.25

TOOLS TO MAKE YOU LOOK GOOD IN OUTPUT

- The bottom line on small business accounting software
- Roundup of multi-function devices
- **LAB TEST:** Hard Drives

MAKE NEW FRIENDS.
CALL 1-888-GO-ISTAR TO LEARN HOW.
iSTAR
INTERNET INC.
CANADA'S INTERNET COMPANY
www.istar.ca



How you view things is important to us.

Your monitor is one of the most important parts of your personal computer - it is the canvas upon which you record your perceptions and ideas.

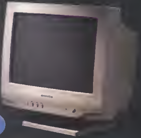
Daewoo monitors offer quality without compromise when you...Illustrate your point, Illuminate your work, Communicate your insights or Visualize your success.

Daewoo recognizes no equal...because how you view things is important to us.

DAEWOO

THE ONE TO WATCH

Daewoo Electronics Canada Inc. 170 Alden Road, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 4C1



YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS COMPUTERS. YOUR BUDGET NEEDS DELL.

Call Dell direct.

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

$5799

Lease $167/Mo

DELL LATITUDE™ LM [illegible]

[illegible]

$4999

Lease $149/Mo

DELL LATITUDE LM [illegible]

[illegible]

$4199

Lease $122/Mo

DELL LATITUDE LM [illegible]

[illegible]

POWER SYSTEMS

$4899

Lease $143/Mo

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro[illegible]

[illegible]

$2999

Lease $90/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro[illegible]

[illegible]

SERVERS

$5199*

Lease $150/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE™ [illegible]

[illegible]

$3999*

Lease $116/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE [illegible]

[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

DELL'S BEST BUY

$3999

Lease $117/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$3499

Lease $105/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$2599

Lease $78/Mo

DELL DIMENSION [illegible]

[illegible]

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

$4599

Lease $134/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro[illegible]

[illegible]

$3999

Lease $117/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$2979

Lease $90/Mo

DELL DIMENSION [illegible]

[illegible]

SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED [illegible] Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. [illegible] Prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. [illegible] Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation and MMX Technology is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and Netware are registered trademarks of Novell Inc. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DELL Canada

TO ORDER CALL

1-800-544-4789

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST
• Sat 10am-6pm EST
• Sun 12pm-5pm EST

CONTENTS

BC EDITION • MAY '97

FEATURES

HOW TO LOOK GOOD IN PRINT

20 Want to spice up your work in a hurry?
Get clip art

28 Entry-level DTP packages offer big features

TCP TEST LAB

47 Three gigs and bigger
New technology and larger hard drives put an end to the storage crisis for now

53 Hard drive survey

ACCOUNTING

92 Accounting software for small business

95 Accounting software survey

NEWS & REVIEWS

SHOWS

36 Technology dazzles at Apple multimedia show

37 Telecom advances highlighted at InterComm 97

43 CeBIT'97
A six day tour of all that's new in technology

HARDWARE

64 Multi function roundup
A look at the newest desktop equivalents of the Swiss Army knife

96 Apple to release 300 MHz PowerMacs

CD REVIEWS

79 Compton's Home Library series
Six titles and bonus discs

118 Doin' the neutron dance

SOFTWARE

83 Computer-aided gardening
Software and Internet sources

87 Suite shoot-out.
Office 97 vs SmartSuite 97

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

99 Liability of company directors

BOOKS

102 Web publishing without fear
Online marketing advice

ONLINE

104 Weaving your own Web site: Part XX
Designing for WebTV

106 Internet TV channel for pennies a day

107 Reading the Web
The top 10 URLs and FTP electronic text sites

111 Business and legal considerations for Web sites

TRAINING

115 Newsletter basics

DEPARTMENTS

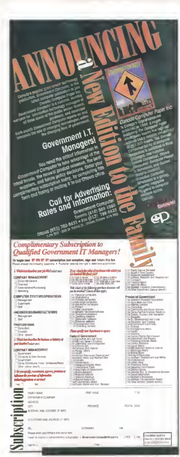
6 From the Editor
8 Letters
12 What's New
118 Classified
118 Calendar
119 User Groups
122 Computer Directory
124 Marketplace
126 Advertising Index

COMING UP IN BC EDITION

JUNE 1997		JULY 1997		AUGUST 1997	
Performance Notebooks, Mobile Computing		*Digital Video and Photography, Color Scanners*		*Getting Wired, Network Cards, Large Monitors*	
Ad Deadline	Tue Apr 29	Ad Deadline	Tue May 27	Ad Deadline	Mon Jun 30
Distribution	Fri , May 16	Distribution	Fri., Jun 13	Distribution	Fri Jul 18

Call Now
(604) 688-2120
for advertising information

Visit
TCP Online
The Computer Paper
World wide web site at
www.tcp...
TCP Online


Announcing a New Edition to the Family
Government I.T. Managers!
Call for Advertising Rates and Information:
Government Computer
Toronto (416) 588-1580
Fax (613) 788-6433
Ottawa (613) 788-6431
Subscription

Complimentary Subscription to Qualified Government IT Managers!

To begin your subscription just complete, sign and return this fax.
Please answer the following questions • Publisher reserves the right to determine qualification

1. Which best describes your job title? (select one)

COMPANY MANAGEMENT
☐ Corporate/General
☐ Financial
☐ Administrative/Purchasing
☐ Marketing

COMPUTER SYSTEMS/OPERATIONS
☐ Management
☐ Supervisory
☐ Staff

ENGINEERING/MANUFACTURING
☐ Management
☐ Staff

PROFESSIONAL
☐ Consultant
☐ Educator
☐ Other (specify)

2. Which best describes the business or industry at your location? (select one)

COMPANY MANAGEMENT
☐ Government
☐ Computer & Data Services
☐ Government
☐ Other (please specify) ____

3. Do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase of information technology products or services?
Yes ☐ No

With which of the following purchase decisions will you be involved? (check all that apply)
☐ Personal computers
☐ Workstations
☐ Portable computers
☐ Mid-range computers
☐ Mainframe computers
☐ Printers
☐ Other peripherals
☐ Network hardware/software
☐ Telecommunications
☐ Operating systems
☐ Application software
☐ Database software
☐ Development tools
☐ Consulting services

Please specify your department or agency

Federal Government
☐ Agriculture and Agri-Food
☐ Attorney General (Justice)
☐ Citizenship and Immigration
☐ Environment
☐ Fisheries and Oceans
☐ Foreign Affairs
☐ Health
☐ Human Resources Development
☐ Indian Affairs and Northern Dev.
☐ Industry
☐ Infrastructure
☐ Intergovernmental Affairs
☐ International Trade
☐ Machinery of Government
☐ Multiculturalism
☐ National Defence
☐ National Revenue
☐ Natural Resources
☐ Parliamentary Affairs
☐ Public Works and Gov. Services
☐ Public Service Renewal
☐ Queen's Privy Council
☐ Regional Development
☐ Science, Research and Development
☐ Transport
☐ Treasury Board
☐ Veterans Affairs
☐ Western Economic Diversification
☐ Other Department (please specify)

Provincial Government
☐ Agriculture and Food
☐ Attorney General
☐ Citizenship
☐ Community and Social Services
☐ Consumer/Commercial Relations
☐ Culture, Tourism and Recreation
☐ Education and Training
☐ Environment and Energy
☐ Finance
☐ Francophone Affairs
☐ Health
☐ Housing
☐ Human Rights Commission
☐ Information and Privacy
☐ Intergovernmental Affairs
☐ Labour Relations
☐ Liquor Board
☐ Management Board of Cabinet
☐ Municipal Affairs
☐ Native Affairs
☐ Natural Resources
☐ Northern Development and Mines
☐ Ombudsman
☐ Lottery Corp.
☐ Provincial Police
☐ Securities Commission
☐ Seniors Issues
☐ Solicitor Gen. & Correctional Services
☐ Travel Information
☐ Women's Directorate
☐ Workers Compensation Board
☐ Other Ministry (please specify)

FAMILY NAME
FIRST NAME
TITLE
DEPARTMENT/COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
PROVINCE
POSTAL CODE
INTERNAL MAIL ADDRESS (IF ANY)
ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS (IF ANY)
TEL.
EXTENSION
FAX
Please enter your father's first name here
I wish to receive a complimentary subscription to Government Computer Magazine ☐ YES ☐ No
Signature
Date

Circulation auditors require a verifiable piece of information.

FROM THE EDITOR

Bandwidth Blues

We were on a quest this month, the company's technical guys and myself. We wanted to find the best way to connect our company network to the Internet and to find a new home for our Web server. The thing that set this off was the decline and fall of our ISDN line. An ISDN line is a high-speed digital line from our office to our Internet service provider's (ISP's) office. We rent it from the phone company for about twice the cost of a regular business line. It is capable of delivering 128Kbps of bandwidth though it rarely achieves that rated speed. Even so, it is usually quite a bit faster than a regular modem line and worth the extra charges.

We have had an ISDN line for about two years now and in general it worked pretty well. The last three months though, have been hell—the kind of hell that sneaks up on you like those famous frogs in a hot water kettle. As the heat goes up they don't notice that they are getting cooked. One day we woke up and realized that we were getting cooked. The line went down so often that users in the office no longer believe assurances that the line would be back up shortly. We were waiting three days to get back online. For our information intensive office, it is the equivalent of having our phone lines cut. Everyone was getting irritable.

Connecting to the Internet in the best possible way is a huge challenge. Imagine, if you will, that the Internet consists of a giant Rube Goldberg contraption—a huge set of pipes that interconnect. Where you connect has all kinds of implications for how fast your connection will be. If you are lucky enough to connect close to the "big pipe" that goes out of town, your connections to other cities will be good. Often, with an ISP you are connected to a connection to someone else's connection, to the "big pipe" that goes out of town.

Really bizarre things happen with routing, even when you get a good connection out of town. The route will sometimes shock you. To get from our office in Vancouver, to our own Web site in Vancouver, we bounced through Seattle. Going across the country to one of our sites in Montreal resulted in a trip through Hartford, Connecticut and New York City.

Most ISPs are reselling their bandwidth. ISPs do this on the same principle as fitness clubs that sell thousands of memberships, when in reality they can only service a couple of hundred people at a time. They know that most people have good intentions to use the facility but often do not. It is common for ISPs to have line ratios of 10 to one; that is, 100 lines for 1 000 customers. Most of the time this works well. In peak periods, such as early evenings, users sometimes get some slow downs and busy signals. An important question to ask any ISP is "what is your bandwidth utilization?" Ask for charts and graphs. Ask the question a couple of times. Ask the salesperson, then ask the technical person. Differences in their responses are often revealing.

We often get requests from people asking "which is the best ISP?" or "who should I go to for the best connection for my Web server, or my ISDN line?" The answer to each of these queries is different. ISPs are set up with different emphasis, and as you will see in the following discussion, it is often very difficult to discern which will provide a good service. An ISP who provides great service for dial up customers might not be the best for a company looking to serve a Web site, or put an entire network of users online.

The factors that make up a great connection to the Internet and a good ISP are:

1) their connection to the Internet (i.e., where they plug in on the food chain)
2) their bandwidth utilization (i.e., how many times they have resold the same bandwidth)
3) and how good they are at keeping their connections alive and working (i.e., how many high-quality tech support people they have on for how many hours a day combined with how well they set it up in the first place and how overworked they are).

Not too slow

So, our quest began. We set out for a visit to our first ISP. It did not inspire confidence. This place could probably provide great service to a couple of thousand dial up customers but it did not seem like the best place for us. Their bandwidth utilization was claimed to be very low. We wondered at the veracity of this number given what we heard from other ISPs later. We were not confident that their tech support would be in place when we needed it. We moved on.

Another company we visited offered a more professional level of service to a much larger group, close to 10 000 dial up users. The whole set up was much more polished, but their bandwidth utilization was claimed to be much higher, estimated at 85 percent. We moved on.

Not too fast

One more stop was at a company that seemed to have all the high-end answers. These people were alumni of high-end networking companies, and had some brilliant ideas and solutions about redundancy, setting up guaranteed bandwidth and constant monitoring of their connections through the use of scripts and pinging and pagers. The problem with this company was that we received no follow up on our request for a quote.

Finally, we landed at a company that seemed to have the things we wanted. Good connectivity, good utilization and decent tech support. We balked when we got to their pricing. When we added it all up, we realized we could almost buy our own T1 connection (about six times the speed of an ISDN line) from the phone company for the amount that this company was asking.

Just right?

We were approached by people in our building who were planning to create a buying co-op for their own T3 line. They were proposing to bypass the telephone company altogether and rent some kind of laser beam contraption that shot a beam from our office directly to the downtown nexus of the Internet, a building about a half dozen blocks from ours.

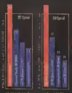
One more possibility is to actually get our own T1, so that our bandwidth is guaranteed. This seems relatively plug and play once it is installed, but it does require more technical support on our end. This approach is also more expensive than others, but the bandwidth is all ours.

This is all so confusing. The differences in the options are enormous, and the consequences of selecting the wrong approach are significant. The jury is still out. We will keep you posted on where we end up.

Enjoy the issue.

Douglas Alder
Publisher

Speed Versatility Upgradeability



Highest performance for MMX

MYSTIQUE

"The fastest, most complete low cost 3D card you can buy. Period." PC Computing Dec '96.

Do you crave the ultimate in speed for all your Windows, 3D games and video applications? Then power up your Pentium with the award winning Matrox Mystique graphics card. At the new low price of just $199 (2 MB) and the option to upgrade to 8 MB, it's the fastest, most complete accelerator for your home PC.

Mystique's state-of-the-art 64-bit design and powerful SGRAM memory deliver explosive Windows performance, warp speed 3D games at 30+ fps, blinding DOS and TV quality MPEG1 video playback. Be sure to check out our web site for the most up-to-date game speed scores!

What's more, with the new Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio add-ons (sold separately) you can explore an exciting new universe of video. Edit your own home movies on the PC, video conference with family members over the Internet, play your PC games on a big screen TV, and much more! At last, you get true upgradeability.

Matrox's over 200 awards and twenty years experience in delivering breakthrough technology to customers such as Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard and IBM means you're getting the most innovative, easy to use and reliable solution for your home. Matrox is what you need to power your PC into the 21st century

Fastest Windows

Blazing 3D games at 30+fps

Video conferencing

Video editing

$199 (2MB)
$249 (4MB)

Trio software $200 value!**

matrox

1-800-362-9379 http://www.matrox.com/mga

200 matrox

[illegible]

Apple not dead, repeat, not dead

In declaring "Apple is dead" at the conclusion of his letter to the editor (April 1997) Jon Firth has joined those who take delight in declaring the end of Apple.

Normally, I don't spend my time responding to such obvious provocations as Mr. Firth's but in this case I feel compelled to respond. The financial markets and first buyer preferences are so volatile these days that at some point the declarations become self-fulfilling prophecies. Unfortunately, most of the heresy [illegible] of Apple is based on partial or biased information [illegible] old-fashioned ignorance [illegible] being spread concerning the [illegible] of Apple Computer. *The Computer Paper's* readership deserves better.

Here are the facts.

Macintosh is the Number 1 multimedia vendor in the world—for the second year in a row with 18.8 percent market share (*Multimedia Market Trends*, Dataquest, 1996).

Macintosh is the Number 1 platform for World Wide Web authoring, with 41 percent market share worldwide and 64 percent of U.S.-based professional Web site design firms (Mhat Consulting, published in *Macweek*, Oct. 16 1995; *Webweek*, Oct. 7 1996).

Apple is the Number 1 computer company worldwide in user loyalty with 87 percent of users repurchasing Macintosh computers (Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, June 18, 1996).

Apple is the Number 1 computer in K-12 education with 60 percent market share (Quality Education Data, *1996-97 Technology Purchasing Forecast*).

Apple is also the Number 1 computer in college and higher education institutions (Roper College Track, 1994; Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, 1994. More current statistics unavailable).

Apple is the Number 1 U.S. computer vendor in Japan and the Number 3 vendor overall in Japan (Dataquest, March 1996).

Apple is the Number 1 computer used for color desktop publishing, with 80 percent of the market share (Griffin Dix Research Associates, 1996).

There are roughly 14,000 applications for the Macintosh, nearly 3,000 in native PowerMac code.

Mac/Unix (the Mac OS) is the most popular platform for World Wide Web servers (Georgia Institute of Technology, [illegible] *Macweek*, Nov. 11 [illegible]).

Regardless of the platform designed for, 42 of the 50 top-selling CD-ROM titles worldwide were developed on Macintosh ([illegible]).

The Macintosh platform is used for [illegible] percent of postproduction video editing (*Film & Video*, 1995).

The Mac is used by 25.85 percent of all Internet users to access the Internet.

There are currently over 80 million Macintosh users worldwide.

More importantly, Computer Intelligence has recently reported (March 5, 1997) that the Mac OS actually took market share away from the X86 platform over the past year. While the Mac OS increased its market share by 4 percent, the X86 platform actually decreased by 5.1 percent. As a result, the Mac OS market share grew from eight percent in November 1996 to 11 percent in January 1997. As industry analyst Matt Sargent states, "The Macintosh platform is anything but dead."

Of course, much of this increase is the result of the emergence of Mac clones; however, the decision to license its OS was at the initiative of Apple, and is part of its long-term strategy to improve its market share position. Toward this end, Apple's efforts are obviously paying off.

In addition, Mr. Firth's comments regarding Apple's acquisition of NeXT and its current OS development are puzzling. He concludes, "Apple now has an unfinished and untested OS that history has shown will take at least a year and vast financial resources to develop."

What history is he referring to? Microsoft's and IBM's? A new release of the Mac OS is now shipping, and System 8.0 is due to ship this July. System 8.0, previously code-named Tempo, will incorporate much of the Copland technology Mr. Firth claims Apple has given up, such as a PowerPC native, multi-threaded Finder, significant interface changes and spring-loaded folders. Rhapsody, the NeXT generation OS, should begin to emerge late this year or early in 1998, and will run on all Macintosh computers currently available.

Finally, Apple's hardware development has never been stronger. As reported in *The Computer Paper* (April 1997), the PowerBook line is back on track with the release of the PowerBook 1400 and 3400. The latter containing a 240 MHz processor. As author Peter Milburn states, "It's by far the fastest portable on the planet."

Moreover, the QuickTake 200, Apple's new digital camera, can serve as a videoconferencing camera and presentation tool in addition to taking great pictures. Apple is also working with Exponential Technology on its next generation PowerPC processor.

The Exponential X704 is the world's fastest personal computer microprocessor running at a clock speed of 533 MHz—more than twice

Continued on page **10**

Extraordinary Performance.

Extraordinary Price.

"When we were in the market for 17" monitors, we checked out all the options and chose the Optiquest V773. Why? Because it's a name we could trust with all the performance and features we needed–at a price we could afford."

The Optiquest V773 is an extraordinary 17" (15.8" viewable) monitor ideal for advanced graphics and desktop publishing, as well as spreadsheets and other Windows® applications. Superior features add to this monitor's versatility and value. This includes a fine dot pitch, high refresh rates, intuitive OnView® control system, ARAG® screen treatment and Super Contrast screen. These features combine to provide rich, vibrant colors along with razor sharp text and images perfect for both PC and Mac® systems.

Model	CRT size/ Viewable	Dot Pitch	Max Resolution	Optimal Res Refresh	[illegible]
V773	17"/15.8"	.026mm	1280x1024	1024x768/85Hz	Yes
V775	17"/16.0"	.026mm	1600x1280	1280x1024/87Hz	Yes

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
Optiquest V775
September 1996

Now for more great news! This monitor is available to end-users for **under $819** CDN. SRP. From large corporate to home office environments, the Optiquest V773 is the ideal monitor to upgrade your old system or combine with your new one. Call **800-888-8583**, for the name of the dealer nearest you.

All business decisions should be this easy!

OPTIQUEST.
Value Line Monitors by ViewSonic®

328 Consumers Road, North York, Ontario M2J 1P8
(800) 888-8583 • (416) 491 7068
FaxSonic (909) 869-7318 (24 hour fax on-demand)
Internet: www.viewsonic.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies.
Specifications subject to change without notice.
© ViewSonic Corporation, 1997. All rights reserved.

Continued from page 8

that of any PC microprocessor currently available! Recently demonstrated on a Macintosh at the last Macworld Expo in San Francisco, it easily outperformed an Intel-based Compaq. Systems equipped with the new chip are expected to ship by the end of this year

In conclusion I have just one question for Mr Firth and the other Apple naysayers: Does this sound like a dead company?

Kevin Bushell Montreal

Revenge on the nerds

I read with great interest you article about Revenge on the nerds (Letter from the editor April 97) I too, am not convinced that technology is always the way to go Ironically my profession is to teach businesses how to use computer applications such as CorelDRAW In reality, I find some instances where it s better to use the trusty manual method

For example I bought an accounting package two years ago I tried to figure out the program myself and took a week to sift through the documentation (hard and soft) I then tried to customize the invoice program that came with the package That didn't work I got so frustrated that I sold the software through the classifieds. My accountant convinced me to give it another try, so I bought the updated version That version now sits on my shelf collecting dust

I see no faster way than writing invoices by hand as soon as the order comes in No need to boot up the computer start the software, feed the invoice through the dot matrix printer, and hope that it prints out OK In fact, personal handwriting is, in my opinion, in vogue as most business correspondence is computerized and lacks a personal touch

I could go on and on about personal organizers I use a $5 monthly school calendar—needs no batteries, and I can look at it in a glance No need to boot up the Yadda yadda

Technology is great When it works

Tom Anzai

More revenge

I am a high school student and just handed in a beautiful history paper before spring break This paper was worth one of the biggest marks for the term so a computer was a must So I went to work on my P166 and Corel Wordperfect Suite 7 while running on Windows 95 Writing the paper was the easiest thing I did—compared to printing it

At an office replacement sale we picked up a Xerox 4045-100 Series laser printer. This printer takes a while to warm up but once it does the image quality and speed are excellent However Xerox does not make a print driver for the 4045 in Windows 95 The print driver it does make is for Windows 3 x So what am I to do?

The convoluted solution is to run Windows 3 1 and another program, (because Corel requires Win95), to print something. Therefore in order to print my Wordperfect masterpiece, I have to:

A) Type it out in Corel. (Why? Because I'm spoiled and I really, really like all of the gadgets and doohickeys in WordPerfect)
B) Convert it to Microsoft Word format
C) Exit Win95 to DOS mode.
D) Start Windows 3 1.
E) Start Microsoft Word
F) Then print the copy

I could look past this convoluted path if I just had to print the paper once but things aren t perfect the first time and I hate proof reading off the computer. So I have to do this process several times a night I ve concluded that I spent just as much time printing the essay as proofreading it.

Now I ve looked for solutions. I ve tried different print drivers for the Win95 format and have emailed the companies involved (Corel Microsoft and Xerox) for a solution, but the only answer I received was from Corel telling me that they couldn t fix my problem (guessed as much) and that they were forwarding the problem to someone who could (I m assuming Xerox) As of yet, I have not received an answer and am not expecting one (I tried solving this problem last year)

Though I love my computer and all of it programs and quirks going through this process is not as funny at 4 o'clock in the morning when you find out—just after you've turned both your printer and computer off—that you ve missed a period in one of the footnotes Maybe I should go back to my 386 hmmmmmm.

Carl Tan, via Internet

World Wide Wait

Until flipping through Web pages is as fast as changing channels on a TV the Internet will remain highly overrated—busy signals, downloading times connection speeds, low-quality video and audio transmissions just to name a few And until these problems are rectified ,the Internet should be called by its true name: The World Wide Wait

Vince Mann, Calgary

More on litigation

While Douglas Gray provided a good general overview (SOHO column. "Avoiding common litigation mistakes" April 97), he did not mention an avenue for dispute resolution that is gaining increasing popularity The concept of alternative dispute resolution is not only gaining increasing acceptance within the legal profession, but in Ontario, mediation will soon be a required precursor to most cases before they can be heard in court Other provinces already have, or are planning, similar measures to ease the heavy burden on the courts system

Mediation and arbitration are often better suited to the early resolution of disputes involving small operations This process normally has a lower cost than litigation and, what is often very important is in complete privacy, since it can be shielded from the public exposure inherent in our open courts system. The rules governing the legal profession, at least in Ontario, require lawyers to advise their clients of the availability of this process.

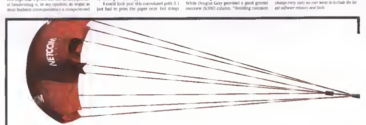
Walter Seaton, Toronto

They're not outdated, they re history

The article on architectural software on your Web site is inaccurate. Autodesk does not have the Home Series Architecture I spoke to them and they told me it has been long gone. The only software they have for architecture is the Kitchen not the whole house Please update this article.

Mariane van Durden via Internet

DA replies Note that the review originally appeared in The Computer Paper *(the newsprint version) in February 1995 It is not our practice to update stories in our online archives They are an archive of what was once true As you can well imagine it would greatly increase the amount of work of maintaining our Web site to go back and change every story we ever wrote to include the latest software releases and facts*



Are we going too fast for you?

NETCOMplete

NETCOM Canada is the first, the fastest, and the only national Internet Service Provider to give you the speed of up to 56K Internet Access across a national network

Now, with our new Professional Plan and USR x2 technology you can access the net faster than ever over regular phone lines 56K Dial-Up Access available only on the NETCOM

FUTURE SHOP RadioShack LONDON DRUGS STAPLES

WHAT'S NEW

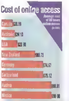
Canada Australia cheapest Internet countries • SYDNEY Australia (NB)—The cheapest places in the world to surf the Internet are Canada and Australia according to a report from the International Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)

Excerpts from the report, *OECD Communications Outlook 1997* were be published in *The Australian Financial Review*

The study says 20 hours of online access to the Internet per month costs (based on U.S. currency) on average US$20.59 in Canada, US$24.13 in Australia and US$28.88 in the United States, which placed third. The amounts include telephone and access provider charges

The most expensive places to go cybersurfing include New Zealand (US$60.73 for 20 monthly hours) Germany (US$74.67) Switzerland (US$75.12) Austria (US$89.81) Mexico (US$90) and Ireland (US$91.57)

Nine of the worlds most costly areas for Internet access are in Europe mostly due to high European telephone charges according to the *Financial Review*



Affordable next-generation network scanner from H-P • One of the principal requirements of networked business enterprises is to use technology to make information accessible quickly, easily and reliably for everyone in the organization who needs it. One of the greatest challenges is to deal with information that exists on paper under forms correspondence, manuals, and other paper based archival material. One of the most popular solutions is to "digitalize" the mountains of paper so the information can be stored in and accessed from a computer database. To convert paper records into digital form, companies such as Fujitsu and Canon have over the years developed high speed scanners to scan dozens or hundreds of pages per minute and transmit the images to a networked database. In many cases, these workhorse network scanners cost in the $15,000 to $35,000 range

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) has now introduced the ScanJet 5, a 15 page per minute (ppm) 300 dot per inch (dpi) grayscale scanner which is manufactured in versions that support the main client-server networking technologies. ScanJet 5 models can connect directly to Ethernet 10Base-T, 10Base-2, Token Ring, 100Base-T and 100VG AnyLAN. They also support Windows NT Server 3.51 or 4.0, IBM LAN Server 3.0 or 4.0, and Novell Netware 3.1x /4.x. Depending on network connectivity options chosen the ScanJet 5 has a list price ranging from $4,201 to $4,481 —*JE*

Contact Hewlett-Packard, Tel 905 206-3772.

Stac launches ReachOut 7 • Stac, one of the two major players in the remote control market, has announced the release of ReachOut Version 7, which offers native 32-bit MS Windows NT 4.0 support and also features full Internet browser compatibility. The basic product contains versions compatible with five operating systems, Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, DOS and 32 bit Web browsers

"From their own corporate Intranet or from anywhere in the world, ReachOut 7 users can use any TCP/IP network connection to remotely control their Windows desktops to run applications, send and receive email, edit spreadsheets and documents—all from within the familiar Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer browser interface," according to Stac chairman and chief executive officer Gary Clow.

With the new release Stac is setting a new standard for Internet integration and multi-operating system integration. ReachOut 7 has a list price of $195, and the ReachOut Global Internet access software, the browser related portion of the program, can be downloaded for free from the Stac Web site.—*JE*

Contact: Stac Tel 619-794-4300
Web site http://www.stac.com

Quarterdeck's releases Rapid Remote for Windows 95 • Released on Feb. 5 the brand new RapidRemote program from Marina Del Rey, Calif.-based Quarterdeck is labeled as "remote control for the rest of us."

RapidRemote features fast screen updates using advanced screen refresh technology to allow users to disable unnecessary screen operations such as screen savers and background wallpaper display. As well RapidRemote offers automatic color palette and resolution scaling technology designed to reduce the time required to refresh or update the screen image. Quarterdeck claims RapidRemote is extremely easy to use via a set of Smart Wizards that guide the user through the installation process, and a Connection Manager that makes placing a connection call a matter of clicking a mouse button

The street price for Rapid Remote is about $90. Coming into a market already dominated by established products such as Symantec's PCAnywhere and Stac's Reach Out, Quarterdeck will have its work cut out for it in finding a market share for RapidRemote. Working in its favor however is the fact that the remote control market is a growing one and there is undoubtedly room for a good new product in this highly competitive and fast changing software category.—*JE*

Contact: Quarterdeck Tel 310-309-3700
Web site http://www.qdeck.com

Dell puts MMX inside new Latitude LM notebooks • The LM M166ST is Dell Computer's latest Latitude Windows notebook. Based on an Intel 166 MHz MMX chip, the LM M166ST is Dell's fastest ever notebook. Dell also claims to have priced it aggressively to speed acceptance of MMX into the mainstream of mobile computing.

"In designing this new notebook system we focused on boosting ➤

56k from NETCOM Canada.

Canada Professional Plan, $29.95 for 90 hours, x2 compatible modem required. Faster downloading. Faster surfing. Faster searching. Faster business. Faster fun. Get NETCOMplete, our Complete Internet Kit at any of these very fine and very fast stores, or order from NETCOM directly at http://www.netcom.ca or call 1-800-279-8666

NETCOM
CANADA
http://www.netcom.ca

COMPUSTORE
Chapters

the Latitude LM's overall system performance, not just dropping in the latest processor," says Sharon Francia, Dell's director of marketing for portables.

In its base configuration, the LM M166ST comes with 16 MB of RAM, 1.4 GB hard drive, 10x CD-ROM drive, 12.1-inch SVGA TFT screen, lithium ion battery, MS Office Small Business Edition, Windows 95 and a one-year warranty. An upgrade to Windows NT 4.0 with Plug and Play and power management extensions for full notebook performance is available for about $150. Innovative performance enhancing technology built into the latest LM model includes a 128-bit video controller based on a single chip. The LM M166ST also features 256KB of Level-2 cache, PCI bus architecture, 64 000-color screen display, up to 72 MB of RAM expansion and MPEG 2 video playback support.

Canadian pricing was unavailable at press time, but with a suggested list of US$3 499, it should sell in the $4 900 range north of the border. Dell, which is the only major manufacturer to sell directly to end users rather than via retailers, is well known among power users for being an early adopter of leading-edge technology. —JE

Contact: Dell Tel: 800-289-3355
Web site: http://www.dell.com

Merger creates VR Didatech • Two Lower Mainland companies, Virtual Reality Systems and Didatech Software, have merged to form VR Didatech. The company will focus on educational multimedia and software.

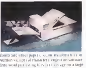
Virtual Reality Systems was best known for its educational software titles Canada Geograph and Adventure Canada. Didatech produced the educational software titles Crosscountry Canada, Crosscountry USA, Mathville and All the Right Type.

One of VR Didatech's current projects is Adventure Everest Online, a Web site that allows schools and students to track the progress of a joint U.S.-Canadian expedition to Mount Everest. Students can track the daily progress of the climb and interact via email with the expedition.

Contact: VR Didatech Tel: 800-665-0667
Web site: http://www.vrsystems.com

Microsoft Canada appoints BC regional manager • David Willis is Microsoft Canada's new regional manager for British Columbia. Willis, a native of B.C., previously worked for a Microsoft division in Toronto.

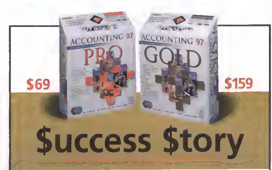
Fujitsu unveils new duplex scanner • Fujitsu Canada has released the Fujitsu M3093DE/DG, its next generation of high volume duplex (double-sided) scanners aimed at departmental and workgroup imaging applications. High speed scanners are typically used to digitize large numbers of forms and other paper documents, often for conversion via optical character recognition software into word processing files and storage on a large document database. Two versions of the new scanner are available: the DE (with a video interface and a suggested retail price of $7 395) and the DG (with a SCSI interface and a suggested price of $7 695). —JE



Contact: Fujitsu Tel: 800-263-8716
Web site: http://www.fujitsu.ca

Multimedia gurus to deliver keynote addresses at Multimedia 97 • John Warnock, founder of Adobe Systems Inc., will deliver a keynote speech on the opening day of Multimedia 97 in Toronto. Other speakers at the May 7-9 trade show include Willy Chiu, director of IBM's multimedia architecture, digital library and 3D VR technologies; Carlos Montalvo, head

continued on page 14



Completely Integrated Accounting Software for Small Businesses and Entrepreneurs

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING PRO 97

is the integrated accounting software, which includes the following five modules: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Invoicing and Inventory. *Also includes*: budgeting and forecasting, bank reconciliation, custom form design and much more. The best quality/price ratio.

The experts...

"DYNACOM TECHNOLOGIES, 1996 Provincial Small Business Bronze Award Winner"
NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA

"Dynacom a smart accounting tool"
THE GLOBE AND MAIL

"Dynacom offers some of the best functions you can find on the market, and all that, at a competitive price"
INFO-TECH MAGAZINE

Made in CANADA

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING GOLD 97

Is the most popular all-in-one integrated accounting software including more than eight modules. It includes the Dynacom Accounting PRO version. *In addition*, you get Job Costing, NEW! Purchase Order and Payroll modules, together with a powerful report generator. Complete, full featured software.

Available in all good computer stores

- A Plus Software
- Adventure Electronics
- Business Depot
- Compucentre
- CompuSmart
- Computer City
- Crazy Irving
- Future Shop
- IBM Office Center
- London Drugs
- MicroAge
- NEBS
- Office Depot
- Price Costco
- Staples
- and many more

DYNACOM

ADVANCED FEATURES

- For Windows 3.1, 95 and NT
- Easy installation
- Easy to use
- For single and network users
- Bilingual software offered in English or French version
- Unlimited number of transactions
- Multi-company (up to 99 companies)
- *Also available*: one-year upgrade and unlimited telephone support
- Over 50,000 Canadian businesses work with DYNACOM's software
- DYNACOM's software are offered FREE to all public schools
- FREE! 30 day technical support
- NEW! DELUXE CD-ROM EDITION Including your business starter kit

Ready for Network

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA · iSTAR · alis

FREE! Test drive at http://www.dynacom.ca
For more information 1 800 565-2266

POPULAR PACKAGES FOR 97— WHY PAY MONEY COMPARE

THE BEST SPECS, QUALITY & PRICES, EDO RAM, 512K PIPELINE CACHE & THE TRITON HX (BETTER THAN VX) CHIPSET/MMX OPTION

ULTINET ENTRY LEVEL PKG #1

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
16 mb EDO ram & 7ns pipeline cache
1 6gb hdd & no monitor 8X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 64V+ 2mb video & 33 6 PCtel vfx modem
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1208	or lease $45 /mth
P-166	$1400	or lease $52 /mth
P 200	$1712	or lease $63 /mth
Ppro 200	$2587	or lease $96 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP1

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 7ns 512 pipeline cache
1 6gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 64V+ 2mb video & 33 6 PCtel vfx modem
8x cdrom & Wave 32 sound with wavetable
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1726	or lease $64 /mth
P-166	$1918	or lease $71 /mth
P-200	$2230	or lease $82 /mth
Ppro-200	$2438	or lease $90 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP4

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
2 5gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 64V+ 2mb video & 33 6 PCTel vfx modem
8x cdrom & Wave 32 sound with wavetable
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-133	$2130	or lease $79 /mth
P 166	$2322	or lease $86 /mth
P 200	$2634	or lease $97 /mth
Ppro 200	$2842	or lease $105 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP15

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
4 1gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33 6 USR fx modem
12x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 sound card
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$2475	or lease $92 /mth
P 166	$2668	or lease $99 /mth
P 200	$2979	or lease $110 /mth
Ppro-200	$3187	or lease $118 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD NOTEBOOK PKG #TCP7

Multimedia ntbk 11 3" dual scan 800x600 clr
16mb ram, 1 3gb hdd 256k cache & 1 44 flpy
8x cdrom 2mb video ram & 33.6 vfx modem
Three PCMCIA slots with two vacant
Approx 2hrs battery life carry case & ac adptr
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$3050	or lease $113 /mth
P 166	$3242	or lease $120 /mth

ULTINET PERFORMANCE PRO PKG #2

Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
16 mb EDO ram & 7ns pipeline cache
1 6gb hdd & 15" mtr 8X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 64V+ 2mb video & 33.6 PCtel vfx modem
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-133	$1509	or lease $56 /mth
P 166	$1761	or lease $65 /mth
P 200	$2073	or lease $77 /mth
Ppro 200	$2587	or lease $96 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP2

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
2.1gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 64V+ 2mb video & USRobotic 33 6fx mdm
8x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 OEM sound
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1907	or lease $71 /mth
P 166	$2099	or lease $78 /mth
P 200	$2411	or lease $89 /mth
Ppro-200	$2619	or lease $97 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP5

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
3 1gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33 6 fx modem
12x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 OEM sound
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$2356	or lease $87 /mth
P 166	$2548	or lease $94 /mth
P 200	$2860	or lease $106 mth
Ppro 200	$3069	or lease $114 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP16

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
64 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
4 1gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33.6 fx modem
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 sound card
Win NT Wrkstn V4 0 installed & configured

P 133	$2876	or lease $106 mth
P 166	$3068	or lease $114 /mth
P 200	$3380	or lease $125 mth
Ppro-200	$3589	or lease $133 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD NOTEBOOK PKG #TCP8

Multimedia ntbk, 12 1" active 800x600 tft clr
16mb ram 1 3gb hdd 256k cache & 1 44 flpy
8X cdrom 2mb video ram & 33 6 vfx modem
Two PCMCIA slots with one vacant
Approx 2hrs battery life carry case & ac adptr
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$3859	or lease $143 mth
P-166	$4051	or lease $150 /mth

ULTINET SPECIAL EDITION #3

Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
16 mb EDO ram & 7ns pipeline cache
2 5gb hdd & 15" mtr 8X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 64V+ 2mb video & 33 6 PCtel vfx modem
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1640	or lease $60 /mth
P 166	$1832	or lease $68 /mth
P 200	$2144	or lease $79 /mth
Ppro-200	$2587	or lease $96 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP3

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
3 1gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33 6 fx modem
12x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 OEM sound
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-133	$2027	or lease $75 /mth
P 166	$2219	or lease $82 /mth
P 200	$2531	or lease $94 /mth
Ppro-200	$2739	or lease $101 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP6

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
SCSI (3 1gb hdd & 6X cdrom) Adptc 2940 ctrl
17" Intelliview .28dp mtr & SB16 Oem sound
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33 6 fx modem
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$2983	or lease $110 /mth
P 166	$3175	or lease $117 /mth
P-200	$3487	or lease $129 mth
Ppro-200	$3695	or lease $137 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP17

Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
64 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
SCSI (4 5gb ultra wide hd, 12X cdrom) Adptc
2940UW ctrl 17" Intelliview .28dp mtr & SB16
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33 6 fx modem
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$4052	or lease $149 mth
P 166	$4244	or lease $157 mth
P-200	$4556	or lease $169/mth
Ppro-200	$4764	or lease $176 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD NOTEBOOK PKG #TCP11

No compromise big 13.3" 1024x768 active clr
32mb ram 2gb hdd & 256k cache 1 44mb
floppy & 6X enh ide cdrom, lithium ion battery
2mb video ram & 33 6 vfx modem, 2x Pcmcia
Approx 2hrs battery life & Ms Windows 95 cd

P-133	$5774	or lease $213 mth
P 166	$5968	or lease $220 mth
P 200	$6278	or lease $232 /mth

Upg S3 Virge 2mb to 4mb/Matrox Mystique 2mb/4mb (OEM)	$60/$145/$235
Upgrade S3 Virge 2mb to Matrox Millenium 4mb (OEM)	$395
Upgr ntbk 1.3gb hdd to 2gb, reg HX mbd to ASUS with 512k pipeline	$80
Upgrade reg cpu to P166/P200MMX cpu & ASUS HX mbd (the best)	$190/156
Upgrade SB16 OEM to SB32OEM, or SB64AWE	$175/$235
Upg 32mb EDO ram to 64mb ram (32mbx2)/8X to 12X/16X	$210/$40/$60

Watch TV while working on your pc, the best picture in picture view only $149

New item, for your existing Pentium or new Pentium system, fast disk cacheing controller with Motorola 68030 MPU and 4mb/16mb disk cache only $96/165
All sytememe can be configured to your exact specs, please call or fax (preferred).
Lease to own rates at $37/ per $1000 for 36 months, other lease terms available.
All systems include kybd, mouse, spkrs,multimedia titles and 2yrs P&L warranty.
Free 2 week internet access, after which time unlimited access is only $18.95 /mth. Instant one minute set-up. Any and all customers welcome.1yr prepaid special for only $16.58/mth!.

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
MON–THURS 9–8; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: 416-256-1449 24Hr Faxback Info by fax 1-800-667-3858
Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca

Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!

Prices based on cash/COD or lease to own & subject to change without notice For credit cards, Corporate or Gov POs, add 3%. Shipping per full system $58 across Ontario $75 outside of Ontario

Continued from page **12**

of Apple's interactive media products division and Intel's Ron Whittier, who helped create the first microprocessor in 1971.

The six year-old Multimedia 97 has grown to include over 400 exhibits, and 100 expert seminars and attracts more than 23,000 attendees to see the latest in multimedia technology. The event also includes the annual Digital Media Awards festival which recognizes world leaders in multimedia software and online services.—*JE*

Contact: Multimedia 97. Tel: 905 690 2491
Web site: http://www.multimedia.ca

IBM, Toshiba market leaders in Canada • IBM and Toshiba are leading the PC pack in Canada according to reports from two market research firms. A.C. Nielsen Canada, which worked with Toshiba of Canada's Information Systems Group (ISG), says Toshiba was the number one notebook computer manufacturer in 1996. Toshiba of Canada had 32.4 percent of the portable PC market, measured in units shipped, according to the research.

IDC Canada reported separately that IBM Canada was the top PC maker in Canada in 1996 with a 14.8 percent market share. IBM had 9.8 percent of the consumer market and 18.5 percent of the commercial desktop PC market last year.—*DT*

What's New is compiled by Jeff Evans, Keith Schengili-Roberts, Graeme Bennett, David Tanaka and Megan Johnston

ABSOLUTE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE!

Killer Mac Systems for the Power Hungry!

PowerBase 240 MHz Dream System
- Fastest Upgradable 603e/240 MHz Processor
- 1.2 GIG hard drive, 2 & 4 Gig options
- 16 MB RAM, upgradable to 160 MB
- Fast multimedia 8X CD ROM
- Optional built-in ZIP or JAZ Drives
- Over $1,500 worth of bundled software

240/603e MHz $2,545

PowerBase 180 MHz/603e Starter
- 1.2 Gig hard drive /16 MB RAM
- 2 Meg ATI accelerated 3D video
- 256 Level 2 cache /8X CD
- Optional built-in ZIP or JAZ Drives
- Over $1,500 worth of bundled software

180/603e MHz $1,845

PowerBase 200 MHz/603e Super System
- 15" Multimedia Monitor/speakers
- 1.2 Gig HD /16 MB RAM/8X CD
- 2 Meg ATI accelerated 3D video
- 28.8 Modem & Internet kit
- $1,500 worth of bundled software

200/603e MHz $2,985

THE POWERTOWER PRO DUAL 225/604e

Satisfy your insatiable appetite for speed with Power Computing's NEW DUAL 604e/225 MHz PowerTower Pro. It's the ultimate MAC OS™ system for power-hungry graphics and multimedia applications.

- 2 Gig & optional 4 Gig fast AV SCSI drive
- 8 MB VRAM IMS 128 bit graphics card
- 6 PCI slots, 9 expansion bays
- 32 MB RAM, expandable to 1 GIG
- Built-in ZIP JAZ and RAID drive options

2 x 225 MHz $6,495
225 MHz $4,995
200 MHz $4,395

MacWeek

PowerComputing

Performas

6400/180/16 MB/1.6 Gig HD/8X CD/28.8 Modem	$1,995
6400/200/16 MB/2.4 Gig HD/8X CD/28.8 Modem	2,295

NEW! PowerMacs

7300/180 MHz 604e/16 MB/2 Gig HD/12X CD	$3,095
8600/200e MHz 604e/16 MB/4 Gig HD/12X CD	4,295
9600/200e MHz 604e/32 MB/4 Gig HD/12X CD	4,995
9600/200e DUAL PROCESSOR/32 MB/4000 HD/12X CD	6,295

NEW! PowerBooks

3400c/180 MHz 603e/16 MB/1.3 Gig HD/6X CD	$6,195
3400c/200 MHz 603e/16 MB/1.1 Gig HD/6X CD	7,495
3400c/200 MHz 603e/16 MB/2.1 Gig HD/6X CD	8,695

Smart people always read the fine print...

High Performance Monitors

Mac & PC Storage Specials

High Performance Internal SCSI Drives

External SCSI Drives

Removable Storage

Mac Memory Blowout!

Agfa Scanner Specials

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, CHEQUE, MONEY ORDER or COD DELIVERY

Low cost leasing. Call us for best rates!
30 day no-hassle, satisfaction guaranteed
Save more! We beat US mail order prices!
Overnight air to most locations!
Same day shipping on all in-stock items!

Order Direct and Save!
1-800-669-2524

Computer Buyer's WAREHOUSE DIRECT
High Performance Systems. Warehouse Direct Prices.

SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE
Tel: 905-940-2917 Fax: 905-940-9463

THE COMPUTER PAPER Volume 10 No 5
May 1997

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.

PUBLISHER / EDITOR [illegible]
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston
TEST LABS [illegible], Tim Borghese-Walls
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Gail Wheatley, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER [illegible]
PRODUCTION Christopher Donnelly, Jason Edmunds, Jane Kelly, Ellen Shiba, Lisa Wilder
CONTROLLER [illegible]
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580
MARKETING DIRECTOR Patricia FitzGerald
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE
[illegible] Phone: (604) 688-2120
BC AD SALES [illegible], Jennifer FitzGerald (604) 688-2120
CIRCULATION MANAGER Hari Singh Khalsa (604) 688-2120

PRAIRIE OFFICE
Calgary: Phone: (403) 228-3366 Fax: (403) 228-3456
SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald
AD SALES [illegible]
WINNIPEG AD SALES Shawn Wells
PRODUCTION MANAGER [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gogol

TORONTO OFFICE
[illegible] Ontario M6K 3J6
Phone: (416) 588-[illegible] Fax: (416) 588-0574
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McRae
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Doucette, [illegible], Rob Crawford
PRODUCTION [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles [illegible]
ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC INFO 1 800-465-3817

MONTREAL OFFICE
103-360 Notre Dame Street West, Montreal, Qc H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4170 Fax (514) 843-7484
ADMINISTRATOR & DIST Melanie Larivee
MONTREAL AREA SALES [illegible]
PRODUCTION Pierre [illegible]

OTTAWA OFFICE
[illegible] Street, Ottawa, ON K1R 5K5
Phone (613) 789-6471 Fax (613) 789-6433
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER (Eastern Edition) Ernst Matthiesen
OTTAWA AREA SALES & DIST Christopher Miller
PRODUCTION James Reilly

HALIFAX OFFICE
Halifax, NS
Phone & Fax (902) 457-4390
AD SALES Judy Publicover

CIRCULATION Total National Circulation 387,000

BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	60,000
ALBERTA EDITIONS (Total 60,000)	Calgary	30,000
	Edmonton	30,000
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	32,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	170,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS (Total 105,000)	Montreal	50,000
	Ottawa	30,000*
	Atlantic	25,000*

CCAB audited

E-MAIL

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $29.96 to 500-425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3. American subscriptions please send $25 in US Funds. Overseas please send $136 Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate. However, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our ad policy, please contact your sales representative.

Canadian Publication Mail
Sales Product Agreement #244236
Printed in Canada
Member of the BPA Division of CCAB

Hassle-free printing is priceless.

PrintPartner 10V
Value performer.
$895.00[*]

PrintPartner 14V
Workgroup laser
$1,295.00[*]

PrintPartner 14ADV
Network versatility.
$1,495.00[*]

PrintPartner 14ADV Duplex
Duplex workhorse
$1,995.00[*]

With Fujitsu, it's also priced-less.

Fujitsu's new PrintPartner laser printers make choosing and using a laser printer a hassle-free experience. For features and value, these printers offer unbeatable price performance. When it comes to set-up, you'll appreciate the improved front panel LCD display, Quick Start installation guide and free Canada-wide tech support hotline. Fujitsu MarkVision™ by Lexmark administration software for network or stand-alone printers is included with each of these new PrintPartner models, enabling remote monitoring and control. PrintPartner laser printers also have one of the best warranties in the business, with an 18-month limited warranty and FREE first year Warranty Plus on-site replacement. From the economical 10V all the way up to the 14ADV duplex configuration, this new line of laser printers offers you the choice, value and peace of mind you could only expect from Fujitsu, the world's second largest computer company. Call Fujitsu Canada for more information. Because printing this easy is priceless.

Stand-alone and network printer administration software.

HASSLE-FREE BONUS

For an extra $50, receive a multi-function feeder[†] or 16 MB extra RAM!

Limited time offer direct from Fujitsu Canada, Inc.
Available April 15 - July 31, 1997
See printer carton for redemption coupon.

[†] Multi-function feeder holds 100 sheets or 30 envelopes, and comes standard on the 14ADV.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

Fujitsu Canada Inc. 1-800-263-8716 Ext. 2719 **Quebec/Atlantic:** 1-800-663-0756 **Toronto** (905) 602-5454 Ext. 2719 **Montreal** (514) 685-6262

[*] Manufacturer's recommended special price, reseller may sell for less. PrintPartner and Warranty Plus are trademarks of Fujitsu. MarkVision is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc.

Triton II 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB 60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.7GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 64-bit Accele[illegible] w 2MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 Card with 60W Spe[illegible]
12x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
[illegible] 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
[illegible] Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

EDO MEMORY

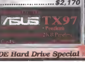
3D Games INCLUDED

Blaster PnP 32

100MHz	$1,550
120MHz	$1,560
133MHz	$1,600
150MHz	$1,640
166MHz	$1,790
200MHz	$2,090

New! Multimedia System with MMX Technology

166MHz w/ MMX Tech $1,905
200MHz w/ MMX Tech $2,170



Pentium Pro ATX

Intel Pentium Pro Processor with Fan
Intel [illegible] 440FX PCI ISA ATX Main Board
256KB Internal L2 Cache
32MB 60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI EIDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI Rev 2.1-5V interface compliant
PCI ATI Video Boost Windows Accelerator w/1MB (exp. to 2MB)
Sceptre 15" Non-int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

180MHz $2,100
200MHz $2,200

Dual Pentium Pro System

Dual 200MHz ... C a l l

Free Installation

Pentium PCI MainBoard w/512KB Pipeline Cache

AMD

w/AMD K5 90MHz	w/AMD K5-133MHz
$188.00	$238.00

IDE Hard Drive Special

ENHANCED IDE

1.2GB	$250
1.7GB	$265
2.1GB	$305

2.5GB $318

HARD DRIVE

Free Installation!

Pentium Board w/512 KB Cache

w/IBM 6x86-166+	w/IBM 6x86-200+
$290.00	$425.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
8MB 60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.7GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid Tower Case with 200W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64 Bit MPEG PLAYBACK

PENTIUM

100MHz	$ 975	150MHz	$1,065
120MHz	$ 985	166MHz	$1,215
133MHz	$1,025	200MHz	$1,515

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI ISA Main Board w/512KB [illegible]
8MB 60ns [illegible] exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
[illegible]GB Fast IDE Hard [illegible]
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9685 3D Accelera[illegible]
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
[illegible] Speed EIDE CD-ROM 60W Speakers
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

SEGA Virtua Fighter Daytona [illegible] Virtua [illegible] Included!

PENTIUM

100MHz	$1,200	150MHz	$1,290
120MHz	$1,210	166MHz	$1,440
133MHz	$1,250	200MHz	$1,740

Internet Ready

Features:
AMD K5 PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Cache
16MB 60ns EDO DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
[illegible]
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9680 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard 3 Button Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
[illegible] EIDE CD ROM, 60W Speakers
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD K-5

AMD K5-90MHz	$1,225
AMD K5-100MHz	$1,255
AMD K5-133MHz	$1,275

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$75/[illegible]
ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM	$215/340
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$180/210
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$185/235
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB (w/3D Games)	$275/380
ATI TV Tuner Card	$145.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$80/100
Diamond Stealth 3D 3240XL PCI w/2MB VRAM	[illegible]
Diamond Stealth 3D 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM	$200.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	$120/180
Diamond Monster 3D w/4MB EDO RAM (Retail Box)	$310.00
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$250/360
Matrox Mystique 3D Accelerator 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$180/235
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$50.00
S3 3D Virge PCI w/4MB EDORAM	$80.00
Trident 9685 3D Accelerators 1MB (w/3D Games)	$65.00

Monitors

ADI 4V/LR 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$450.00
ADI 5V/LR 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$775.00
Mag DJ530 15" NI(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$475.00
Mag DJ700 17" NI(1280x1024 .26mmDP)	[illegible]
Mag DX700T 17" NI (1280x1024 .25mm Trinitron)	$850.00
NEC XV15+ 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$545.00
NEC XV17+ 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$1030.00
NEC M500 15" .25mmDP Mask Pitch	$540.00
NEC M700 17" .25mm DP Mask Pitch	$1110.00
NEC P750 17" NI,L/R(1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$1200.00
Proview 14" NI,L/R(1024x768 .28mmDP)	$258.00
Proview 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$520.00
Sceptre 15" NI L/R 1280x1024 .28mmDP PnP	$555.00
Sony 100SX 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP) PnP	$565.00
Sony 100SF 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP) PnP	$645.00
Sony CPD-200SX 17" NI(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$850.00
Sony CPD-200SF 17" NI(1600x1280 .25mmDP)	$1100.00
Viewsonic V775 17" NI(1600x1280 .27mmDP)	$890.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	$22.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	$28.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$70.00
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI HD/FD Controller PnP	$275.00
Adaptec 2940U PCI Ultra SCSI Controller	$285.00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI Wide SCSI Controller	$330.00
Adaptec 3940W PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	$530.00
Diamond FirePort 40 PCI Wide SCSI Controller	$250.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	[illegible]
Fujitsu 8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$25.00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	$85.00
BTC Windows 95 Keyboard	$18.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$78.00
28" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$235.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$105.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$87.00
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$47.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	[illegible]

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25" 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$37/30
Enhanced 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$250.00
Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive	$265.00
Enhanced 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$305.00
Enhanced 2.5GB IDE Hard Drive	$318.00
Enhanced 3.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$399.00
Enhanced 5.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$585.00
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$215.00
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$527/660
SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$410/470
SyQuest Syjet 1.5GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	[illegible]
SyQuest Syjet 1.5GB Ext SCSI/Parallel Remov. HDD	$660/730
HP Colorado T1000 800MB Int/Ext Backup Drive	$185/220
HP Colorado T3000 TR Int. Backup Drive	[illegible]
HP Colorado T4000 TR-4 Int/Ext Backup Drive	$535/645
Seagate 800MB TR-1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$170/210
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	[illegible]
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	[illegible]

Motherboards

Triton II Pentium 120/150MHz w/256KB Burst Cache	$280/340
ASUS TX97 430TX Pentium Board w/512KB Cache	$ C a l l
[illegible] ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	$1000.00
Tyan Dual Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Board	$ C a l l
486DX4-100/486DX5-133 PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	[illegible]

MultiMedia

Creative Labs 12X Discovery AWE64	$305.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$70.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$100.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64/AWE64 Gold	$200/380
Creative Labs 4211 Int. 4X2X SCSI CDR	$650.00
12X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$110.00
16X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$150.00
Panasonic 4x/2x Int. CD-R Drive w/SCSI cont.	$800.00
Pioneer 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$225.00
Toshiba 15X 3801 SCSI CD-ROM Drive	[illegible]

Modem & Mice

14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$50.00
33.6 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$83.00
Cardinal IDC100 ISDN Adapter	$262.00
Supra 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$122.00
US Robotics Courier I-Modem ISDN Int/Ext	$620/680
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	$320.00
US Robotics 33.6 Int Fax Modem	$136.00
US Robotics 33.6 Ext Fax Modem	$230.00
US Robotics 33.6V Int Modem(Full Duplex)	[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6V Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	$200.00
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem	$213/242
US Robotics Big Picture Video Kit	[illegible]
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	$35.00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	$50.00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	$10.00

Printers

Canon BJ-240 Color Inkjet	$220.00
Canon BJC-4100/4200 Color Inkjet	$308/320
Brother HL730/760DX Laser Printer 600dpi	$520/[illegible]
Epson Stylus 400 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$350.00
Epson Stylus 600/800 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$420/620
HP 400 Deskjet Color Printer	$200.00
HP 682C Deskjet Color Printer	$405.00
HP 820Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$640.00
HP 870Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$600.00
HP 5/5N Laserjet 600 dpi 12 PPM	$1790/2170
HP 6L Laserjet 600 dpi 6 PPM	$550.00
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet 600 dpi 8 PPM	$1035/129[illegible]
HP 5Si Laserjet 600 dpi 24 PPM	$3030.00
Raven PR 2405 24 pin 192 cps	$235.00

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems
Home Page.

http://www.mconcept.com

3Com netWorking Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT-PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

The Superior Engine for Windows Computing

AMD-K6™ MMX Processor

AMD-K6 MMX Processor w/64KB L1 cache
Triton II 430HX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1 44MB Floppy Drive
2 1GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI S3 Virge 3D Accelerator Card w/4MB RAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card with 60W Speakers(P.M.P.O.)
16x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD K6 MMX PROCESSOR

K6-166MMX	$1,835
K6-200MMX	CALL

Monthly Special !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$34.00
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$61.00
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$120.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$240.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$10.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$32.00

Iomega

100MB Zip Cartridge

organize, move & Backup your Stuff

$16.99

ATI

3D Xpression with 2MB DRAM

Games Included !!

$130.00

Cirrus Logic

Cirrus Logic 5429 VLSA Bus Windows Accelerator w/1MB exp to 2MB

$29.00

[illegible]

33.6KBps Internal Voice Fax Modem

Limited Quantity !!

$93.00

[illegible]

"Flex Pro"-Truly amazing split Ergonomic Keyboard

$45.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

Novell 3.12 5 user

$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$780/1480
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	$2350/2910
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	$4170/Call
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	$228

NetWare v.4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	$765/1850
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	$2255/$910
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	$4175/Call
Netware v4.1 500/1000 User	Call/Call
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	$216

Upgrade Information

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1029
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1430
Windows NT v4.0 Extra Access Lic.	$45
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$513
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	$685
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$355
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$188
BackOffice v2.5 Server CD	$2280
BackOffice v2.5 Server CD	$3150
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic.	$1425
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic.	$2360
Microsoft SNA Server v1.0 w/5 Clients Lic.	$1725

NETWORK PRINTER

HP 5N Laserjet,600dpi,12ppm 8MB	$2179
HP 5Si Laserjet,600dpi 24ppm,4MB	$3950
HP 5Si NX Netware Ready,600dpi,24ppm	$4300
HP 5Si Mopier	$10700
HP 4V Laserjet,600dpi,16ppm	$2800
HP 4MV Laserjet,600dpi 16ppm	$4000
Lexmark Optra Rn+ 16ppm 4MB	$2230
Lexmark Optra LXN+ 16ppm 8MB	$3300
Lexmark Optra LXN+ 16ppm 8MB Token Ring	$3960
Lexmark Optra N,24ppm 4MB	$3950
Lexmark Optra N,24ppm 16MB Token Ring	$5050
Lexmark Optra LX+ 16ppm,4MB	$2780
Lexmark Optra N,24ppm 16MB	$4750
Lexmark Optra C Pro 24ppm,38MB	$9000

TAPE [illegible]

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	$235
Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive w/Host	$288
Exabyte 8205XL 3.5-7GB Int/Ext 8mm DAT	$1925/2250
Exabyte 8505XL 7-14GB Int/Ext 8mm	$2850/3280
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	$1430
Exabyte 8900XL 20-40GB Int/Ext 8mm Drive	$5320/6681
Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	$140/207
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$210/288
Iomega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	$287/358
Hewlett Packard SureStore CDR 6020 Int/Ext	$845/770
Seagate 4326NT 2GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$770
Seagate 4326NP 4GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$801
Seagate 4386NP 8GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$1145
Seagate M6000MR-SS 8GB Int. SCSI Scan	$815
Sony SDT-4000E Int/Ext 2-4GB DAT	$1065/1255
Sony SDT 5200 Int/Ext 4GB DAT	$1100/1280
Sony SDT 7000 Int/Ext 4-8GB DAT	$1380/1565

POWER PROTECTION

APC Back-UPS 280

$145.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	$128/148
BackUPS 400/450	$208/258
BackUPS 600/900/1000	$340/485/630
Backup Pro 280/420/650	$255/340/415
BackupPro 1000/1400	$545/750
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	$300/500/800
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	$855/1465/2220
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$3739/5600
SmartCELL for Matrix	$763
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	$170/245
PowerChute Plus for Netware v4.32	$64
PowerChute for Windows	$63
Network Surge Arrest 3 Outlet/7 Outlet	$20/$8
PowerManager 6 Outlet	$62
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	$137

CABLES & JACKS

Twisted Pair

Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 6/25/50 ft	$10/18/25
Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$45
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per ft	$0.35
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per 1000 ft	$220
Connector RJ45M	$1.00

Coaxial

Assembly RG58A/U Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$15/22
Assembly RG58A/U Thin Coax 100 ft	$36
Cable RG58A/U Bulk per ft	$0.25
[illegible]	[illegible]
Connector BNC "T"	$2.50
Terminator BNC 52 ohm	$1.50
Tool BNC Crimping	$59
Terminator BNC 52 ohm w/ground strap	$10

ETHERNET COAX / COMBO Adapters

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC ea/5+	$275/240
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC ea/5+	$150/135
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC 20 pk	$2405
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 ea/5+	$180/165
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	$2800
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 100 pk	$11000
3COM 3C562 Combo BNC/RJ45 EISA	$285
3COM 3C900 PCI Ethernet III Combo	$171
CNet CN200E+ BNC Ethernet Jumpless	$45
CNet CN600E BNC & 10BaseT Ethernet	$45
CNet CN800 PCI Ethernet Combo	$80
GVC 2000BT ISA Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$55
GVC 2000BT PC Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$55
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$155
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	$180
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$183
SMC 8416B ISA EtherEZ Coax	$120
SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo	$145
SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo	$180

Print Servers

Emulex NetQueue 10BaseT Print Server	$445
Emulex NetJet NT + Print Server	$425
HP JetDirect J2550A RJ45	$443
HP JetDirect J2552A RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	$555
HP JetDirect J2556A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$730
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2591A	$400
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2593A RJ45/BNC	$623
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2594A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$720
HP JetDirect J2590A 10/100VG Print Server	$703
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server	$523
Intel NetportExpress Pro Int. Printer Server	$373
Intel NetportExpress Pro 3U Ext. Printer Server	$480

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589C Etherlink III TPO	$170
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III Combo	$243
3COM 3C489 Tokenlink III	$435
D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	$155
D-Link DME 2881 Ethernet/Modem	$410
GVC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo + 28.8bps Modem	$423
SMC 89201 EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	$170
SMC 89208T EtherEZ PC Card Combo	$232
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	$105
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	$225
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 33.6bps Modem	$425
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33.6bps Modem	$455
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet + 33.6bps Modem (Ultra-Slim)	$330
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	$230
Xircom [illegible] Ethernet Card	$260

10 BASE T HUBS

3COM 3C16441 SuperStack Entry Hub 12 Port	$305
3COM 3C16441 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port	$803
3COM 3C16405 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 12 Port	$665
3COM 3C16406 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 24 Port	$1160
3COM 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port	$555
3COM 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port	$1225
3COM 3C16675B SuperStack II Hub 10 48 Port	$2850
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$135
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$255
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$111
CNet CN88TPC 8 Port Hub	$116
CNet CN89TPC 12 Port Hub	$235
CNet CN8816TPC 16 Port Hub Small Footprint	$258
CNet CN8800TPC 12 Port Hub	$535

CNet CN89101PC 12 Port Hub w/SNMP	$795
D-Link DE-808TC 8 Port Hub	$140
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	$290
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$370
D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	$410
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack Hub 8 Port	$208
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 24 J2601B	$1265
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-12R	$895
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-24R	$1730
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-24T	$1185
SMC 3608TC-EZ 8 Port Hub	$116
SMC 3608TC-EZ 8 Port Hub	$165
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub	$400
SMC 3298TA Tigerhub 8 Port Hub	$238
SMC 3298BC Tigerhub 8 Port Hub BNC	$848
SMC 3298FC Tigerhub 8 Port Fibre	$1830
SMC 3312TC TigerStack 12 Port Hub	$678
SMC 3328TC TigerStack 28 Port Hub	$1188
SMC 3328T TigerStack 28 Port Hub	$1180

10 BASE T Adapters

3COM 3C503-16 TP ea/5+	$273/240
3COM 3C509B TPO ea/5+	$118
3COM 3C597 TPO EISA	$252
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	$145
CNet CN600E+ 10 Base T Jumpless	$56
CNet CN970ERT 10 Base T PCI	$173
HP Etherlwist 16 10 BaseT J2486A ea/6+	$139
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$105
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	$114
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$115
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 BaseT	$95
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 Base T 60 pk	$1780
Microdyne NE3300 EISA Combo	$278
Microdyne NE5500T PCI 10BaseT	$148
Microdyne NE5500+ PCI 10BaseT	$184
SMC 8016T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	$124
SMC 9432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	$98

100 MBPS SYSTEMS

3COM 3C905 TX PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter

$99.00

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI	[illegible]
3COM 3C597 TX FastEthernet EISA	$225
3COM 3C16720 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$829
3COM 3C250-TX SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$1838
3COM 3C250 T4 SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$1490
D-Link DFE 500TX PCI FastEthernet	$105
D-Link DFE-808TX FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$825
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet	$340
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	$115
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	$881
Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX 12 Port Hub	$2250
HP Networks 100VG ISA Adapter	$238
[illegible]	[illegible]
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter	$188
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	$112
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	$345
SMC 5208tx TigerHub 10/100 8 Port Hub	$898

Systems Inc.

Tel:	(604) 730-8183
Fax:	(604) 730-7983
Tech:	(604) 738-8738

Store Hours	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- * Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- * All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- * Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- * Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- * All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- * Leasing Available
- * Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE .. NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

BUY & SAVE !!!

Canon **brother.**

LBP-460 Laser Printer

Automatic Image Refinement

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 4 pages per minutes
- 3 year warranty

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

$349.00
(With Systems Purchase Only)

HL-730DX Laser Printer

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 6 pages per minutes
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- 2 year warranty
- Limited Quantity **$449.00**

Mail in Rebate $ 50.00

After Rebate $399.00
(With Systems Purchase Only)

DVD REVOLUTION

CREATIVE PC-DVD

$649

BRING FULL-MOTION VIDEO & THEATER-QUALITY SOUND TO YOUR PC

Versatile DVD drive combined with MPEG-2 and Dolby-2 and Dolby Digital Decoder board delivers high-definition video, accurate five-channel digital audio, and expansive data retrieval on your PC

MPEG-2/Dolby Digital Decoder Board

Video Playback:	MPEG-2 & MPEG-1,30 frames/second (NTSC) Analog video overlay function
Audio Playback	Dolby Digital ready, 5.1 channel digital coded bit stream,Linear PCM,MPEG Audio (Video-CD)

Creative DVD - ROM Drive

Interface	Enhanced IDE
Access Time, DVD - 270ms	CD - 180ms
Buffer Memory	128 KB
Data Transfer	DVD - 1350KB/s CD - 900KB/s

Seagate

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
1.08GB	ST51080N	12.5ms	128K	5400	SCSI-2	$ 360
1.05GB	ST31055N	9ms	512K	5411	ULTRA SCSI	$ 420
1.05GB	ST31055W	9ms	512K	5411	ULTRA WIDE	$ 600
2.1GB	ST32171N	8ms	512K	5400	ULTRA SCSI	$ 775
2.1GB	ST32171W	8ms	512K	5400	ULTRA WIDE	$ 850
2.1GB	ST52160N	11ms	128K	4500	ULTRA SCSI	$ 480
4.3GB	ST34371N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1230
4.3GB	ST34371W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1310
4.5GB	ST34501N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	$1430
4.5GB	ST34501W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	$1510
9GB	ST19171N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$2350
9GB	ST19171W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$2430
3.3GB	ST33240A	12ms	128K	4500	EIDE	$ 405
6GB	ST36450A	12ms	128K	4500	EIDE	$ 785
2GB	WD2170-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$ 805
2GB	WD2170-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 840
4GB	WD4360-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1175
4GB	WD4360-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	[illegible]

BARRACUDA

WESTERN DIGITAL

Packard Bell

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
1.6GB Hard Drive
16MB RAM exp. to 128MB
6x CD ROM Drive
1MB Video Memory exp. to 2MB
28.8Kbps Modem
Telephone Answering System
16 bits SRS-3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound
Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
Two Button Mouse
Windows 95,MS Works,MS Money,Quicken,
MS Entertainment Pack & much more..

$1380.00
(Monitor Sold Separately)

[illegible] Intel Pentium Processor
2GB Hard Drive
16MB RAM exp. to 128Mb
6x CD ROM Drive
1MB Video Memory exp. to 2MB
28.8Kbps Modem & Telephone Answering System
100MB ZIP Drive
16 bits SRS-3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound
Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
Two Button Mouse
Windows 95,MS Works,MS Money,Quicken,
MS Entertainment Pack & much more..

$1480.00
(Monitor Sold Separately)
1 Year Warranty

TOSHIBA

415CS
90MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp. to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM
11.3" Dual Scan
FR Factory Refurbished
$1680.00

500CDT
120MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
1.3GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
12.1" TFT
6X CD ROM
28.8bps Fax Modem
FR Factory Refurbished
$4635.00

720CDT
133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
6X CD ROM
12.1" TFT
28.8bps Fax Modem
FR Factory Refurbished
$5840.00

AST COMPUTER

Advantage Model 828

- Pentium 166MHz Processor
- 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64Bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 3D Integrated Surround Sound Card
- 8X Speed CD-ROM Drive w/ 3 Disc Changer
- Advanced Telephony 28.8K Data/ Fax Modem Telephone Answering & Speaker Phone
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- AST Works II Navigation Software, Lotus Smartsuite 96 Windows 95 & Much More!

FR Factory Refurbished

Too Low To Advertise !!
(Monitor Sold Separately)

iomega

Rebate

only $ 350

Ditto 3200 Parallel Port
Easy, one-step backup software included
Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats

only $ 660

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive
. Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
Faster than most hard drives: 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time
1 GB Media $130.00

only $ 210

Zip 100 Parallel Port
1.4MB/sec data transfer rate
just over 1 pound
29 ms seek time
100MB Media $16.99

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.
[illegible]

3Com netWorking Partners *Networking Partner*

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

MC
102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

NEC

The most versatile notebooks available!

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
2630CD	P133	16MB	1 44GB	10X	12 1 DSTN	$3 550
2650CD	150mmx	16MB	1 44GB	10X	12 1 DSTN	$4 400
2650CD	150mmx	16MB	1 44GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$5 900
6030H	P133	16MB	1 35GB	6X	11 3 TFT	$5 450
6030X	P133	16MB	1 44GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$5 750
6050MH	150mmx	16MB	1 44GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$5 700
6050MH	150mmx	16MB	2 1GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$6 500
6050MX	150mmx	16MB	2 1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$6 750
6200MX	166mmx	32MB	2 1GB	10X	13 3 TFT	$9 100

IBM

ThinkPad

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
365X	P133	6MB	1 08GB		11 3 DSTN	$2 700
365XD	P120	6MB	1 08GB	6X	10 4 TFT	$3 250
365XD	P133	6MB	1 35GB	6X	11 3 DSTN	$3 250
365XD	P133	6MB	1 35GB	6X	11 3 TFT	$4,000
560	P133	6MB	1 08GB		12 1 TFT	$5 950
560	P133	6MB	2 1GB		11 3 DSTN	$3 850
760E	P150	16MB	2 1GB		12 1 TFT	$7 300
760ED	P133	16MB	2 1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$7,900
760EL	P133	16MB	2 1GB		12 1 TFT	$6,530
760EL	P133	32MB	2 1GB		12 1 TFT	$7,700

AST COMPUTER

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
A42	P120	16MB	1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$4 230
P50	P133	24MB	1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$5 470
P50	P133	24MB	2 1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$6 025

HITACHI

MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
M120D	P120	16MB	1GB	6X	11 3 DSTN	$2 590
E133D	P133	16MB	1GB/Modem		11 3 DSTN	$2 150
E133D	P133	16MB	1GB	6X	11 3 DSTN	$2 280
E133D	P133	16MB	1GB		11 3 DSTN	$2 010
E133T	P133	16MB	1GB/Modem		11 3 TFT	$2 840
MX133	P133	16MB	1 35GB	6X	12.1 TFT	$4 800
MX166	166mmx	16MB	2 1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$6 750

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
660CD	166mmx	16MB	1 35GB	10X	12 1 DSTN	$5 000
660CDT	166mmx	16MB	2 1GB	10X	11 3 TFT	$6 050
900	P100	16MB	1 35GB		12 1 DSTN	$4 020
900T	P133	16MB	1 35GB		11 3 TFT	$5 500
900CDT	P133	16MB	1 35GB	10X	11 3 TFT	$5 950
6020	P120	8MB	1 08GB		11 3 TFT	$3 950
6030	P133	16MB	1 35GB		12 1 TFT	$4 300
6050	P150	16MB	1 35GB		12 1 TFT	$5 400
6050NT	P150	32MB	2 1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$6 200
6160	166mmx	32MB	2 1GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$7 300
6160NT	166mmx	32MB	2 1GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$7 350

TOSHIBA

Huge Price Drops!

TECRA 740CDT

166MHz Intel Pentium MMX
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
2GB Hard Drive
13 3" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res
33 6Kbps Fax Modem
10X CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

TECRA 510CDT

133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
2 1GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11 8" TFT Active
28 8Kbps Fax Modem
10X CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite Pro 430CDT

120MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp. to 40MB
1 3GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11.8" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite 200CDS

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM
11 8" Dual Scan
6X CD ROM
Sound Blaster Pro

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
110CS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$1 825
110CT	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 TFT	$2 530
200CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 8 DSTN	$2 260
430CDS	P120	16MB	1 3GB	11 8 DSTN	$2 800
430CDT	P120	16MB	1 3GB	11 8 TFT	$3 730
510CDT	P133	16MB	2.1GB	11 8 TFT	$6 050
660CDT	P150	16MB	1 3GB	10 3 TFT	$6 750
730CDT	P150	16MB	2 1GB	12.1 TFT	Call
730XCDT	P150	16MB	2.1GB	12 1 TFT	Call
740CDT	P166	16MB	2 0GB	13 3 TFT	$8 760
740CDT	P166	16MB	3.0GB	13 3 TFT	$9 450

PCMCIA / MODEMS

Adaptec APA 1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$239 00
Altec Lansing AMC2000 6X CD-ROM w/Speaker	$838 00
3Com 3C589D-TP Etherlink III PCMCIA	$179 00
3Com 3C562C TP Ethernet + 33 6 Modem	$413 00
Eiger Labs 2/4/10/15MB Flash Memory Card	Call
Eiger Labs SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$180 00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 28 8K Cellular Ready	$238 00
Extended Sys Port Replicator(Toshiba Notebook)	Call
IBM 14 4bps Modem + 10BaseT PCMCIA Card	$89 00
IDEA 3270 PCMCIA Card w/Software	$479 00
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	$79 00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$145 00
Megahertz XJ10BC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$178 00
Megahertz XJ3336T 33 6 Modem + 10BaseT	$420 00
Megahertz CC3336T 33 6 Modem + 10Base2/T	$428 00
Megahertz XJ4288M 28 8 X-Jack Cell-Motorola	$333 00
Megahertz CC4336 33 6 PCMCIA Modem	$320 00
Megahertz XJ4336 33 6 X-Jack Modem	$324 00
Micro Solutions Backpack Parallel 4X CD-ROM	$305 00
Micro Solutions Backpack 4X CD-ROM w/Sound	$380 00
Micro Solutions Backpack Parallel 6X CD-ROM	$416 00
Motorola MobileSURFR 33 6 PCMCIA Modem	$320 00
New Media 33 6 NetSurfer Fax Modem	$236 00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter HD	$118 00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB50	$118 00
New Media Busmaster PCMCIA to SCSI	$216 00
New Media Wav-Jammer Sound Card	$209 00
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	$468 00
New Media Game-Jammer PCMCIA PnP	$238 00
New Media BASICS Game Port	$80 00

Carrying Case

Targus Notepac CN01	$43 00
Targus Notepac CN20	$30 00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	$89 00
Leather Notebook Case CLN1	$115 00
Folepac 3 Notebook Case CFP3	$57 50
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CF80	$100 00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	$80 00
Prestige Leather Case CLP3	$295 00
Elegant Leather Case CEL1	$210 00

3Com

3C589D-TP
EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card
Lifetime warranty

$179.00

Xircom

Xircom 33 6 data/fax modem w/built-in Ethernet connection (Mini-Dock)

$338.00

Megahertz

XJ4336 Fax Modem
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you use your phone

$320.00

IBM

IBM PCMCIA 14.4Kbps Fax Modem with Ethernet TP Combo Card Lifetime Warranty Limited Quantity

$89.00

U.S.Robotics

U.S. Robotics Sportster PC MCIA 33.6 (28.8Kbps) Fax Modem
5 Year Warranty
Limited Quantity

$169.00

Kingston

Call For Best Pricing On All Your Memory Needs!

Call Today

Starting At $44.99 Per Week

Ask For Details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Want to spice up your work in a hurry? Get clip art!

BY DAVID CHAO

What's the fastest, most effective way to spice up your newsletter, brochure, greeting card, or even a Web page? The solution is simpler and cheaper than you think It's spelled C-L-I-P A-R-T

At one time, newspaper and magazine publishers and graphic design houses bought generic illustrations on sheets of paper or in books When layout artists needed a picture they'd simply clip a suitable one out and paste it onto the layout Today, most layout is done on computers but clip art still exists not just in books but in digital form on CD ROMs and increasingly on the Internet

Hundreds of thousands of digital clip art images are available, so you shouldn't ever feel frustrated because you can't design your artwork from scratch And at a cost of about 10 cents per 100 images (that's one-tenth of a penny for each image!) clip art also makes a lot of economic sense Many companies are now including photos fonts and even sound or video clips in their packages. An increasingly common practice is for these same companies to post additional images on their Web site which customers can then download These often have a seasonal flavor valentines and Easter eggs in the spring, ghosts and goblins in the fall for example

In general, clip art images are royalty free In other words you don't have to pay a fee every time you use them for your publication (you should, however, read the fine print as there are some restrictions on using clip art commercially)

In this article we evaluate seven popular collections Keep in mind that, like everything else in the computer industry the quality style and prices of clip art packages vary widely Some packages such as those produced by Expert Software or Softkey are geared toward beginners or casual home users. They are inexpensive but tend to be simple in design

Others are targeted at commercial designers and boast superb quality more imaginative and contemporary designs, and yes, higher prices. Image Club's collections of clip art, for example cost many times more than the average product, but show a level of quality, polish and finesse that's high enough to please a professional

Following are seven popular collections (presented in no particular order)

Task Force clip art

From New Vision Technology

Price $50

At first thought, Ottawa-based New Vision Technology's collection of 10 000 clip art images appears tiny in comparison to the 110,000 or 150 000 images offered by other companies However, while Task Force may not win on sheer numbers alone It is worth considering if you want to keep life simple and only deal with one CD-ROM

And once you start using the Task Force collection, you'll quickly appreciate its high quality well-designed images and easy-to-use search-and-edit software Unlike some products, Task Force also comes with relatively sophisticated image editing software Once you select a specific image you can rotate it mirror it and even change its color without having to launch another application

Task Force

Another positive point is the artistic appeal and innovative designs apparent in the collection Instead of stuffing its CD-ROM with boring clip art New Vision Technologies chose to include attractive images that are decorative exciting, and even funky

If you're looking for a simple all-in-one package that isn't overwhelming or cumbersome to use, the Task Force collection could be the perfect companion for you. Business or high end graphic users, however may find this software too biased toward the "fun" side versus the "professional" side

Objectgear series

From Image Club Graphics

Price $135 each

Looking for the highest quality clip art for business or corporate use? Go for Image Club products, and you won't be disappointed At $135 each Image Club's Objectgear collection of 85 images seems expensive but this isn't your ordinary set of CD ROMs.

Designed primarily for professional graphics users, Objectgear boasts a high level of quality, with sharp details and true-to-life representation In fact, Image Club even supplies two versions of each image (high or low resolution), with pre-designed drop or cast shadows to give your presentation that extra "depth" look.

The photo-based Objectgear collection is available in six different themes: business antique, design, cultural, amusement and food. I evaluated the amusement and food CD-ROMs and absolutely loved them

The amusement collection includes nifty, quirky photos of delightful collectibles such as a water pistol paper weight, toy soldier and miniature car The food-oriented CD-ROM called the Clay Buffet was packed with unique images of food objects made out of clay In both cases, the images were crisp sharp, and simply fun to look at

I also checked out Image Club's Neo Techno and Hoopla Splash packages, each available for the same $135 price tag. Again these 125-to-200 image collections displayed above average quality and innovative designs The cartoonish looking, Generation X targeted Hoopla Splash was especially interesting and captivating

Image Club

Image Club a Calgary-based company that is now owned by Adobe Systems, offers many other types of clip art and photo images including Web site images background photos, contemporary art images, and even antique celestial maps For an average home user, however, the niche-oriented Image Club clip art may be on the expensive side and too limited in scope and magnitude In any case you may want to order the free catalogue by calling the company's toll-free number You'll have fun just browsing through the pages.

Contact: Image Club, Tel: 800-387-9193

Corel Mega Gallery

From Corel Corp

Price under $100

When it comes to giving users the most bang for their bucks, it's hard to beat Corel's Mega Gallery set of clip art CD-ROMs. Even though the five-CD-ROM collection costs less than $100 its photos, clip art, and video images boast surprisingly high levels of quality

Continued on page **22**

Complete Your System With a Hyundai DeluxScan Monitor

DeluxScan 14S Brilliant Colour ESP $299

DeluxScan 15B Corporate Standard ESP $399

DeluxScan 15G Graphics Applications ESP $429

DeluxScan 17MB Super Size Games ESP $698

DeluxScan 17B Graphics Standard ESP $749

HYUNDAI DeluxScan Monitors

Available from your local retailer, or call 1-800-568-0060

See the full line of Hyundai DeluxScan monitors at a dealer near you Kelowna (250) 762-2696 Vancouver (604) 873-2440 Victoria (250) 381-4804 Calgary (403) 531-1930 Edmonton (403) 437-6028

MDG

Fully loaded P-166 only 675

MDG just opened a branch in your home get exactly the same quote as you would from our stores for your custom configuration

This changes everything computer retail will never be the same again. visit us at WWW MDG CA

NO PST GST only, NO PST GST only

Same day shipping

Pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time

It is impossible to get better value for your money. We can save you hundreds of dollars.

◆

Deal with the best sales and technical support force in the industry

◆

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS NO MONEY DOWN

◆

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS POSSIBLE WITH VAR'S CONSULTANTS AND CORPORATE CLIENTS Call (905) 712-9464

Even a clone computer will cost you more Get MDG's legendary quality for thousands less than any other brand name

- Premium quality [illegible] mother board with [illegible] up to [illegible] MB 4 PCI and 4 ISA slots, flash ROM BIOS, energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives) 16550 serial ports, fast bi directional parallel port EDO memory support
- 850 MB hard drive Enhanced IDE several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 4
- 16 MB EDO RAM 72 pin, the best quality memory
- 1 44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
- [illegible] MB SVGA PCI video card ATI or Matrox available
- Elegant mini tower case 250 W power supply
- 104 win 95 Enhanced keyboard

P-150 $ 595 P-166$ 675 P-200 $ 835

In stock ready to go

- Premium quality [illegible] chipset mother board with 256 pipeline burst cache 3 PCI or 4 ISA slots, flash ROM BIOS energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives) 16550 serial ports, fast bi-directional parallel port EDO memory support Universal serial bus, Dimm RAM upgradable to 200 Mhz, PCI ver 2 (WOW)
- 1 6 GB hard drive Enhanced IDE several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 4
- 16 MB EDO RAM 72 pin The best quality memory
- 1 44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
- S3 virge 64bit 2 MB SVGA PCI video card
- Elegant mini tower case 250 W power supply
- 104 win 95 Enhanced keyboard

Full multimedia upgrade (12xCD ROM 16 bit sound card and speakers

NO PST , GST ONLY

Entry level package excellent first computer or inexpensive upgrade for your existing unit Featuring top of the line Intel triton mother board and lightning fast 64 bit svga card with MPEG that allow you to watch movies on your computer screen. Playing games at home on one of these systems is an experience that will make you say any other platform (SEGA NINTENDO 64) is small kids stuff" top brand name parts MDG workmanship and attention to details makes this machine by far the best buy in entry (economy) level computer in the world

NO PST, GST only:
DO NOT PAY FOR THREE MONTHS lease

pentium 100	$ 765	or $31 70/mo
pentium 120	$ 798	or $32 65/mo
pentium 133	$ 845	or $34.23/mo
pentium 166	$ 1025	or $40.27/mo
pentium 200	$ 1245	or $47 67/mo

Our most popular and the best selling line.

MDG's tremendous buying power, we sell more in a week than most of the competition will sell in a year.
One stop distribution directly from our production and testing facilities to your hands.
The best trained and paid professionals in the industry on hand to help you on our sales floors.
MDG's obsession with quality and "Customer for life" approach to customer service

Just a few reasons that make this line Canada's hottest computers. Delivering unsurpassed power and performance and saving you hundreds of dollars in the process.

special free upgrade to 4 MB on the video card

Intel mmx technology now shipping !!

PRICE B 3% CASH DISCOUNTED CREDIT CARDS P O'S ADD 3% ON SPOT LEASING AVAILABLE APPROVAL IN MINUTES PRICES ARE SUBJECT [illegible] CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Pentium Pro Series
For Top Guns Only

- 64 MB EDO RAM
- 2 0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI 3D expresion SDRAM
- 1 44 floppy drive
- Keytronic 104 keyboard
- 512 kb pipeline cache
- Midi tower deluxe 250W
- 12x CD ROM
- Microsoft mouse

Ideal for windows NT server or a powerhouse home machine the only reason this monster do not go any faster is because nothing in the nature cannot surpass the speed of light

150 MHz	$1595	or $52 56/mo
180 MHz	$1895	or $62 78/mo
200 MHz	$1995	or $69 49/mo

windows NT server full version $ 799
NT work station $ 299

THE DREAM MACHINE

mmx option add $ 195

133 MHz	$2075	or 66 82/mo
166 MHz	$2275	or 75 64/mo
200 MHz	$2495	or 83 93/mo

- Asus Triton 4 (tx) MB with 512 kb pipeline burst cache module, SDRAM, Concurrent PCI Universal serial bus four dimm slots
- 32 MB SDRAM RAM (four times faster than EDO)
- 2 1 GB Western digital 9ms hard drive
- ATI 3d expression TV2 4 MB WRAM or Matrox mystique
- 1 44 floppy drive

NEW ! TX Intel chipset! Asus mother board, SDRAM memory make your dream come through

- [illegible] win 95 keyboard
- Midi tower deluxe 250W
- SONY 15" 25 monitor
- 12x ide CD ROM
- AWE32 Creative Labs card
- Microsoft mouse
- Sony 17" add $443
- WIN 95 4.1 [illegible], add $ 1[illegible]
- ViewSonic 17" add $ 273

SPECIAL : [illegible] OPTION [illegible] $ 95 LIMITED QUANTITIES 50 PER STORE.

SCSI 200 MMX

- **intel pentium** 200 MMX CPU
- intel Triton III (VX) Motherboard
- 512 kb pipeline burst cache module
- **64 MB EDO RAM** (60ns)
- 4 GB SCSI ultra wide hard drive
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI ultra wide
- Matrox milenium 4 MB WRAM
- 1 44 floppy drive
- Microsoft natural keyboard
- Full tower deluxe 250W
- SONY 17" trinitron .25 monitor
- 12x SCSI CD-ROM
- AWE32 Creative Labs card
- Microsoft mouse
- Amplified speakers
- ➤ pentium pro 200 add $485
- ➤ pentium pro 180 add $195

$ 4495 this week only free upgrade to intel triton TX chip set and 32 MB SDRAM

Nothing less than perfection is acceptable for us We measure our success by customers satisfaction not by profits. Visit us and experience the difference of dealing with people who care

Our computer vision systems take heavy beatings on production lines. Only MDG machines can stand the test of time and work trouble free for years in dirt and smoke Lawrence [illegible] VP ARPRO Technologies

Any small business looking for a computer will get the best value for there money from MDG [illegible] Business development [illegible] Toronto business development [illegible]

MDG **MISSISSAUGA** 5856 McAdam Rd , L4Z 1N8

tel : 800-829-4017
or 905-712-4151
fax: 905-712-9325

Corporate and Government orders HOTLINE tel: 905-712-74[illegible] fax: 905-712-0755 Mon - Fri 9 00am to 6 00 pm E S T

Hours. Monday - Friday 9 - 7 Saturday 10 - 5 EST

Get clip art

Continued from page **20**

And because the Mega Gallery's images cover a wide range of categories themes and styles virtually any one can use them, regardless of whether they want to design a corporate newsletter or just spice up a letter to a friend

In fact with 60,000 photos 50,000 illustrations, 200 sounds and 100 short videos it's almost overwhelming This is especially true when you're trying to search for a specific object. The "wizard" tool does a good job of taking you through the search steps, but it can be time consuming to juggle five discs Although Corel throws in a multimedia file manager, it's a bit cumbersome to use

If you don't mind investing some time however you'll be rewarded with a wealth of excellent images suitable for many occasions Unlike some of the cheaper products described in this article Corel's images are well designed with good detail.

You might not find strange wacky or truly innovative designs in the Mega Gallery, but the strength of the Corel products can be described in two words. consistency and predictability Regardless of what you're looking for you'll always find something usable and interesting—no unpleasant surprises

For general use the Mega Gallery gets my nod as one of the best buys

Masterclips 150 000

From IMSI
Price $108

If you thought the Corel Mega Gallery was overwhelming with 110 000 images, wait til you try out IMSI's 150 000 Premium Image Collection Yes, that's 101 000 clip art images, 47 000 JPG photos 1 100 Web site images in GIF format, and 20 short run video clips IMSI even throws in 500 sound clips and 2 000 fonts. Included in the font collection are 300 that resemble handwriting (perfect for those form letters) The images are packed into a staggering 14 discs.

There is no doubt that with the largest selection of clip art available in this group of products Masterclips gets first prize in the lowest-price per image category A quick calculation reveals that you're only paying seven cents for 100 images with IMSI

This progressive company also bundles a simple-to-use browser and graphic editor, which makes it possible for you to manipulate the images and make numerous changes before pasting them into your favorite document.

Masterclips

I found it awkward however, to "search" for a specific clip art image using IMSI's built in software especially when you have to hunt through 14 different CD-ROMs Fortunately, IMSI does include a comprehensive black-and-white catalog of all images

Compared to high-end products, such as those offered by Image Club, the Masterclips collection trails behind in overall quality and originality and some of the images are less than mediocre. However overall it's still a well-executed package. Besides this is the only product to offer such a large number of photo images and the famous Dover Collection of Illustrations.

In general the images tend to be relatively simple and the quality is not consistent across the categories But when it comes to giving you the widest largest selection of images to choose from Masterclips is a hard act to follow No wonder it's one of the best selling clip art software packages

Click Art Image Pak

From Broderbund
Price $40 (25 000 images) $67 (65 000 images)

Broderbund a company well known for marketing the highly popular Print Shop series of home-oriented graphic software, offers a number of clip art packages under its Click Art brand name.

Available in two different packages, the Image Pak clip art collections are well suited to users who want to keep expenses down The 25,000 Image Pak only costs about $40, while the more extensive 65 000 Pak goes for a reasonable $67

Click Art

Both versions are ideal for beginners or casual graphic designers who don't need sophisticated detailed images but desire reasonably good quality clip art that covers a variety of topics themes and objects The Click Art Image Pak competes head to head with other mid-priced products such as New Vision Technology's Task Force which is similarly priced.

Although the Image Pak doesn't stand out as an innovative product it strikes a good middle ground between the this-is-too-much IMSI 150 000 collection and niche-marketed Image Club Both the three-disc 25 000 version and eight-disc 65 000 model offer good value overall but are bit on the conservative side when it comes to the design attributes

The flagship 65 000 Image Pak boasts 5 000 photos and 2 000 fonts while the less expensive one has 1,000 fonts but no photos A high-quality clip art catalog (color in the 65 000 Pak, black and white in the 25 000 Pak) and decent browser complete the packages.

Click Art also offers four other packages that are not commonly available Art Parts Bundle (woodblock engravings), www.art (300 Web images) Cartoons Fun Pak (500 single-frame cartoons), and Famous Magazine Cartoons (royalty free well-known cartoons)

Super Art Pack 33,000

From Softkey
Price $40

At this price the Softkey Super Art Pack is exactly the same price as Broderbund's Click Art 25 000, but offers more In total the Softkey clip art comes with 33 000 images including 2 500 photos, 1,200 sound clips and 2 000 fonts Like the IMSI product Softkey also throws in 300 handwriting fonts that can help make your letter look more personal and inviting.

Owned by The Learning Company, Softkey takes pride in offering value-oriented products at cut rate prices and the Super Art Pack is no exception

While this three-disc collection has enough clip art photos, and images to please most beginners and casual users keep in mind that the images are plain simple, and somewhat boring, at least for my taste If you're looking for clip art to use in business or professional publications you may find Softkey images to be too unsophisticated (the photos though were of higher quality than the clip art images)

Also I was disappointed that Softkey didn't include an indexed image catalog with the package You can, of course, examine the thumbnails of clip art through the browser that's included but it's sometimes easier to scan through a book

The Super Art Pack isn't a bad package when you take into account its low price but it doesn't stand out as one of the more attractive clip art collections

Continued on page **30**

Tips on using clipart

Somewhere between the Expert's $20 clipart and Image Club's $135 package lies a perfect product for you Here are some guidelines to keep in mind

Don't overuse clipart Two to four images per page should be plenty for most work.

Keep the theme consistent Try not to mix radically different design styles on the same page Think consistency

Vary the sizes of the images Shrink, expand or stretch clipart to give each one a different emphasis throughout your publication

Know your audience Use an appropriate design theme for specific demographics

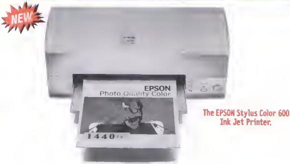
Sometimes simple is better Don't assume that complicated detailed images are better Simplicity is more effective in some cases

And finally don't assume that larger packages automatically provide better value If you don't need 100 000 images it might make more sense to buy a 10 000 image collection that has everything crammed into one CD-ROM instead Some packages offer an astonishing number of images, but juggling with 10 or 14 discs to find that one perfect image can be time consuming and frustrating

Before making a decision, think about what you actually need versus what you think you want (most of us would not need sound clips, for example) —*David Chao*

Company Product	**New Vision Tech** **Task Force** **Clip Art**	**Broderbund** **Click Art 65000** **Image Pak**	**Broderbund** **Click Art 25000** **Image Pak**	**IMSI** **150 000 Premium** **Image Collection**	**Corel** **Mega Gallery**	**The Learning Co** **Softkey Super Art** **Pack 33 000**	**Expert Software** **3 500 Clip Art**	**Expert Software** **3D Clip Art**	**Image Club** **Objectgear**	**Image Club** **Hoopla! Splash**
Retail price	$50	$67	$40	$108	$95	$40	$25	$20	$135	$135
Type of Clip Art	General	General	General	General	General	Casual	Casual	Casual	High end	High end
Total number of images	10,000	65 000	25,000	150 000	110,000	33 000	3,500	500	85	125
Photos included	500	5 000	none	47 000	40,000	2,500	none	none	85	none
Fonts included	none	2 000 (includes 300 handwriting)	1,000	2000	1000	2 000 (includes 300 handwriting)	none	none	none	none
Sound clips	none	none	none	500	200	1 200	none	none	none	none
Video clips	none	none	none	20	100	none	none	none	none	none
Total number of discs	1	8	3	14	5	3	1	1	1	3
Indexed catalog included	Yes (color)	Yes (color)	Yes	Yes	Yes (color)	No	No	No	Yes (color)	Yes (color)
Warranty	90 days	90 days	90 days	30 days	90 days	90 days	90 days	90 days	30 days	30 days
Sales contact	613 727-8184	800-521 6263	800-521-6263	415/257 3000	613 728-8200	310-792 2101	800-759-2562	800-759-2562	800-661-3410	800-661 3410
Web site (http://www.)	fox.nstn.ca/~clipart	broderbund.com	broderbund.com	imsisoft.com	corel.com	learningco.com	expertsoftware.com	expertsoftware.com	imageclub.com	imageclub.com
Cost per 100 images	$0.50	$0.10	$0.16	$0.07	$0.09	$0.12	$0.71	$4.00	$159.82	$108

EPSON PRESENTS THE WORLD'S ONLY 1440 DPI COLOUR INK JET PRINTERS.



The EPSON Stylus Color 600 Ink Jet Printer.

BY DEFINITION THEY HAVE NO COMPETITION.

Our new EPSON ink jet printers are the first ever to break the 1440 dpi barrier—not to mention the speed barrier. A breakthrough for everyone who wants out-of-the-box, knock-their-socks-off colour documents and presentations.

Your words and pictures will have a sharpness never seen before. They'll pole-vault off the page in rich, lifelike Photo Quality colour, and crisp laser-quality black text.

No wonder the competition can't touch us. And because of our incredible print speeds, they can't keep up with us, either. The EPSON Stylus Color 600, our new printer for home or office, delivers razor sharp text and images at overall print speeds that are 31% faster than the HP 694C and the Canon BJC-4200.

Then there's our new high-performance business printer, the EPSON Stylus Color 800, it prints text and images at overall print speeds that are 25% faster than the HP 870Cxi.

You've never seen such incredible printing before, because you've never seen 1440 dpi before. So call 1-800-GO-EPSON for a dealer near you. Or visit us at www.epson.com. Then see the world's only colour ink jet printers with 1440 dpi resolution no competition.

MULTIMEDIA 97
See us in Toronto May 7 9, 1997

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR.

The National Software Testing Laboratory, Inc. (NSTL) found the EPSON Stylus Color 600 outperforms average speeds of the HP DeskJet 694C by 31% and the Canon BJC-4200 by 38%, and the EPSON Stylus Color 800 outperforms average speeds of the HP DeskJet 870Cxi by 25%. Print speeds tested with Windows 95 and Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint, Adobe PageMaker and Adobe Photoshop. NSTL report available by calling 1-800-GO-EPSON. Maximum engine rated speed is 8 PPM in economy mode. Actual print speeds vary depending on system configuration, software, application, page complexity, amount of page covered and print settings. Prices may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1997 Epson America, Inc.

SONY pentium Canon
HEWLETT PACKARD TOSHIBA
matrox NEC

Rock Solid

We stand behind our clients with unbeatable Quality, Price, and Service.

Your First Computer

When you are starting out you want to be sure you are getting the right system for you; for now and the future. We will take the time to understand exactly what your needs and plans are Then we find the right computer with your budget in mind

Components to Build with

If you are looking for an accessory we probably carry it. If we don't we will get it for you, usually the sama day. Prices change daily so call us first before you buy somewhere else.

Corporate Support

Just minutes from downtown we can be on your doorstep in a flash .Down-time can be costly, so we make sure your office is up and running before the staff walks in. Whether it's a high-end server or an upgrade to existing systems we deliver fast!

MONTHLY SPECIAL

Matrox Mystique 2MB 3D PCI	$139
Matrox Mystique 4MB 3D PCI	$198
Matrox Millennium 4MB PCI	$369
SONY 15" 100SX .25 1280	$568
Acer 17" 76ie 1280x1024 Monitor	$648
Acer 17" 78ie 1600x1200 Monitor	$668
Viewsonic 15" Opt. V655 .28 1280	$379
Viewsonic 17" Opt. V775 .26 1600	$818
Viewsonic 17" 17PS .25 1600	$919
Xerox Cocu-4508 8PPM Laser	$550
HP 5L 600dpi Laser Printer	$518
Houston VX Motherboard/256K	$105
S3 4MB 3D PCI 8MB Up Video	$69
2GB JTS E-IDE 128K 4500 RPM	$239
Motorola Voice Surfr 56K Int./Ext	$195/215
U.S.R. Sportster 56K Voice Int	$249
Acer ALN-201 PCI Ethernet Card	$88
Jaz Iomega 1GB int. SCSI Drive	$478
MS Windows NT v4 5/10User	$760/895
CorelDraw v7 (Retail Box)	$488
Yamaha 400 CD-Write ftx SCSI	$858
NEC Versa 6050 NoteBook	$4445

CPU & MEMORY

8/16/32MB 72pin EDO	$57/108/210
8/16/32MB 168pin DIM	$68/118/199
64MB 168pin DIMM	$410
Intel 120/133MHz CPU	$118/140
Intel 150/166MHz CPU	$205/325
Intel 200MHz CPU	$595
Intel 166/200MHz MMX	$495/790
Intel Pro 150/180MHz CPU	$238/645
Intel Pro 200MHz/256K CPU	$779
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/166+MHz	$109/169
Cyrix Pro 200MHz CPU	$Call
AMD K5-75/100/133MHz	$56/88/115

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS P55TVP4 VX w/256K	$178
ASUS P55T2P4 HX w/512K	$198
ASUS P6NP5 Intel 440FX	$328
ASUS P65UP5 Pro Dual	$745
Tyan Tomcat II Dual/256K	$255
Tyan Tomcat III Dual/512K	$299
Tyan Tomcat Titan Dual Pro	$518

HARD DRIVES

E-IDE	
JTS 1.3/2GB 128K/4500RPM	$219/239
Quantum 1.3/1.6GB 10ms/128K	$245/269
Quantum 2.1/2.5GB 10ms/128K	$305/315
Quantum 3.2/3.8GB 10ms/128K	$366/396
WD 1.2/1.6GB 10ms/64/128K	$258/306
WD 2.1/2.5GB 10ms/128K	$318/325
WD 3.1/4.1GB 10ms/11ms/128K	$370/449
Seagate 1.2/1.6GB 14/12ms/64K	$248/265
Seagate 2.1/2.5GB 2/11ms/128K	$248/265
Seagate 3.2GB 10ms/128K	$418
SISC	
Seagate1GB 12ms/256K Narr 51080N	$365
Seagate1GB 9ms/256K Ultra 31055N	$429
Seagate2GB 9ms/256K Ultra 32155N	$638
Seagate 2GB 9ms/256K U W 32155W	$735
Seagate 4GB 8ms/512K U W 34371W	$1346
Quantum FB 2GB Ultra	$415
Quantum Atlas 4.4GB U W	$1209
WD 2GB 8ms/512K 7200RPM U W	$945
WD 4GB 8ms/512K 7200RPM U W	$1309

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox Mystique 2MB 3D PCI	$139
Matrox Mystique 4MB 3D PCI	$198
Matrox Millennium 4MB PCI	$306
ATI 2MB 3D XPression PC2TV	$165
ATI 4MB 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	$197
Diamond 2240 2MB 3D Exp 4MB	$135
Diamond P3400XL 4MB VRAM	$387
S3 4MB 3D PCI 8MB Up Video	$69
STB 2/4MB 3D	$130/195

MONITORS

NEC 15" C500/M500 .25	$465/510
NEC 17" M700/P750 .25	$1025/1195
SONY 15" 100SX/100SF	$508/606
SONY 17" 200SX/200SF	$898/1075
Viewsonic 15" Opt. V655	$379
Viewsonic 15" 15GS/GA	$458/509
Viewsonic 17" 17EA/PS	$775/919
Viewsonic 17" Opt. V775	$818
Viewsonic 21" P815 .25,1600x1440	$2175
Acer 17" 76/78ie	$649/668

ROCK COMPUTERS

ROCK PACKAGE 1

Intel P120 $959

Entry Level

- **-Intel Pentium** Processor & CPU Fan
- **-Houston** VX Motherboard with 256K Cache
- **8MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **-1 44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **-1 3GB** E-IDE JTS Hard Drive
- **-2MB** S3 3D PCI Acce Video Card with Mpeg
- **-14"** 28dpi 1024x768 Color Monitor
- **-13"** Tower Case with 200W Power Supply
- **-104** Win'95 Mitsumi Keyboard
- **-3B** Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **-All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **-Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel P133/150MHz	$989/1046
Intel P166/200MHz	$1166/1436
Cyrix 6x86P150+/166+	$950/1018
AMD K5 100MHz	$899

ROCK PACKAGE 2

Intel P133 $2108

- **-Intel** Pentium Processor & CPU Fan
- **-ASUS** HX Motherboard **MMX** w/512K Cache
- **-32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **-1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **-2 5GB** E-IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- **-2MB** Matrox Misteque 3D Video Card
- **-15"** SONY 100SX Color Monitor
- **-Mid** ATX Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- **-104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **-2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **-USR** 33 6 int Fax/Modem/Voice
- **-12x** Panasonic IDE CD-ROM Drive
- **-SoundBlaster** 16 PnP Sound Card
- **-60W** Stereo Amp Speakers
- **-All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **-Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel 150MHz	$2165
Intel P166/200MHz	$2285/2465
Intel P166/200MHzMMX	$2365/2640
Cyrix 6x86P150+/166+	$2036/2096

ROCK PACKAGE 3

Intel Pro 150 $3090

- **-Intel** Pentium Pro Processor & CPU Fan
- **-MicroStar** Motherboard with 512K Cache
- **-32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **-1 44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **-3 2GB** E-IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- **-4MB** WRAM Matrox Millenum PCI Video Card
- **-17"** Viewsonic 17PS Color Monitor
- **-Mid** ATX Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- **-104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **-2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **-16x** Acer IDE CD-ROM Drive
- **-SoundBlaster** 32 PnP Sound Card
- **-110W** Stereo Amp Speakers
- **-All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **-Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel Pro 180MHz	$3497
Intel Pro 200MHz/256K	$3631
Dual Intel Pro 150/180MHz	$3378/4192
Dual Intel [illegible]	$4460

All Systems come with One Month free Internet

PRINTERS

HP 5L Laser 600dpi, 4PPM 1MB	$516
HP 6P/6MP 600dpi 8PPM 2MB	$945/1228
HP 5/5N/5M	$1675/2048/2418
HP 4V/5Si/5SiMx	$2488/3585/5088
HP 400C/680C InkJet	$238/385
HP 820Cse/870Cse	$506/639
Epson Stylus 400/800/600	$325/389/558
Epson Stylus Pro/XL	$519/Call
Canon BJC240/4100	$225/298
Canon BJC4200/4550	$335/578
Brother HL730DX/760DX	$480/585
Brother WL660 Windows	$319
Lexmark Optra RN+ 16ppm 4MB	$2178
Lexmark Optra LXN+ 16ppm 8MB	$3259
Lexmark Optra LXN+ Token Ring	$3556
Lexmark Optra N 24ppm 4MB	$3875
Lexmark Optra N 16MB Token Ring	$4890
Lexmark Optra LX+ 16ppm 4MB	$2696
Lexmark Optra RN+ 16ppm 4MB	$2175
Lexmark Optra C Pro 24ppm, 32MB	$9680
Xerox Docu4508 8PPM Laser	$650
Panasonic PR-2865 24pin 180cps	$228

MULTI-MEDIA

Panasonic/Acer 8x CD ROM	$125/109
Panasonic/Acer 12x CD ROM	$135/129
Acer 16x CD-ROM	$168
Pioneer 8x SCSI CD-ROM	$198
SB 16/32/64 PnP Sound	$67/118/239
Discovery 12x AWE64 Pack	$418

CD WRITER & BLACK CD'S

Creative 4210 4R/2W & SCSI Card	$535
HP 6020i 4R/2W & Software	$589
Yamaha CDR400 6R/4W	$858
Panasonic 7501B 4R/2W & Card int./ext	$675/789
3M/Sony Black CD Disk	$13.95/9.95

IOMEGA & TAPES

Iomega Zip 100MB Drive Parallel	$246
Iomega Jaz 1GB int./ext SCSI	$478/598
Iomega Ditto 2GB int./ext SCSI	$200/249
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB int./ext	$259/338
Zip 100M/Jaz 1G Disk	$19/116

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba	
400CDS P100/8M/1 0G/11 3" DSTN	$2098
430CDS P120/16M/1 3G/10x/11.3"DSTN	$2830
430CDT P120/16M/1 3G/10x/11 3"TFT	$3729
500CDS P120/16M/1 3G/12 1" TFT	$3225
500CDT Extra 10x/28 8/12 1" TFT	$5455
510CDT P133/16M/2 1G/10x/12 1" TFT	$5785
740CDT P150MMx/16M/2 1G/13.3" TFT	$8200
NEC	
6050MH P150MMx/16M/1 4G/10x/12.1"	$4445
6030X P133/16M/1 0G/6x/12 1" TFT	$5665
6030H P133/16M/1 3G/6x/11 3" TFT	$5390
4200 P133/8M/1 0G/6x/10 4" TFT	$4098
4200 P133/8M/810M/10 4" TFT	$3615
2430C P133/16M/1 0G/6x/11 3" DSTN	$3615
AST	
A42 P120/16M/1 0G/6x/12.1 TFT	$4100
A50 P133/24M/1 0G/6x/12 1 TFT	$6395
A50 P133/24M/2 1G/6x/12 1/TFT	$5659

We carry other Brand Name Notebook
Please call us for information

NETWORKING

Acer ALN-201 PCI Ethernet Card	$46
Intel ISA EtherExp Pro 10+/Combo	$100/150
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 100	$175
3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC 1/5 pk.	$269/238
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 1/5 pk.	$146/135
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 20 pk	$2396
3COM 3C509B Combo 1/5 pk.	$165/140
3COM 3C509B Combo 20/100 pk.	$2580/11785
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 1/5+	$148/136
3COM 3C509B TPO 1/5+	$95/105
3COM 3C905-TX PCI EL	$146
SMC 8416B ISA EZ Coax	$118
SMC 8416BT ISA EZ Combo	$128
SMC #4328 PCI EtherPower Combo	$109
CNet CN900 PCI Ethernet Combo	$65

SOFTWARES

Novell v4 11 5/10/50 User	$895/1695/Call
MS Windows NT Station	$280
MS Windows NT v4 5/10User	$750/995
CorelDraw v7 (Retail Box)	$488

Tel: 879-8642

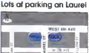
FAX: (604) 879-8640

ROCK COMPUTERS LTD.
896 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1A6

Store Hours:
Mon.-Sat.
10:00 - 6:00

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice
All list prices are reflect cash discount.
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Lots of parking on Laurel



NAME BRAND PERFORMANCE
At The Lowest Possible Price

At CSC, we have provided our customers with top quality reliable computer systems for over 13 years Our commitment to total customer satisfaction starts with using proven, reliable name brand components. Names like Microsoft, Intel Creative Labs Diamond Multimedia, Western Digital and more

Backed with our 2 year parts and labour warranty you'll have the highest quality computer system, from North Vancouver's number one service center, at the lowest possible price

STUDENT PENTIUM 120

INTEL P120 , TRITON VX MOTHERBOARD
16MB EDO RAM, 256K PBC
1.0 GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
8X CD-ROM
64 BIT 1 MB PCI VIDEO CARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
60 WATT AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
16" TOWER CASE
MOUSE / ENHANCED KEYBOARD
14" SVGA .28DP MONITOR
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 CD

$1425
Only $60/month

FAMILY PENTIUM 133

INTEL P133 TRITON VX MOTHERBOARD
32MB EDO RAM, 512K PBC
2.1 GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
12X CD-ROM
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2MB VIDEO MPEG
SUPRA 33.6 PNP VOICE/FAX MODEM
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
60 WATT AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
16" TOWER CASE
MOUSE / ENHANCED KEYBOARD
15" SVGA .28DP MONITOR
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 CD
MS ENCARTA '97 HOME BUNDLE

$2095
Only $89/month

COMPUTERS

GAMER PENTIUM 166 MMX

P166 MMX, TRITON VX MOTHERBOARD
32 MB EDO RAM, 512K PBC
2.1GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
12X CD-ROM
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 4MB VIDEO MPEG
SUPRA 33.6 PNP VOICE/FAX MODEM
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
100 WATT AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
16" TOWER CASE
MOUSE / ENHANCED KEYBOARD
15" MAG DX15T SVGA .25DP MONITOR
MICROSOFT WINDOWS '95 CD
MS ENCARTA '97 HOME BUNDLE

$2745
Only $116/month

Improves multimedia performance by processing
and graphical data more efficiently
the
these enhancements you'll have
more realistic multimedia experience

C-NOTE

Due the the overwhelming success of our C-Note Laptop computers we are now offering *three* models to choose from

All models include a 33.6 Fax modem a 16 bit stereo sound card and Windows 95

C-NOTE 120

PENTIUM 120
16 MB RAM
1.08 GB HARD DRIVE
8X CD-ROM
11.3" ACTIVE MATRIX

$3349
or $142/month

C-NOTE 133

PENTIUM 133
32 MB RAM
1.3 GB HARD DRIVE
11X CD-ROM
12.1" ACTIVE MATRIX

$4299
or $182/month

C-NOTE 166 MMX

PENTIUM 166 MMX
32 MB RAM
2.0 GB HARD DRIVE
10X CD-ROM
13.3" ACTIVE MATRIX

$5995
or $254/month

OFFICE PENTIUM 200 MMX

INTEL P200 MMX TRITON VX MOTHERBOARD
32 MB EDO RAM 512K PBC
3.2 GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
12X CD-ROM
SUPRA 33.6 PNP VOICE/FAX MODEM
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2MB VIDEO MPEG
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
60 WATT AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
16" TOWER CASE
MOUSE / ENHANCED KEYBOARD
17" MAG DJ702E SVGA .26DP MONITOR
MS WINDOWS '95 CD
MS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL '97

$3525
Only $150/month

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

MAG
INNOVISION

intel inside

CREATIVE

ASK ABOUT OUR EASY PAYMENT PLAN
All we require is a
$50 down payment
on aproved credit,
and your next payment
isn't due for another 90 days

VISIT OUR WEB SITE
for daily updated prices,
online quotation system
specials tech support and a
detailed map of our location
across from Park & Tilford Mall
www.cscbc.com

WWW.CSCBC.COM

COMPUTERS

Call: 980•6373 or 420-1655
Fax: 980•2077

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

340 Brookebank
North Vancouver, B.C
V7J 2C1

VISA M/C INTERACT

Open 10 AM to 6 PM Monday to Friday
Saturday 10 AM to 5 PM

Prices subject to change without notice.

In addition to the multi-disc, cover-every-topic clip art packages there also exists a niche of niche collections. Many of these are created by hobbyists and the art work is related to the creator's particular and occasionally peculiar interests. Because these images are often created by amateurs rather than graphic artists the quality varies widely. Few images are in color, most are black and white drawings.

A sample search on the words "clip art" in Alta Vista found more than 30 000 links. There is art online (some free and some that can be examined and ordered through the Web site) for almost every interest. Here are a few examples.

Celtic Collection • At the Highlander Graphics Software Web site you can view clip art packages including Celtic Collection Vol. 1 Version 2.0, a selection of borders elaborate Celtic knots images of dragons thistles, relics and kilt-clad dancers caber tossers and musicians. It is available for Mac and Windows, and according to Highlander is compatible with most every desktop publishing, graphics and word processing program. The collection is priced at US$24 95 (US$34 without a major credit card) plus about US$5 for shipping. Highlander also sells a Celtic font library and collections of holiday and wedding images.
Web site: http://www.underbridge.com/market/highland/

Fly fishing • One of the Web masters for this fly fishing and outdoors store in Glen Ellyn Ill. is artist Dave Whitlock who has posted his own black and white drawings of hand-tied flies and leaping fish on the store's Web site. He invites Web surfers and fishing enthusiasts to download the images for personal use.
Web site: http://www.flyfield.com/clip art.htm

•Brewing At the Brewery a Web site "dedicated to providing a comprehensive high quality collection of information about the art and science of brewing," you'll find free beer-related clip art. Included are label images to base your own labels on if you are a home brewer. The site creators note that "the older line-art drawings are from pre-1920s publications, so should therefore be copyright free." However they don't mention the status of the other images.
Web site: http://alpha.rollanet.org/

Gilbert and Sullivan • This archive of all things related to British comic opera creators Gilbert and Sullivan includes librettos, song scores audio files of songs and high resolution clipart drawings of scenes and characters from their famous works, such as *The Mikado* and *Pirates of Penzance*.
Web site: http://diamond.idbsu.edu/GaS/

Waste Prevention World • At this Web site you can download—for non-commercial use only—images of waste-prevention topics for the home or workplace. Including images promoting recycling composting and making better consumer choices. The site which is part of the California Integrated Waste Management Board also links you to other waste-prevention resources.
Web site: http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/mrt/wpw/wpinfo/wpclipart.htm

—Megan Johnston

More Money, Advancement, or a Computer Service Business of Your Own...

Get Results With NRI Training!

"NRI provided an excellent opportunity for me to get an education without changing my lifestyle or job. It helped me get a sizable promotion into the electrical maintenance department where I'm currently employed – with an increase in pay and status. I now make over $7,500 more per year due to the course!"
S. O'Neal, Bristol, TN

"Just two years after finishing the NRI training in microcomputer servicing, I set up my own company. I contract myself out to several computer retailers as their service technician. I have control over my future and total confidence in my business."
V. Bender, Calgary, Alberta

"I recommend NRI to anyone looking for a change, success, and real challenge. Hands-on projects allow you to build on what you studied in the lessons – no better way exists to learn how to troubleshoot and service computers!"
R. Bade, Tenley Park, IL

Course Includes Pentium Computer, Windows 95, Forefront Diagnostics, Netscape Navigator, and More!

NRI's highly [illegible] Discovery Learning Method – the learn-by-doing approach that gives you first hand experience with the intricate electronics behind microcomputers – is the most effective way to learn a new skill. You start with NRI's Discovery Lab – a complete breadboarding system that lets you design circuits, modify them, and then diagnose and repair faults.

You then select a Pentium for your training and future use. With NRI's PC Options Plan, you choose the upgrades you want at special student prices.

- 16 or more meg RAM •Super VGA color monitor
- 28 800 or faster baud fax/modem
- 1.6 gigabyte or larger capacity hard drive
- 16-bit sound card •8X or faster CD ROM drive

What's more, you perform diagnostic tests using the self-booting ForeFront diagnostic software and CD ROM included in your course.

And now as an added bonus you get up-to-the-minute training on Windows 95 PC communications and the Internet – plus Netscape Navigator™ Web browser software!

Train in the Privacy of Your Own Home

No prior experience necessary! With your personal instructor behind you every step of the way, you learn at your own pace turning to NRI's Online Connection for online seminars, technical information, discussion groups, and more. No classroom pressures no night school no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move.

Take Advantage of Today's Money-Making Opportunities In Computer Repair

The Department of Labor forecasts over 220,000 jobs for computer service technicians by the year 2005. With the right training and skills, you can cash in on this wide-open opportunity. Only NRI prepares you for a full or part time job as a computer service technician — you even get A+ Certification tutorials on CD-ROM!

FREE Catalog Gives You the Whole Story – Call or Write NRI Today

If the coupon is missing, visit us on the Internet (http://www.mhcec.com) or write to NRI Schools, 300 Water Street, Whitby Ontario L1N 9B6. For fastest service

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 2522

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools
300 Water Street Whitby Ontario L1N 9B6

☑ Check one FREE career catalog only
☐ MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING
☐ Computer Programming
☐ TV Video/Audio Servicing
☐ Webmaster
☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Visual Programming in C
☐ Mastering Microsoft Office

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!
☐ NEW! AAS Degree in Accounting
☐ NEW! AAS Degree in Business Management

Name ______ Age ______
(please print)
Address ______
City ______ Prov ______ Code ______

3314-0597

HOW TO LOOK GOOD IN PRINT

Entry-level DTP packages offer big features

Microsoft Publisher 97 and IMSI Master Publisher

BY GORDON GOBLE

Microsoft Publisher 97
From Microsoft Corporation
System requirements
386DX or higher processor (486DX or higher recommended) Windows 95 or Windows NT version 3 51
8 MB RAM (8 MB recommended for Win 95 systems 12 MB recommended for Win NT) 9 5 MB hard-disk space (minimum) 11 8 MB for typical install
Street price $110

You don't need to be an industry insider to see that Microsoft products are gaining a foothold all over the PC software frontier Does the Redmond Wash giant envision a day when users will turn to a Microsoft product for every computer chore they undertake? You bet it does.

But though Microsoft is treading into all sorts of new territory one place it's been for quite some time is low-end desktop publishing (DTP) The Microsoft Publisher line has consistently rated at or near the head of the pack for a number of years and shows no sign of relinquishing that position

The latest version is titled appropriately enough Microsoft Publisher 97 and lives up to its proud heritage It leads the newcomer step-by step through the page layout jungle yet comes packed with enough advanced features to please all but serious high-end pros And it all takes place in the same clean clear Microsoft format that has made other Office suite components like Word so easy on the eyes and the cranium

MS Publisher like other page layout programs, serves as the final stop in the DTP process It is used to tie the pictures, words tables and other components of a publication (anything from a brochure to a banner to a Web page) into an aesthetically pleasing format for final production.

The program works on a frame based formula—that is, draw a frame then drop stuff into it. Merely decide what you want to place on the page pick the appropriate tool create the frame and you're on your way Maybe you'll insert a photo some text a piece of clip art or a table It doesn't matter because it all works on the same principle Later you can resize each frame to your liking by dragging one of its eight "handles" anywhere your heart desires

MS Publisher lets you import elements

Continued on page **33**

WHEN YOU ARE SPEEDING ALONG THE CUTTING EDGE...

PLAY IT SAFE!

The **P5TX Workstation** with advanced new **"System Monitoring"** and **"Auto-Alert"** keeps you safe with a constant watch on all computer systems and resources

The P5TX will warn you if any part of your computer is taxed or failing, thus avoiding system crashes or costly repairs. Components are monitored for any temperature fluctuations

You will even know if there is a small change in the CPU fan RPM

For **Compucon,** Safety is really only the foundation for building what is arguably the most powerful compatible well designed Work-stations on the market

So, before you invest in cutting edge technology make sure it's safe

COMPUCON®

It pays to demand quality

To check the nearest dealer, call
BC (604) 279-9686 E-mail compucon@compucon.com
AB (403) 291-3351 E mail compucon_ab@compucon.com
http://www.compucon.com

CCW Editor's Choice for COMPUCON CP5166TVM
Dec 96

Computer Paper Editor's Choice for COMPUCON CP5133T2M
Apr 97

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Express
AUTHORIZED DEALER Micro®

WIN 95 & NT MULTI-MEDIA & GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

PENTIUM/120 MPC

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 1.2GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 8X Tatung CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- ESS 1868 16bit Sound Card
- 15" Stereo Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- SP-Pro 260 Stereo Speakers
- Genius Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Built-in Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$1449

PENTIUM/133 MPC-3D

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 1.7GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
- 12X Panasonic CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 USR PnP Internal Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster 32 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- 80watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Mystique 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$1999

PENTIUM/200 3D-CAD

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 2.5GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 10X Tatung CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster 16 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Stereo Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- SP-Pro 260 Speakers
- Genius Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Mystique 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$2649

PENTIUM PRO/180

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 3.2GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 10X Tatung CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster 32 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- SP-Pro 160 Speakers
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Pad
- Windows NT 4.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Millenium 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$3299

UFO
Turn any color copier into a COLOR PRINTER!

Custom System Design
On-Site Service Contracts
Network Configurations
Upgrades and Repairs
Teleconferencing

We have access to over 5000 products to meet all your computing needs. Call today for updated prices and product information. Our knowledgeable staff can help you find what you are looking for.

DUAL PENTIUM PRO-150 CDR/GS

- Tyan 1668 ATX Dual Pentium Pro Board
- 128MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- Matrox Millenium 4MB Video Accelerator
- 4.55GB Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide Drive
- 12X Plextor SCSI CD ROM Drive
- Viewsonic PT813 21" .25 Graphics Monitor
- Sound Blaster 64 Gold Sound Card (Retail)
- 19" ATX Tower Case w/250watt Dual Fan
- Microsoft Ergo 95 Keyboard
- Sonlabs Deluxe Sound System w/Subwoofer
- Logitech PS/2 3 button Mouse
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 56K US Robotics 2X Voice/Fax/Modem
- HP 6020i 2x/6x CD Burner w/Software
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Controller

$10,999 LEASE AVAILABLE

NOTEBOOKS

PORTABLE POWER!
AFFORDABLE AND RELIABLE

NOTEBOOK

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Level-2 Cache
- 1.3GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 10X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Infrared Port (IrDA 1)
- 1.5MB 128 Bit PCI Video Card
- 12.1" Dual Scan 256k Color Screen
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16 Bit Stereo w/Speakers/Mic
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Laplink 7.5 MS Works MS Money
- MS Encarta MS Entertainment Pack

$2999

TFT NOTEBOOK

- Intel Pentium 100Mhz Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512 Optional)
- 1.3GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM (Optional)
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16-bit Stereo w/Speakers & Mic
- NiMH Battery
- 11.3" SVGA TFT Active Matrix
- Deluxe Carry Bag
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Infrared Port (IrDA-1)

$2749

NOTEBOOK

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256k Level-2 Cache
- 1.3GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- 16-bit Stereo w/Speakers & Mic
- Integrated Touch Pad
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Deluxe Carry Bag
- Infrared Port (IrDA-1)

$2799

MMX NOTEBOOK!

- Intel Pentium 166Mhz MMX CPU
- 32MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 2.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 10X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB Video Controller
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Active Screen
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16 Bit 3D Stereo Sound w/Speakers & Microphone
- Smart NiMH Battery w/Indicator
- Total Interchangeable Components!
- Many Options Available Including Second Lithium Ion Battery!

$5999

CORPORATE AND INDIVIDUAL LEASING AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

HORIZON™ SYSTEMS FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

FENGARI - 3D SERIES

- Quantum Fireball 2.1 GIG EIDE Mode 4 Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- PCI ATI 3D RAGE II EXPRESSION 2MB
- 15" Optiquest V655 Graphics Monitor
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Port
- INFRA RED Port Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond II Case w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 Win 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- Panasonic 12X CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 P&P Sound Card
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Encarta 97 • Works 95 • Money 95
- MS PLUS! • Creative Writer
- School Bus to the Solar System
- 60 Watt Stereo Speakers
- 33.6 A-OPEN SVD Voice/Fax/Modem

PENTIUM/133
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2469

PENTIUM/150
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2499

PENTIUM/166
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2699

PENTIUM/200
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2949

PENTIUM PRO 180
$2799

PENTIUM PRO 200
$3399

MMX & ATX
AVAILABLE FOR ALL SYSTEMS

ASTERI - GS SERIES

- 2.1 GIG Quantum Fireball SCSI III Drive
- 32 MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Monitor
- ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI ULTRA WIDE
- INFRA RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond Tower w/250 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Fujitsu Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Panasonic 12X CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 3D FX Software Package
- Nascar 3D Racing Game

OPTIONS
Deluxe Sound System w/Sub Woofer $199
Windows 95 Release 2.0 & MS Plus! $149
Windows NT 4.0 Full Version $329

PENTIUM/133
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$3449

PENTIUM/150
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$3499

PENTIUM/166
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$3699

PENTIUM/200
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$3999

PENTIUM PRO 180
$3899

PENTIUM PRO 200
$4499

ILIOS - CDR/GS SERIES

- 4.55 GIG Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide SCSI Drive
- 64 MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Monitor
- ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI ULTRA WIDE
- INFRA RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond Tower w/250 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Microsoft Natural ERGO Keyboard
- Plextor 12X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 3D FX Software Package
- Nascar 3D Racing Game
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- HP 6020I 2X/6X CD ROM Burner w/Software
- Sonlabs Deluxe Sound System w/Sub Woofer

PENTIUM/133
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$5999

PENTIUM/150
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$6099

PENTIUM/166
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$6299

PENTIUM/200
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
$6599

PENTIUM PRO 180
$6499

PENTIUM PRO 200
$6999

HORIZON SYSTEMS INCLUDE WORLD CLASS TYAN AND ASUS MOTHERBOARDS FOR RELIABILITY AND PERFORMANCE.

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION
412 WILLINGDON AVENUE, BURNABY, BC V5C 5G4
TEL: 291-1558 • FAX: 298-5126

WORLD WIDE WEB! SITE AT:
http://www.phase-1.com
email: info@phase-1.com

MON - FRI
10AM TO 8PM
SATURDAYS
10AM TO 5PM

HORIZON SYSTEMS INCLUDE "CANADA WIDE" WARRANTY

3 YEAR PARTS
5 YEAR LABOUR

VISA

ALL Prices Reflect 2.5% CASH Discount

Member Since 1992

Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau
Reg. No. 13433

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Get clip art!

Continued from page 22

Expert Clip art (various titles)
From Expert Software Inc
Price $20 to $25 each

If your main focus is to purchase something simple for your children or for occasional use—and you want to keep the cost as low as possible—look no further than Florida based Expert Software These collections are cheaper than just about anything else on the market

The quality is average at best and the designs are too simple for my taste but Expert does offer 16 different types of clip art targeted at specific needs Some of the titles include Holiday Maps & Landmarks Religion Web Art and even 3D clip art The last one is worth pointing out as it contains 500 3D images that can be rotated in any direction

I also checked out the 3,500 clip art images CD-ROM, which is priced slightly higher at $25 The price may be attractive but with only 3 500 images to play with you're better off spending a bit more and buying one of the other competitive products

Some final thoughts
The variety of clip art collections makes choosing one package difficult One important thing to remember is that larger mega-sized clip art collections offer good value but are more difficult to use (because of the high number of CD-ROMs you have to sort out) Also I found that clip art packages with full-color index catalogs are easier to use since you can scan through the pages to look for ideas.

Have fun ❑

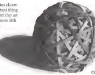


Image Club

AE ELECTRONICS CORP.
www.aeworld.com 138-2981 Simpson Rd Richmond BC Canada V6X 2R2
Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: 279-5510
VISA
No Surcharge

MOTHERBOARDS AND RAM
Intel Pentium Pro CPUs 180/200MHz $733/888
30 Pin RAM 4MB $39
72 Pin RAM 4/8/16/32MB $39/58/119/245

MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD
NEC CROMA-C ea 15"M500/17"M700
Sony SVGA monitor
ATI Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB $46/59

TAPE, ZIP, JAZ, HARD DRIVE, CONTROLLER
HP Colorado T3000/T4000S internal $179/285/538
IOMega ZIP Parallel Drive
IOMega Jaz SCSI Drive $545/875

MODEM, PRINTER, SCAN, CD, SOUND, CASE
HP Laser Jet 5L/6P/6MP
HP Scan Jet 5P/4C
HP 6020 CD-ROM Writer (Just the Drive) $775
CD-ROM Drives 8X/12X/12X SCSI
Sound Blaster PNP 16/32/64
Fujitsu
Heavy duty tower case with 250W PS 15"/20" ATX

USR TOTAL CONTROL
NETSERVER modems 8/16
ENTERPRISE HUB X2 48 digital modems, dual T1, Netserver card $55,500

SUPER ISP DEAL

REGULAR $55K NOW $25K

USR Enterprise Hub 48 modems, Dual T1/PRI, Network Management Card, Netserver Ethernet Card, Free X2.

Calling all Internet Service Providers X2 is here It is time to be ahead of the competition by supporting X2 technology This 48 port USR Enterprise Hub automatically detects analog 33 6k, x2 56k, or ISDN 128k modems It is also expandable to support additional 48 ISDN 64k or 24 128k ISDN modems Please refer to www.usr.com for more information

COMPLETE MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEMS WITH SPEAKERS, MONITOR AND WIN95 CD

$3545 PRO200
Lease $125
32MB 60ns RAM
256KB cache
1.44MB floppy drive
2.1GB Seagate EIDE
12x IDE CD-ROM
Built in EIDE controller
Matrox 3D 2MB WRAM
17" Sony SX200 monitor
19" heavy duty case
250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 on CD

$2755 AE166
Lease $97
32MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB cache
1.44MB floppy drive
2.1GB Seagate EIDE
8x IDE CD-ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
Matrox Millenium 2M
17" ViewSonic monitor
19" heavy duty case
250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 on CD

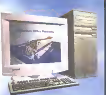
$1829 AE133
Lease $65
16MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB cache
1.44MB floppy drive
1.7GB Seagate EIDE
8x IDE CD-ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
ATI 2M MPEG VGA
15" Daytek monitor
19" heavy duty case
250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 on CD

Areas of Expertise
Windows 95
Windows NT
Novell Netware
Share Fax
Remote Access
Web page design
ACCPAC Accounting
We do on-site service and support Call our friendly staff for all your computing needs

Introducing the new

GENESIS TX

ULTRA DMA 33 IDE SDRAM
THERMAL SENSOR Intel 430TX chipset
ACPI Built-in Ethernet Intel LanDesk Manager



GENESIS

GENESIS LP	GENESIS VP	GENESIS TX	GENESIS MX
120MHz Pentium® Processor	133MHz Pentium Processor	166MHz Pentium Processor	166MHz MMX Pentium Processor
Asus T2P4 Mainboard, 430HX	Asus TX97 Mainboard, 430TX	Asus TX97 Mainboard, 430TX	Asus TX97 Mainboard, 430TX
16MB EDO Memory, 512k Cache	16MB SDRAM, 512k cache	32MB SDRAM, 512k cache	32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
2.1GB IBM Deskstar Hard Drive	2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	2.1GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 12x CD-ROM	UltraDMA/33 IDE Interface	UltraDMA/33 IDE Interface	UltraDMA/33 IDE Interface
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16	Panasonic 12x CD-ROM	Panasonic 12x CD-ROM	12xCD-ROM with Remote Control
Stereo Speakers 55W	SoundBlaster 16, 55W Speakers	SoundBlaster 16, 55W Speakers	SoundBlaster AWE64 & Speakers
Sceptre P531 15" Monitor	Samsung 15GLe, 15" Monitor	Samsung 15GLe, 15" Monitor	Samsung 15GLe, 15" Monitor
ATI Mach64 1MB Video Card	ATI Video Xpression + 2MB	ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB PC2TV	ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB PC2TV
17" Genesis Tower Case	17" Genesis Tower Case	USRobotics Sportster 33.6	USRobotics Sportster 33.6
NMB Windows 95 Keyboard	Thermal Sensor & Alarm	Ethernet Card, Keyboard	Ethernet Card, Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive	NMB Windows 95 Keyboard	Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive	Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
Grolier's Encyclopedia	Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive	Intel LANDesk Client Manager	Corel WordPerfect Suite 97
Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs	Intel LANDesk Client Manager	MechWarrior 2, plus 5 other titles	MechWarrior 2, plus 25 other titles
3 Year Limited Warranty	Microsoft Windows 95 with CD	Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs	Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs
$1897 Lease $74 for 36 months	**$2297** Lease $89 for 36 months	**$2747** Lease $107 for 36 months	**$3197** Lease $124 for 72 months

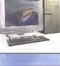
WEBSURFER

INTERNET READY TO GO!

120MHz Pentium® Processor
Intel 430VX chipset mainboard
16MB EDO Memory
1.7GB IDE Hard Drive
Hitachi 8x IDE CD-ROM
16-Bit Sound System, Speakers
15" Sceptre OEM Monitor
Cirrus Logic 1MB Video
33.6k Modem with Fax
Minitower Case
Keyboard, Floppy Drive
Windows 95 with 2 CDs

$1648
Lease $64 for 36 months

ATLAS RP



Network & Intranet Server for NT

200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
Asus NP5, Intel 440FX Chipset
64MB EDO System Memory
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide SCSI
4.5GB Quantum Atlas-II UW SCSI
Plextor 12x SCSI CD ROM
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32PnP
Samsung 17GLi 17" Monitor
Matrox Millenium 8MB WRAM
Server Tower Case 250W P/S
Floppy Drive, Keyboard, MS Mouse
USRobotics Sportster 33.6

$6095
Call about our Dual Pro Atlas XL!

PARTS & UPGRADES

Motherboards

FIC M636 430VX, 256k	$ 130
Asus TVP4 430VX, 256k	156
Asus T2P4 430HX, 512k	215
Asus TX97 430TX 512k	265

Boards for Pentium Pro

Asus NP5 440FX	365
Asus UP5 440FX, DP	645
Intel VS440FX ATX	435
Intel PR440FX ATX DP	856

Intel Processors

	bare/boxed
120MHz Pentium	$ 159/186
133MHz Pentium	196/248
150MHz Pentium	230/289
166MHz Pentium	380/486
200MHz Pentium	570/630
166MHz with MMX	420
200MHz with MMX	520
180MHz Pentium Pro	635
200MHz Pentium Pro	695

Boxed chips guarantee genuine product and include integrated thermal cooling fans by Intel.

Memory

8MB EDO SIMM	$ 65
16MB EDO SIMM	125
32MB EDO SIMM	265
16MB SDRAM DIMM	165
32MB SDRAM DIMM	299
64MB SDRAM DIMM	575

Please call for current prices

Hard Drives

2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$ 325
3.2GB IDE Hard Drive	475
2.1GB Quantum UltraSCSI	570
4.5GB Quantum Atlas-II	1495
4.5GB Seagate Cheetah	1565

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 5436 1M	$ 45
ATI video Xpr+ 2M	120
ATI 3D Xpr+ 2M	165
ATI 3D Xpr+ 2M pc2tv bulk	195
ATI 3D Xpr+ 4M pc2tv bulk	229
ATI 3D Xpr+ 4M pc2tv	265
ATI 3D Pro 4M pc2tv	265
ATI 3D Pro 8M pc2tv	299
Matrox Millenium 4M	375

Monitors

Sceptre P411 14" 1024	$ 289
Sceptre OEM 15" 1280	289
Sceptre P531 15" 1280	369
Samsung 15GLe 1024	475
Samsung 15GLi 1280	525
Samsung 17GLi 1280	925
Samsung 17GLsi 1456	1 095

Multimedia

Panasonic 12x CD IDE	$ 140
Hitachi 16x CD IDE	195
Plextor 12x CD SCSI	445
Opti PnP Sound Card	48
SoundBlaster 16PnP	86
SoundBlaster 32PnP	145
SoundBlaster AWE64	289
Creative Labs CDR-R4	779
Yamaha CDR400s drive	599
Yamaha CDR400s kit with aha2910 & EasyCD Pro	1289

Cases

KME 13" Minitower 230W	$ 86
KME 15" Tower 230W	96
KME 19" Midtower 230W	76
Workstation, Server & ATX	call

Modems

Zoltrix 33.6 Faxmodem	$ 89
USRobotics 33.6 int winmodem	149
USRobotics 33.6 int	179
USRobotics 33.6 int voice	195
USRobotics 56k int	265
USRobotics 56k int voice	299
USRobotics 56k ext	289
USRobotics 56k ext voice	349
Megahertz 33.6 & ethernet	456

Network Cards

LanPro Combo ISA	40
LanPro Combo PCI	56
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100	149
3Com 3C509 ISA TPO	159
3Com 3C900XL PCI TP	179
3Com 3C900XL PCI Combo	195
3Com 3C905TX PCI 100Mbps	189

3Com Network Hubs

3C16700 8-port clippable	185
3C16701 8-port w/mgmt	245
3C16720 8/100Base-TX	1085
3C16441 SuperStack 24-prt	389
3C16481 SS12/port switch	775

USRobotics Pilot

Pilot 1000, 128k	$ 319
Pilot 5000, 512k	379
PalmPilot Personal 512k	439
PalmPilot Professional, 1MB	539
Pilot Hotsync Cradle	49
Pilot Hotsync Cable	39
Pilot Ext Modem Cable	39
Slim Leather Case	49
Deluxe Leather Case	55
1MB Memory Upgrade	195
Pilot Integrated Modem	199

NO SURCHARGE

Quantum Office Products Inc

#125, 3791 Jacombs Road Richmond, BC 9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5952 Fax (604) 244-5952 Toll Free (800) 929-8161 http://www.qproducts.com

QUANTUM

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Lease rates are based on 36 months with $0 for the first 90 days, OAC. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. All other logos & trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Bondwell

The Best Performance on the Internet!

Featuring 90 Hours FREE internet access from iSTAR

Put the processing power of the IBM 6x86 processor on your desk this year!

BONDWELL 6200XTC

PR200 PROCESSOR

IBM 6x86 PR200 processor
16MB memory • 512k Pipeline cache
1MB 64bit SVGA MPEG full motion video
16-bit sound card • Amplified speakers
1.35 GB hard drive
12X speed CD-ROM drive
SpeakerPhone w/ VoiceMail
33.6 fax.data modem
Keyboard, Mouse, and JoyPad
Monitor not included

$1549
or just $62 per month

BONDWELL 6166XTC

PR166 PROCESSOR

IBM 6x86 PR166 processor
16MB memory • 512k Pipeline cache
1MB 64bit SVGA MPEG full motion video
16-bit sound card • Amplified speakers
1.35 GB hard drive
12X speed CD-ROM drive
SpeakerPhone w/ VoiceMail
33.6 fax.data modem
Keyboard, Mouse, and JoyPad
Monitor not included

$1299
or just $52 per month

Systems include these popular software titles:

Microsoft Windows 95 (pre-loaded with manuals and C.O.A.), Microsoft Plus! (pre-loaded), Works, Money 97, Encarta 97, Golf 3.0, Magic School Bus, Virtua FighterPC, and Interactive CD Sampler

System not exactly as shown

2 YEAR NATION-WIDE WARRANTY

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET ACCESS

SPECTACULAR VALUE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM:

Abbotsford .... JMS Computer Services 604.852.8337
Burnaby ..... Dexton Computers 604.433.9846
Comox ..... Viking Computer 250.339 7866
Cloverdale ..... Microwest Computers 604 576 4161
Mission ...... Bellos Computers 604 826 8050
North Delta .. Amritech Computer Systems 604.562 9099
North Delta .... Reboot Computers 604.543.4240
Richmond ..... Adiax Computer 604 244 0793
Vancouver .... ABC Hi-Tec Computers 604.688.4222
Vancouver .... ATIC Advance Technology 604 875.8859
Vancouver .... Nentron Systems 604.258 1588

[illegible]

Entry-level DTP

Continued from page **28**

from other programs in a variety of ways, including object linking and embedding (OLE) That means you can compose your literary masterpiece in a word processor, draw a pretty picture in CorelDraw, or enhance a scanned image in Photoshop, then haul it in for final positioning while still modifying the element in its original program Once the major elements have been placed, MS Publisher has a number of features to help you spruce up your final product

This year's version comes with more than 5 000 clip art images, 150 fonts 150 predesigned borders 100 design templates, a vector-drawing program called Microsoft Draw, and much more

The good news? Well, the clip art collection is pretty fair considering it's really just a bonus add-on, and so too are the fonts. The borders are definitely not high-end, but the program will create one for you by automatically shrinking and duplicating any image you choose an option not found in most other low-end packages.

The bad news is that despite suggestions to the contrary, MS Publisher still doesn't have what it takes to do high-end jobs all by itself For instance, although you can enter, format, kern and flow text from frame to frame throw in some fancy drop caps and work with columns and simple tables you'll have to do it with a less than thorough spell checker and no thesaurus. You'll also have to do it with the program s seemingly inherent sluggishness something that hasn t changed much through the years

The more artistic among you may want to twist, turn and rotate your text, and although MS Publisher allows you to do just that (and quite easily too usually with just a couple of mouse clicks), it'll have to be in pre-set increments and forms And if you've got a flair for drawing the vector based Draw component will handle only the simplest shapes and squiggles For anything beyond basic boxes, circles and lines, you'll have to turn to a standalone drawing package

One of the most damning aspects of the program in these days of multiple "undos" is that MS Publisher offers just a single level. So if you ve made a mistake more than one action ago, you re gonna be stuck with it. Unless of course, you want to go back to the last save but by doing that you'll lose anything you've done since then.

But let s get back to the positive elements, because there are so many MS Publisher is getting more graphical as the years go by and this edition offers both font and clip art previewing before you make your choice, automatic kerning of certain character pairs ("WA", for example), auto-hyphenation with customized zones, and automatic small capitals with a single click.

Those who forget to regularly save their work—and who among us can honestly say we don t—can opt to have the program prompt us automatically in custom-set intervals from one to 999 minutes This is but one of many features that make MS Publisher one of the "smartest" page layout programs around.

I first noticed this intelligence when randomly clicking the zoom in and out buttons (400 percent zooming is supported by the way) After a half-dozen clicks, I was presented with the following message "You can press the F9 key to quickly switch between your current zoom setting and 100 percent and to switch back and forth from 100 percent to your current zoom setting " Nice As I continued working, I discovered that a multitude of design and general tips were set to fly into action whenever the program determined my button-clicking rampages exposed certain, shall we say, weaknesses.

Of course what would an MS Publisher product be without PageWizards. These design aids help you decide just what it is you'd like to produce, then put the basic layout onto the page ready for you to plunk your picture or words into the spaces provided Advanced users will probably skip PageWizards entirely, but rookies will find them a welcome help

New to 97 are Specialty PageWizards, helping you set up varying styles of certificates, event tickets bookmarks and even Web sites. Actually, Web site design is something Microsoft has jumped into in a big way With MS Publisher 97, you can piece audio, video, hypertext links and just about anything else you can think of into a winning site without knowing hypertext markup language (HTML) coding then publish it to the Internet

Speaking of the Net, Microsoft has assembled a virtual treat just for MS Publisher users called Clip Gallery Live This is a collection of constantly updated clip art images accessible to anyone with a modem and Internet connection This, in essence, gives you a library of

Continued on page **35**

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON™ Monitors
clearer, brighter and sharper

Introducing our Diamond Pro Professional Series monitors. For industry-leading display performance, application versatility and advanced ergonomics, the Diamond Pro Professional Series monitors with DIAMONDTRON technology are simply unsurpassed. Mitsubishi sets yet another industry standard with the Diamond Pro 91TXM, the world's first 28mm 21-inch aperture grille monitor. The new 17" Diamond Pro 67TXV and the award-winning 17" Diamond Pro 87TXM complete the series. All our monitors are designed and engineered for long-term performance, in an ergonomic compact enclosure that fits easily into any work space Backed by a comprehensive three-year warranty and our well earned reputation as a technological leader **Mitsubishi is the clear choice.**

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

DIAMONDTRON™ [illegible]

[illegible]

The Mitsubishi Desktop Product Line

Model	CRT Size	Maximum Addressable Resolution (H x V) Pixels	Estimated Selling Price†
Performance Line			
Diamond Scan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Diamond Scan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Professional Line–DIAMONDTRON™			
Diamond Pro 67TXV	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Diamond Pro 87TXM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Diamond Pro 91TXM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For more information or the name of the reseller nearest you, call us at 1-800-450-MITS (ext. 188), and we ll send you a gift* just for calling

MITSUBISHI
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES GROUP

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics Sales Canada Inc., Information Technologies Group. DIAMONDTRON and Diamond Pro are trademarks of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. *While quantities last. †Estimated Canadian Retail Selling Price. Actual retail price may vary.

To get good prices, it's as easy as doing point & click. Just contact us.

JTS - Harddrive

The Leader in Hard Disk Drive Technology

$249

$349

GIGABYTE - Motherboards

GIGABYTE

Innovative Motherboards for Tomorrow's Computer

One of top 10 motherboard manufacturers

GA-586TX (NEW Intel TX)

$249 Suggested Retail Price

- Intel Pentium Processor 90-200MHz- P55C (MMX) Ready
- Intel 430TX PCIset
  (Optimized for Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology)
- Supports Up to 256MB of FPM or EDO or Synchronous DRAM
- 4 x 72-pin SIMM Sockets, 2 x 168-pin DIMM Sockets
- 2 x PCI Bus Master IDE Ports
- PIO Mode 3 & 4 DMA Mode 1,2 & Ultra DMA/33
- 1 x FDD 2 x 16550 Serial, 1 x EPP/ECP Parallel, 2 x USB, IrDA TX/RX
- 4 x PCI 32-bit Slots, 3 x ISA 16-bit Slots
- AT Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse Support
- AT Form Factor

GA-586DX (Dual Pentium CPU)

$399 Suggested Retail Price

- Dual Intel Pentium Processor 75-200MHz-P55C (MMX) Ready
- Intel 430HX PCIset
- Supports Up to 512MB of FPM or EDO DRAM
- 4 x 72-pin SIMM Sockets
- 2 x PCI Bus Master IDE Ports
- PIO Mode 3 & 4 DMA Mode 1,2
- 1 x FDD 2 x 16550 Serial, 1 x EPP/ECP Parallel, 2 x USB IrDA TX/RX
- 4 x PCI 32 bit Slots 4 x ISA 16-bit Slots
- Adaptec 7880 SCSI Chip
- 1 x Wide 68-pin Ultra SCSI-3 1 x Narrow 50-pin SCSI-2 (built-in)
- PS/2 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse Support
- ATX Form Factor

One Year Warranty

EVEREX - Notebook

EVEREX

StepNote MX Notebook (TFT)

- P5-133 11.3 TFT
- 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor (Heat Pipe Cooled)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 16MB EDO (up to 80MB RAM)
- 2.1GB HDD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 1.5MB PCI Bus 128-bit Video Accelerator
- Zoom Video Card Bus
- Fast IR (Up to 4MB/s)
- Windows '95
- MS-Bundle

$3499 Suggested Retail Price

Authorized Distributor

Peripheral Express

VANCOUVER (604)273-8281 • CALGARY (403)250-8281 • TORONTO (905)513-5777 • OTTAWA (613)745-1888

* The above prices are introductory special offers. Some conditions apply. Please check with your sales people. * All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

Entry level DTP

Continued from page **33**

design elements limited only by how much stuff Microsoft puts on their site. I checked it out and was reasonably impressed with the quantity, even if the quality remains low to mid-grade.

The program is accompanied by a thorough manual (the Microsoft Publisher Companion), which features explanations of common and not-so-common tasks, definitions and visual representations of included fonts, and a picture of each and every piece of clip art on the CD. Unlike another Microsoft products of some note (can you say Windows?), Publisher owners are also offered free technical support for as long as they own the program.

Microsoft Publisher 97 is a sure thing for beginners and an inexpensive "final step" for all but DTP professionals.

Master Publisher

From International Microcomputer Software Inc.

System requirements:

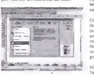
386 or higher (486 or Pentium recommended)

Windows 3.1 or above, 8 MB RAM, 5 MB hard-disk space (minimum), 25 MB for typical install, VGA video card

Street price: $70

If the truth be known, there's not much appreciable difference between one low-end DTP program and another. Sure, one may have a better grasp of a particular task or offer more tools than another, but most allow the non-professional to assemble attractive documents with a minimal learning curve and cash outlay.

Such is the case with IMSI's Master Publisher, which should handle just about everything most people will ever need to do. There are a few exceptions, of course, and since Microsoft Publisher would have to be considered the leader in its field, we'll compare. But first, let's check out the basics.



Master Publisher is actually a suite of three IMSI products: TurboPublisher, TurboDraw and Master Clips (a 20,000-piece subset of its massive 150,000 image clip art collection, which is sold separately). In concert, they make for a formidable offering with a surprisingly low price tag, giving any low-end DTP program a run for its money.

At the heart of the suite is TurboPublisher, a page-layout program in the "frame-based" mold of its Microsoft counterpart, except that here you'll draw a generic frame, then pick what will go in it. You won't find table building capabilities, or fancy first letters, and again there's just a single level of undo. Even worse, TurboPublisher has a curious way of flowing text between frames, asks you to "name" each frame, and features just a 200 percent zoom.

But you will find PowerText, a tool for manipulating artistic text such as headings or logos into all manner of shapes and styles, complete with backgrounds if desired. PowerText is similar to MS Publisher's WordArt, but with more versatility, and is an easy way to curve and mutate your words.

Master Publisher supports direct scanning, OLE, and various other importing tools, so there's really no limit to the type of stuff you can bring in. It's a program with a lot of amenities, including an audible auto-save reminder, but has a slightly "murkier" look than the Microsoft product and therefore is not quite as easy for the inexperienced user to grasp.

One of the more notable amenities is the Master Publisher's drawing component, TurboDraw, a wonderful vector based utility that is in essence a scaled-down version of full-blown drawing packages such as CorelDraw. Accessible from within TurboPublisher, there's not much you can't do with TurboDraw. It makes most other low-end DTP drawing programs pale in comparison.

Inevitable comparisons

And on that note, let's get to that inevitable Master Publisher/Microsoft Publisher 97 comparison test.

If Web pages are your bag, MS Publisher is the obvious choice for the simple fact that Master Publisher doesn't have the facilities to take you through the entire procedure. Although Master Publisher will let you design art for a Web page, MS Pub takes you from design to final implementation and certainly has all the bases covered.

On the other hand, if you have a penchant for using a lot of pre-designed images in your work, Master would have to be the way to go. With more than 20,000 clip art drawings and 1,000 photos, and most of them pretty decent at that, there's just no contest. Remember though, if you have a modem and Microsoft continues to increase the clip art numbers at their Web site, the pendulum could swing the other way.

For ease of use and rookie help, Microsoft wins for its ultra-clean interface that makes any other low-end DTP program look awkward. And although Master has its own tutorial equivalent, PagePilot, it just doesn't come across as fluidly as Microsoft's veteran PageWizard and its other assorted user-friendly aids.

Then there are the frills, the little extras that may not seem necessary at first but are so appreciated in the end. Master Publisher includes a screen capture utility that allows virtually any image on your screen to be used in your document, something lacking in Microsoft Publisher. Both programs offer "special character" keypad utilities, but Microsoft's is embedded within the program and is therefore easier to use. Finally, Master has a thesaurus and a font library utility that lets you group your typefaces according to your preferences, while Microsoft does not.

And there you have it. Some of the greatest recent strides in personal computing have come in the field of low-end DTP, almost enough to make that "low-end" tag seem inappropriate. As both of these products rank high in their field, either would make a solid addition to any hard drive. ❑

w w w . e u r o c o m . c a

EUROCOM NOTEBOOKS

THE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT

EUROCOM 6200T
Pentium® 200 MHz
12.1" TFT 800 x 600 LCD
32 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB Hard Drive
8x Internal CD-ROM
Windows 95
$5,700.00 Suggested Retail

What people are saying about the EUROCOM 6200

"The porsche of notebooks..."
Canadian Computer Reseller February 19, 1997

"An ultrafast and ultrapowerful machine..."
PC Laptop March 1997

EUROCOM
Desktop replacement notebooks.

For more information, or the location of an authorized dealer, please contact

Microsource
(514) 332 1898

Imgan Technologies
(604) 261 1800

Aztech Systems
(416) 421-5252

Microtrader
(204) 339-3090

EUROCOM Corporation
148 Colonnade Road, Unit #5
Nepean, Ontario, K2E 7R4
tel: (613) 224-6122 fax: (613) 224-2511

intel inside pentium

Dependable
ebook Computers.
Since 1983

StepNote MX Notebook
(Daul Scan)
P5 133, 12.1 DSTN
133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
(Heat Pipe Cooled)
256KB L2 Cache
16MB EDO (up to 80MB RAM)
1.35GB HDD
10X CD-ROM
1.5MB PCI Bus 128-bit Video
Accelerator
Zoom Video Card Bus
Fast IR (Up to 4MB/s)
Windows 95
MS-Bundle
$2499
Suggested Retail

Peripheral Express the authorized distributor for JTS, Everex and Gigabyte in Canada

1-888-PE-HELPS

MONTREAL (514)956-1234

Technology dazzles at Apple Music & Multimedia Show '97

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

It wasn't long ago when all music was analog. That was before the advent of compact disc, MIDI and CD-ROM technologies. Now every instrument that can be plugged in is digital and music and software continue to merge. For a few days in March there is a human convergence too: techies get together with musicians at the Apple Music & Multimedia Show, an event that takes place at Toronto's Metro Convention Centre during Canadian Music Week.

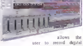
Actually, the techie side of things shouldn't be over-emphasized—the focus for this show is the music. Professional musicians and amateurs alike would be impressed by the array of exhibitors at the show. The Canadian firm Sabian was showing off its array of world-renowned cymbals, Fender displayed its electric guitars, and Boosey & Hawkes featured its trumpets and woodwinds. With demonstrations of the latest light show equipment and appearances by famous musicians like Patti Smith and Alice Cooper, it was clear from the outset that this wasn't your ordinary technical trade show.

There was still plenty of computer technology at the show and most of the high-tech booths brought in as much interest as those carrying high-end music equipment. Most of the city's major rock radio stations were there, but tellingly, one them (Q107) added a cyber café to its booth. People could come in, surf the Net, and listen to the station's tunes while sipping a non-alcoholic beverage.

Artists are increasingly aware that the Web can be a good promotional tool, offering cheap international exposure. There are so many Web sites catering to the music industry and bands that it almost seems like no band is legit these days unless they have a Web page.

Representing the Web biz at the trade show was www.hearandnow.com, a Web authoring company specializing in putting music and other entertainment-related items online. Artists are encouraged to add a short listing describing their band online for free. Bands with a little money can hire the company to create a professional Web site around the band, including the creation of sound files that users can download. If you are in a band and looking for some Web professionals to get a "Web presence," these people are worth checking out.

Steinberg had a booth at the show, demonstrating its well-known Cubase music production software. The latest, Cubase 3.0 for Windows 95 or Macintosh allows the user to record digital audio as if it were MIDI data. The program supports both WAV and AIFF sound file formats and works with most sound



Continued on page 39

CD-ROM drive and CD sold separately
intel inside pentium
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

MOBILE COMPUTING WITHOUT THE SACRIFICE

The new DataTrain Express Series Notebooks will demolish any preconceptions you may have had about mobile computing. Thanks to these diminutive powerhouses, annoyances such as small screens, slow processors and tiny hard drives are a thing of the past.

The Express series make a colourful first impression with their state-of-the-art Active Matrix Displays, in sizes up to a huge 12.1". Pentium 100 to 150 MHz processors are available, and you can add up to 48 Mb of RAM and up to a 2.1 Gb hard drive.

The DataTrain Express series also features 256 Kb Pipeline Burst Cache for fast processing, a built-in microphone and speaker, a touch pad mouse, 16-bit stereo sound with an OPL3 FM synthesizer, detachable 2.5" or 3" storage, and infrared port support.

There are options galore available as well, including a 6-speed CD-ROM drive, a port replicator and a lithium battery. And, of course, DataTrain Express Notebooks are covered by our Three-Year Limited Warranty. All this for an estimated street price starting at only $3 100*

DataTrain Express Series Notebooks

- Supports **Pentium 75-150 Mhz** processors
- 10.4" or **12.1" Active Matrix Display**
- **256 Kb Pipeline Burst Cache**
- Supports up to **48 Mb EDO RAM**
- 1.4 up to **2.1 Gb hard drive**
- **16-bit Stereo Audio with OPL3 FM synthesizer**, compatible with SoundBlaster Pro V3.01
- **Built-in Microphone and Speaker**
- Speaker Jack, Microphone Jack and DC-in Jack
- Synaptics **Touch Pad Mouse**
- **Ni-Cad battery** power
- 2.5" and 3" **detachable storage**
- Supports PCMCIA 2.0: two Type **II** or one **Type III slot**, Cirrus PD6729
- **IrDA support**
- Options: **6-speed CD-ROM drive, port replicator, lithium battery**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty**

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE: www.serviceworks.com

Vancouver Head Office
Richmond, B.C.

Toronto
Mississauga, ON

Montréal
St. Laurent, PQ

DataTrain

Telecom advances highlighted at InterComm 97

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

For a few days in late February Vancouver was one of the most "connected" cities in the world. The occasion was a telecommunications industry trade show known as Intercomm 97 where the great and good of the world's telecoms industry gathered for a few days to offer their vision of a connected future and explain their role in that future

In a few keys areas the technology on display at the show stands to make a real difference in the way we work or communicate with one another over the telephone It may also expand the types of work that can be undertaken remotely with high-speed data connections

One such technology currently available in some Prairie provinces and undergoing trials in other Canadian markets is known as DSL (digital subscriber line) It promises Internet access speeds up to 250 times that of existing standard 28.8Kbps modems and even several times faster than most cable modem systems

Texas based DSL modem maker Paradyne for example showed off a range of very high-speed DSL models (up to 8 Mbps) that could download large AVI video clips over the Internet in a matter of seconds, bringing even the most complex graphics to the screen instantly

Then came the news that British Columbians could soon see DSL services being offered by BC Tel in the second half of this year According to Michael Kelly project manager of the ADSL (asymmetric digital subscriber line) effort at BC Tel over the past few months the company has been completing its technical trials and trying to figure out the best way to position and sell the service

"We are now going through the process of looking at the business model we follow," he says making it clear that they do not want to compete directly with Internet services providers (ISP's) as Sasktel has done with its Sympatico High Speed service "We want to work with ISPs We want to do this powerful product for people who work at home, who use video applications and so on Our big issue is building that business model We are all watching Sympatico in Saskatchewan. They are rolling out good numbers of customers getting positive feedback and we are interested in what they are doing."

In terms of the final specifications of the BC Tel system the company says it will depend on how it is finally implemented. "We are using one system [in trials] that offers 1 4 Mbps [about 50 times the speed of the average 28 8Kbps modem] downline and 64Kbps upline [about 2 5 two times the speed of a standard modem] and another that offers 7 Mbps downline We want to ensure a minimum of 1 54 Mbps to the customer."

Just how important the difference between upline and downline speeds is to you will depend a great deal on what you use your high-speed connection for If you are simply downloading Web pages and sending ordinary text-based email messages then it is only the downline speed that is likely to concern you.

On the other hand, if you want to use your ADSL line for video conferencing over the Internet or are in the habit of sending huge file attachments out with your email messages Then you will notice a big difference between an upline speed of 64Kbps and a downline speed of 1 4 Mbps Kelly suggests that these and other usage issues are likely to be the big determinants of whether those seeking high speed Internet access opt for ADSL or the more established integrated services digital network (ISDN) option

"We believe that ISDN has a particular application," he suggests For someone who is a high-speed Internet surfer then ISDN is good ISDN will be the consumer Internet access product [Because ADSL is not yet available] it is also the product that is here now has multiple applications is ubiquitous and well-distributed throughout service areas ADSL will probably be used for high-end Internet surfing"

►

NET*Connect*

PACKAGE
- Dial-Up, [illegible] or T1 Access
- Domain [illegible] Service
- Domain E-Mail

$69⁹⁵

It's not business as usual anymore.

NET*Solutions*

PACKAGE
- Web Site [illegible]
- Domain Name Service
- Domain E-Mail
- Dial Up ISDN or T1 Access

$99⁹⁵

NETCOM
CANADA
The*Internet*Company

NETCOM Canada is in business

The business of getting your business on the Internet. We offer fast, simple and complete Internet business solutions With over 500 000 customers we're one of North America's largest and most reliable Internet Service Providers. And now we've created complete business packages with a range of options to suit you and your business. Exactly

yourcompany.com

NET*Connect* gives you Internet Access from Dial-Up to ISDN or T1 your own company Domain Name and individual e-mail accounts and addresses for your staff

you@yourcompany.com

NET*Solutions* gives you all the access and e mail options of NET*Connect* plus the added option of your own website hosted by NETCOM Canada So you get everything you need to put your business on the Web

NETCOM *Business* Centre

Best of all when you do business with NETCOM, you'll get on-line access to the NETCOM *Business* Centre with powerful billing and account management tools. And at the NETCOM *Business* Centre you can.

- choose a package and order yourself
- register your Domain Name on line
- set up e-mail and a website on-line
- monitor usage and invoicing
- add and delete e-mail addresses
- manage your account

Visit the NETCOM *Business* Centre now and find out why doing business with NETCOM isn't business as usual.

http://www.netcom.ca

1.800.279.8666

FUTURE SHOP RadioShack LONDON DRUGS STAPLES COMPUCENTRE Chapters

PCS arrives

There was also a lot of interest in the new personal communications services (PCS) digital mobile telephones and data communications services that have recently begun operation in many Canadian markets.

BC Tel Mobility for example showed off the new PCS telephones and data communications devices that can be used with its new digital network, which went into service in March. The company promised that users would enjoy a number of advanced features from the outset, including calling-line identification and a visual indication of when new messages have been left on their PCS voicemail service.

BC Tel Mobility is further promising that text messaging and email notification will also come soon to the new PCS system. The company is not, however, cutting off its existing cellular network from new PCS users.

Recognizing that users might not be satisfied with the limited coverage that the PCS network will provide in its initial stages (which has started with the Greater Vancouver area only) BC Tel Mobility is hoping that most customers will opt to use "dual-mode" PCS/cellular phones.

"The new digital phones are dual mode," says Ted Lattimore, vice-president of marketing for BC TEL Mobility. "So they automatically work on both our digital and regular cellular network."

He adds that when used in PCS mode the phones can offer better clarity—and performance. "Our advanced version of digital [phone] also functions at very low power so batteries last much longer. Users will enjoy up to five hours of talking time without recharging, or three full days of standby time," adds Lattimore.

Page me

During the show, BC Tel Mobility announced a new service for pager customers that lets them be contacted via the Internet.

From the company's Send a Page Web site (http://www.bctm.com/paging/pagsend.htm), it is possible to send either a phone number where you can be contacted (in the event you are sending a message to a numeric pager) or a text message (if the recipient has an alphanumeric pager). We tried it and a message took only 55 seconds from the time it left the keyboard of the PC to arrival at the pager.

Meanwhile, international wireless communications giant Glenayre Technologies (which was founded in Vancouver in 1963 and is now headquartered in Charlotte N.C.) announced efforts to establish a new universal paging standard.

Going by the rather unwieldy name of the GL3210 Glenayre Multiprotocol Paging Platform (GMPP) it is designed to be able to operate in both Europe and Japan with "roaming" features (so traveling users can be contacted even when they move from one country to another) and with text messaging in Japan. ❑

NEWTECH
CANADA
Computers Limited
6596 Victoria Drive Vancouver B.C.
V5P 3X9
Tel: 327-2003
Fax: 327-0081
E-mail: newtech@intergate.bc.ca
Web site
http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/newtech/
Shopping Hours
Mon-Sat 10:00am-6:30pm
Sundays & Holidays Closed

Services:
SYSTEM CONSULTATION
ON-SITE SERVICE
SOFTWARE CONSULTATION
HARDWARE REPAIR
TROUBLE SHOOTING
SOFTWARE INSTALLATION
HARDWARE INSTALLATION
MAINTENANCE CONTRACT
UPGRADES

Limited Quantities
Prices subject to change without notice.
7+ years in Business
Subject to manufacturer's warranty
surcharge for credit cards
Excellent Prices, Quality Service
Guaranteed New Products
(No trade-ins, no leasing)
Fax us for a new quotation or
**** Call to be faxed a daily pricelist ****

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
閩南話。

Monthly Special

Bare Systems (PCI)

☐ Pentium 200MHz MMX	$1090
☐ Pentium 166MHz MMX	$785
☐ Pentium 200MHz	$940
☐ Pentium 166MHz	$830
☐ Pentium 150MHz	$520
☐ Pentium 133MHz	$485
☐ Pentium 120MHz	$450
☐ Pentium 100MHz	$445
☐ Cyrix 166+	$490
☐ AMD 5x86 133MHz	$320

includes:
(assembly included)
Cache 256K (P.L. for Pentium)
Memory 8MB
Case 13" Mini Tower (200W)
Keyboard Win 95
Floppy Drive 1.44MB

Options:

☐ To 512K Cache (Pentium only)	$18
☐ To 16MB(586 2x8MB)	$60
☐ 32MB(586 2x16MB)	$170
☐ To Mid Tower 15	$3
☐ Mid Tower 19	$19
☐ Full Tower 25"	$44

CPUs

☐ AMD 5x86 133	$Call
☐ AMD K5 133 / 166	$Call
☐ Cyrix / IBM 6x86 166+	$Call
☐ Pentium 100 / 120 / 133 / 150	$Call
☐ Pentium 166 / 200	$Call
☐ Pentium Pro 180 / 200	$Call
☐ Pentium MMX 166 / 200	$Call

Memories

☐ 1M 4M 30pin	$Call
☐ 4M 8M 72pin	$Call
☐ 16M / 32M 72pin	$Call
☐ 4M 8M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐ 16M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐ 32M EDO 72pin	$Call

MotherBoards(no CPUs)

☐ 486, 256K, PCI, 72p	$93
☐ Giga-byte ATV 256K	$145
☐ Giga-byte ATII 512K	$170
☐ Asus T2P4 HX 512K	$197

Video Cards

☐ ATI Video Expression PCI 2M	$90
☐ ATI TV tuner ISA	$140
☐ ATI 3D PCI 2M, OEM	$145
☐ ATI 3D PC TO-TV 2M, OEM	$165
☐ Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB	$44
☐ Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI	$43
☐ Diamond Stealth PCI 2MB	$95
☐ Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB	$131
☐ S3 Trio 64+ PCI 1MB	$46
☐ S3 3D VIRGE PCI 2MB	$70
☐ Matrox Mystique 2MB SGRAM	$185
☐ Matrox Mystique 4MB SGRAM	$235
☐ Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM	$240
☐ Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM	$340
☐ Trident 9000CL 1MB	$60
☐ Trident 9680 PCI	$45

CDROMs

☐ Acer 8x	$120
☐ Acer 12x	$132
☐ Acer 16x	$180
☐ Acer 18x	$202
☐ Creative Labs 8x	$130
☐ NEC 8x	$128
☐ Panasonic 12x	$138
☐ Pioneer 12x	$139
☐ Toshiba 12x	$178

Hard Drives

☐ Quantum 1.2G	$255
☐ Quantum 2.1G	$300
☐ Quantum 2.5G	$330
☐ Quantum 3.2G	$385
☐ W.D. 1.2G	$260
☐ W.D. 1.6G	$280
☐ W.D. 2.1G	$310
☐ W.D. 2.5G	$350
☐ W.D. 3.1G	$393
☐ W.D. 4G	$Call

Floppy Drives

☐ Fujitsu 1.44MB	$30
☐ 1.2MB	$60

Tape / Drive devices

☐ Colorado T1000 810MB Internal	$165
☐ Zip Drive parallel, Ext.	$240

Keyboards

☐ Win95	$30
☐ Fujitsu 8725 104 key	$29
☐ Fujitsu 4725 104 key	$37
☐ Ergonomic keyboard	$55
☐ M.S. Natural keyboard	$90

Fax / Modems

☐ Supra Express 33.6 Int. Voice	$117
☐ Supra Express 33.6 Ext. Voice	$145
☐ US Robotics 33.6 Int.	$135
☐ US Robotics 33.6 Ext.	$223
☐ US Robotics 33.6 w/ voice, full, Int	$150
☐ US Robotics 33.6 w/ voice, full, Ext.	$258

Cases(with Power supply)

☐ Desktop	$60
☐ Full Tower 25	$98
☐ Midi Tower 19	$60
☐ Mid Tower 15	$49
☐ Mini Tower 13	$45
☐ ATX cases	$Call

Mice

☐ Logitech serial	$27
☐ Logitech PS/2	$33
☐ MS 2 button mouse serial	$35
☐ 2-button serial mouse	$8

Monitors

☐ Acer 15" 56E	$390
☐ Acer 17" 76e	$680
☐ ADI 4V 15"	$420
☐ ADI 5V 17"	$695
☐ Acula 14"	$230
☐ Acula 15"	$308
☐ Daytek 15" Digital DT-1531	$330
☐ Daytek 17	$660
☐ Magnavox 14"	$240
☐ Sceptre P51 15"	$365
☐ Sceptre P73 17"	$630
☐ Other model.________	$Call

Printers

☐ Canon BJC 240	$225
☐ Canon BJC-4100	$310
☐ Epson Color 400	$315
☐ HP 690C	$375
☐ HP 820cxi	$515
☐ HP 870cxi	$645
☐ HP 5L	$545
☐ Other model________	$Call

Sound Cards

☐ Acer soundcard FX-16	$40
☐ Acer soundcard AW32 Pro	$67
☐ SoundBlaster 16 PNP	$78
☐ SoundBlaster 32	$120
☐ SoundBlaster AWE64	$250

Network Cards

☐ PnP NE2000 Combo PCI	$45
☐ PnP NE2000 Combo ISA	$30

Others

☐ Microphone	$7
☐ Headphone with mic vol control	$13
☐ Speaker Box (amplified 60W)	$20
☐ Speaker Box (amplified 130W)	$45
☐ Acepac GL	$275
☐ Win 95 CD Full, w/ new system	$130
☐ CD Writer	$Call

FILL IN THE FORM NOW

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ________ Prov ________ Postal Code ________
Home Tel ________ Office Tel ________ Fax ________

SubTotal ________
Discount ________
Total ________

Technology dazzles

*Continued from page **36***

card types, including SoundBlaster and Turtle Beach. Cut, copy or delete portions of your music in the Audio Editor, adjust the pitch of your songs, vary its speed, add effects and plenty more. If you are arranging MIDI files, you can visualize the data in a variety of forms, including a drum view dedicated to editing rhythmic work, displaying each drum sound by name, note and MIDI channel, or use the Score display to display the MIDI data as real notes. If you have Internet access, download the demo from the company's Web site.

If you want to create music with your PowerPC Mac, check out CyberSound Studio from Studio. Out of the box you get a keyboard, adapter cables and a CD-ROM. The CD contains CyberSynth and CyberPlayer software, which allows the user to lay down multi-track music in no time at all. They have plenty of different music voices to choose from, including 17 different drum sets and 223 instruments, ranging from the ear splitting wail of a Distorted Guitar to the concert-hall sound of a Grand Piano to "new" instruments like the "Moon Flute," "Doctor Bombay" and "Techno DrandDrums."

The program is a full-blown synthesizer and recording studio and editing facility and best of all, you are the studio owner. CyberSound Studio retails for US$99.

Apple had a sizable presence at the show and was displaying some high-end audio and CD-ROM mastering tools. Particularly impressive were the demonstrations by DigiDesign showing off the professional-quality audio software. Its Pro Tools III offers up to 48 disc tracks, up to 64 channels and a comprehensive internal digital mixing environment. For this you will need to dedicate a lot of Mac hardware, but if you are looking at setting up a professional digital recording studio, this is an option well worth investigating.

The Apple Music & Multimedia Show was a successful (not to mention entertaining) portion of Canadian Music Week. Expect the show to return to the same place at roughly the same time next year, bringing some digital, musical heat to a Toronto still otherwise in the winter blahs. ❑

Contacts:
Canadian Music Week, Tel: 416-695-9236.
Web site: http://www.vaxxine.com/cmw/
CyberSound Tel: 800-468-5530.
Web site: http://www.cybersound.com/
DigiDesign Tel: 800-333-2137
Web site: http://www.digidesign.com/
Steinberg Spectral Design
Web site: http://www.steinberg.net/
www.hearandnow.com Tel: (905) 683-2566
Web site: http:// www.hearandnow.com/

WORLDWIDE COMPUTER LTD.

Special Sales Prices for Email / Fax Orders

6094 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC Canada V5P 3X9
Customer Pick up Hours: 10:00am - 1:00pm 2:00pm - 6:30pm Sundays & Holidays: Closed
A division of Newtech Group

Using the internet saves your time and money!

Advantage

◆ **Direct access to vast product lists**
When prices are dropping daily why pay last weeks price? Log in to Worldwide and choose from hundreds of the best computer products available

◆ **Quote Requests go right to your computer**
You don't need to waste time and money phoning or driving around town. Simply, fill in your request and it will be returned to your computer

◆ **Check your Repair Status**
All systems in our shop for repair or upgrade are logged into our website so you always know the status of your system. Log in any time, day or night

◆ 中英文服務（可用中文簡、繁體發 **E-mail** ）

We know your computer is important to you.

Low Low Price

We charge Handling Fee+Shipping Fee for all warranty service of Defect Parts at a Fix Rate (see HomePage)
Customers may save handling fee if manufacture have direct service and customer deals with their serve center directly (see WebSite)

#1 Selling System

P-166 System Only $1379 (also see updated price)

- ◆PCI Quality Motherboard with 256K pipeline burst cache
- ●On board EIDE Fast I/O
- ●16M EDO RAM
- ●2.1G EIDE HDD
- ●1.44M FDD
- ●8x CDROM
- ●33.6k bps internal fax voice modem
- ●S3 Trio 64 Video card
- ◆Sound Blaster 16 PNP sound card
- ●13" tower case with 230W power supply
- ●Mouse, mouse pad
- ●Windows 95 Keyboard
- ●60W speaker
- ◆Microphone
- ●$5 Discount of purchasing any monitor

Warranty Plan A: 2 years PARTS&LABOUR(common Buyers)
Plan B: $70 off (knowledgeable Buyers)
1st month,full service 2nd to 24th month, $20 each service
(or PARTS warranty policy applied)

CPUs	(approx.)
AMD K5 100	$88
AMD K5 133	$97
Intel 120MHz Pentium	$138
Intel 133MHz Pentium	$167
Intel 150MHz Pentium	$199
Intel 166MHz Pentium mmx	$451
Intel 200MHz Pentium pro	$790
Intel 180MHz Pentium pro	$690

Memories	(approx.)
8M/EDO 72pin	$51
16M/EDO 72pin	$103
32M/EDO 72pin	$210
64M/EDO 72pin	$480
Parity 8/16M 72pin	$71/115
Dimm 8/16M 168pin	$60/95
Dimm 32/64M 168pin	$200/420

MotherBoards	(approx.)
Ti too2 vx 512k PBC/MMX	$122
SpaceWalk VX 256k MMX	$135
GA586HX 512k PBC/MMX	$162
Asus T2 HX 512k PBC/MMX	$180
Intel Venus 440FX P6 ATX	$266
Dual P6 Supermicro Natoma AT	$500

Video Cards	(approx.)
ATI Boom 1/2MB EDO	$70/80
Stealth 3d 2/4MB EDO	$125/165
PCI Millenium 2/4 WRAM	$235/333
S3 3d Virge Edo 3game/4mb	$90/120
Cirrus 5446 64bit mpeg 1/2mb	$35/55
ATI TV TONER	$135

CD ROMs	(approx.)
Panasonic 12x	$130
Mitsumi 16x/Acer 18x	$178/212
Pioneer 12x int SCSI	$215

Hard Drives (IDE,SCSI)	(approx.)
Western Digital 1 3/1 6GB	$250/262
Western Digital 2 1/2 5GB	$288/329
Western Digital 3 1/4 0GB	$365/458
Quantum 2 5/3 2GB	$311/358
Seagate 1 28/2 16GB	$245/310
Maxtor 1 3/1 7GB	$248/289

Network Cards	(approx.)
16bit ISA Combo Ethernet	$38
3Com Ether PCI 900b/comb	$135/160

Tape Drives, Zips, Jazzes	(approx.)
HP Colorado T1000 int.	$151
Iomega Ditto 2 1G Int/Ext	$210/247

Keyboards	(approx.)
Win 95	$16.50
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$22/53
Ergonomic keyboard	$32
M.S. Natural keyboard	$69

Fax / Modems	(approx.)
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax Int	$123
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax Int	$199
Motorola Smfr 33.6 Ext	$170

Cases (with Power supply)	(approx.)
Desktop	$54
Tower 25"/19"	$95/55
Tower 15"/13"	$45/38

Monitors	(approx.)
Acer 17"/Acula 14"	$850/213
ADI 4V 15"/Acula 14"	$395/209
Nec M5000 15"	$525
Sceptre 15	$299
Sceptre 17"	$588
Daytek 15"	$315
Daytek 17"	$615
Viewsonic GSL 17"	$810
Samsung GLI 17"	$815

Printer	(approx.)
HP 690C	$358
HP LaserJet 5	$1689
Epson Color 400	$305
Epson Color 600	$399
Canon BJC 240	$212
Canon BJC-4100	$295

Sound Card	(approx.)
16bit PnP SoundCard	$31
Sound Blaster 16Pnp	$68
Sound Blaster 32 AWE	$112

MORE (see Website)

For Detailed Price change & more items, please check our web site. http://www.intergate.bc ca/business/worldwid
Email worldwd@public3.bta.net.cn Fax (604) 327-0801 Phone(order): (604) 327-2501

Subject to manufacturer's warranty, surcharge for credit cards. Guaranteed New Products (No trade-ins, no leasing)

FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Entry Level

Pentium® -120 Mhz $1089

- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Triton 430VX, Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 8MB 60ns EDO RAM, Exp. 128MB
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit Graphics Card, 1MB DRAM Exp.2MB
- 14" 1024x768 N.I.L.R. .28dpi
- 14" Mini-tower case with 200W
- Logitech 2 button mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

8MB EDO
1.2GB HD
14" Monitor
8X CD

Extra protection for your investment,
Inquire about our extended service program.

Intel P133	$1143
Intel P150 / IBM P150+	$1181 / $1129
Intel P166 / IBM P166+	$1349 / $1179
Intel P200	$1614

Performance

Pentium® -133 Mhz $2099

- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Triton 430VX, Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- Diamond 3D 2240 2MB Exp.4MB
- SONY 15" 100SX N.I.L.R. 1280 x 1024 .25dpi
- 15" Mid-tower case with 200W CSA Power Supply
- Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster 16bit PnP (Creative)
- Stereo Speakers (80W)
- USR 33.6 V.34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
- *Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual*
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

16MB EDO
2.1GB HD
SONY 15" Monitor
12x CD
33.6 Modem

Intel P120	$2050
Intel P150	$2142
Intel P166 / Intel P166 MMX	$2310 / $2418
Intel P200 / Intel P200 MMX	$2575 / $2668
Pentium Pro - 180Mhz ATX	$2732
Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX	$2867

Power Plus

Pentium® - 166Mhz MMX $3072

New! MMX Technol.

- ASUS P55T2P4 PB512KB Cache Triton 430HX Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
- 3.2GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- MGA Mystique 3D Graphics w/ 2MB WRAM Exp. 8MB
- Viewsonic 17" 17GS N.I.L.R. 1280 x 1024, .27dpi
- 15" Mid-tower case with 200W
- Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 16X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster 32 PnP W/wavetable
- Multimedia Stereo Speakers JT180-A w/Bass
- USR 33.6 V.34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
- *Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual*
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

32MB EDO
3.2GB HD
Viewsonic 17GS
16x CD
33.6 Modem

Intel P133	$2758
Intel P150	$2796
Intel P166 / Intel P166 MMX	$2964 / $3072
Intel P200 / Intel P200 MMX	$3209 / $3302
Pentium Pro -180Mhz ATX	$3380
Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX	$3515

Software at Cost !

Purchase a Frontier computer system and

Buy up to 10 software titles at cost. (limited selections)

First Aid 97 Deluxe
Oil Change
Quicken Deluxe 6.0
Links LS
Dominion
A 1 Cuba
Dark Reign The Future of War
Mechwarrior 2 Mercenarie
You Don't Know Jack XL 2
You Don't Know Jack, Sports
Outlaws
Star Wars Yoda Stories
Rebellion
X Wing vs Tie Fighter
Archives II Star Wars
Leisure Suit
Larry 7 Yankers
Nemar II
Phantasmagoria 2
Lord of the Realm II
Civilization II
Grand Prix II
Command and Conquer
etc

Don't throw it away

upgrade your 386 / 486

Pentium P120Mhz CPU
Motherboard Support MMX Technology
512k Pipelined Burst Cache, RAM Exp.128MB
EDO 16MB RAM 60ns
Cirrus Logic 64bit MPEG PCI 1MB Video Card
Install & Reconfig System

$475

Keep your system up to date with this affordable upgrade.
Run the latest software applications under Windows 95.

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Kodak	DIAMOND	Quantum	MATROX	U.S.Robotics
DC50 Zoom Camera Add pictures to documents in a flash! Hot!	**Stealth 3D Video 2240 2M DRAM 3400 4M VRAM**	**Fireball TM 3.2/ 3.8GBHD** 10ms 128k 5400RPM Hot!	**Mystique 3D Video Card 2MB / 4MB** 3D Entertainment	Upgradable! **USR 33.6Voice Fax PnP Modem** Full Duplex Caller ID Smart Ring Hot!
$785 quantity limited	**$128/270**	**$365/$405**	**$165/215**	**$145**

www.fronet.com

☒ **Daily Specials:**
refer to this section for our latest specials!

☒ **On-line Interactive Computer Quotations:**
customer build your own system. Want help or latest up to minute pricing? Have our on-line staff assist you with your quote

☒ **Electronic Catalogue:**
over 20,000 computer hardware and software products for you to choose from

INTERNET ACCESS
$18.95

FRONTIER COMPUTER 739-8060

Tel: 739-8060 * Fax: 739-8061
Tech Support: 739-8007
E-mail: info@mail.fronet.com
tech@mail.fronet.com

YOUR BEST VALUE FOR NOTEBOOKS!

TOSHIBA

430CDT - P120
16MB RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive
11.8" Active Color Screen
10X CD-Rom
$3689

200CDS P120 / [illegible] / 11.3" DSTN / 6X CD-Rom ... [illegible]
430CDS P120 / 16MB / 1.3GB / 11.3" DSTN 10X CD-ROM ... $2790
400CDT P120 / 16MB / 1.3GB 11.8" TFT 10X CD-Rom ... $3689
500CDS P120 / 16MB / 1.3GB / 12.1 DSTN ... $3000
510CDT P120 / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1 TFT 10X CD-Rom 28.8M ... $5000
660CDT P150 / 16MB / 1.3GB / 12.1 TFT 10X CD-Rom ... $5640
740CDT P166 MMX / 16MB 2.0GB / 13.3 TFT 10X CD-Rom 28.8M ... $8156

IBM

Think Pad 760ED
P133 MHz
2.1GB Hard Drive
12.1" Active Color Screen
6X CD-Rom
28.8 kbps Modem
$7818

TP380ED P120 / 8MB / 810MB / 11.3" DSTN 4X CD-ROM ... [illegible]
TP380ED P120 / 8MB / 810MB / 11.3" TFT 4X CD-Rom ... $2700
TP560 P100 / 8MB / 810MB / 11.3" DSTN ... $3391
TP560 P133 / 8MB 1.08GB 12.1" TFT ... $5795
TP560 P133 / 16MB / 1.08GB / 12.1" ... $5000
TP760E P150 / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT ... $7246
TP760ED P133 / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 6X CD-Rom ... $7818

HITACHI

E133DC
P133 MHz, 16MB RAM
1.0GB Hard Drive
11.3" Dual Scan Color Screen
8X CD-Rom Ext.
$2358

E133DN P133 / 16MB / 1.0GB 11.3" DS No CD ... $1914
E133D P133 / 16MB / 1.0GB / 11.3" DS w USR 28.8 Modem ... $2108
E133DC P133 / 16MB / 1.0GB / 11.3" DS w/ 8X CD-ROM Ext. ... $2358
E133T P133 / 16MB / 1.0GB / 11.3" TFT No CD ... $2738
E133TC P133 / 16MB / 1.0GB / 11.3" TFT 8X CD Ext. (Condrained) ... $2798
M8130T P133 / 16MB / 1.3GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD-Rom / 33.6 Modem ... $4858
M8150T P150 / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD-Rom / 33.6 Modem ... $5005

MOTHERBOARD

ASUS

P/I-P65UP5 150-200MHz Pentium Pro Dual [illegible] ... $670
P/I-P6NP5 150-200MHz P6/256K (Pentium Pro, Natoma) ... $301
P/I-P55T2P4 75-166MHz P55/256K (430HX) Triton2 ATX ... $320
P/I-P55T2P4S 75-200MHz [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... $198
VX97 75-200MHz P55/256K (430VX) No Dimm ... $158 (New)
TX97 [illegible] 75-200MHz [illegible] 430TX Dimm Only ... $245 New
TX97-L TX97 [illegible] 75-200MHz P55 [illegible] 430TX ... $245 New

intel

Venus Pentium Pro 180-200MHz 440FX ATX ... [illegible]
Mad II Pentium 75-200MHz Triton II 430HX ATX Style ... $178

TYAN

Titan-Pro (S1662) 150-200MHz Dual Pentium Pro ... [illegible]
Tomcat III (S1563D) 75-200MHz P55/256K Dual Pentium ... $336
Titan (S1472) 75-200MHz 430VX P55/256K SDRAM S1472 ATX ... $199
Titan Turbo (S1572) 75-200MHz [illegible] ATX ... $275 New

MS38 Pentium 75-200MHz [illegible] ... $121

CPU/MEMORY

intel

Pentium Pro 180 / 200MHz ... $671 / [illegible]
Pentium P166 / P200 Bonus (MMX) NEW!! ... [illegible] / 746
Pentium P166 / P200 MHz ... $388 / 536
Pentium P133 / P150 Bonus ... $180 / 226
Pentium P100 / P120 Bonus ... $158 / 170

CYRIX/IBM

6x86-P120+ (133MHz) ... $108
6x86-P200+ ... $235

AMD

K5-75MHz / K5-100MHz ... $30 / 30
K5-133MHz / K5-166MHz ... $170 / 246
K6 MMX-166MHz / K6 MMX-200MHz ... Coming!

KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY

TurboChip 133MHz (for 486DX Upgrade to Pentium) ... $175
Memory Upgrade for Notebook, Printer, etc. ... Call

MEMORY

1MB 30pin 70ns / 4MB 30 pin 70ns ... $Call
4MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 4MB 72 pin 60ns ... $Call
8MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 8MB 72 pin 60ns ... $Call
16MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns ... $Call
32MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns ... $Call
SDRAM 16MB 32MB 64MB ... $Call

MASS STORAGE

Seagate

IDE

ST31276A 1.2GB / ST31720A 1.7GB ... $250 / 288
ST32140A 2.1GB / ST32550A 2.5GB ... $349 / 378

SCSI

ST32151N 2.1GB [illegible] ... $750
ST31055N 1GB / ST31055W Wide 2.1GB ... [illegible] / 795
ST32550N 2.1GB / ST32550W Wide 2.1GB ... [illegible] / 1005
ST34371N 4.3GB / ST34371W Wide 4.3GB ... $1312 / 1000
ST34501N 4.5GB / ST34501W Wide 4.2GB ... $1005 / 1050 Best

Quantum

IDE

Fireball TM 1.2GB / 1.0GB 10ms 128k ... $205 / $005
Fireball TM 2.1GB / 3.2GB 10ms ... $290 / 370
Fireball TM 3.8GB ... $419
Fireball ST 6GB ... $Call (New)

SCSI

Fireball 2.1GB SCSI (NEW) ... $415
Atlas 2.0GB SCSI / 2.0GB Wide ... $380 / 850
Atlas 4.3GB SCSI / 4.3GB Wide ... $1345 / 1000

IBM

4MB [illegible] DJAA-31200 2.1GB ... [illegible]
[illegible] 3.2GB [illegible] ... $Call
[illegible] 2.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI [illegible] ... $575

WD AC21000 1.2G / AC21600 1.6G ... $260 / 259
WD AC31000 2.1G / AC32000 2.6G ... $299 / [illegible]
WD AC31000 3.1G / AC33000 4.0G ... $536 [illegible]
WD S2120-0003 2.1GB SCSI 8ms 7200rpm ... [illegible]
WD S2170-0007 2.1GB UW SCSI 8ms 7200rpm ... $870
WD S4160-0003 4.3GB SCSI 8ms 7200rpm ... $1236
WD S4360-0007 4.3GB UW SCSI 8ms 7200rpm ... $1283

STORAGE, REWRITABLE OPTICAL REMOVABLE STORAGE, REWRITABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA

Zip Drive 100MB Internal (incl SCSI Adapter) Plus $50 Rebate ... $220
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (29ms, 20MB/min) Plus $50 Rebate ... $220
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (29ms 80MB/min) Plus $50 Rebate ... $229
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack ... $15 / 106
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext (12ms 6.6MB/sec) ... $400 / 420
Jaz Disks 1GB Single Cartridge / 5 Pack ... $125 / 615

YAMAHA

Yamaha CDE-400 6Rx4W CD-Recorder Int./Ext. ... [illegible] / 858

CREATIVE

Creative BlasterCDR-4210 Recorder 4R/2W 6X ... $615

HEWLETT PACKARD

SureStore CD-Writer 6020i 6R/2W Int. (incl Software) ... $630
SureStore CD-Writer 6020es 6R/2W SCSI Ext. (incl Software) ... $770

Memorex Sony CD-Writer Media Single ... $11 13

TAPE BACKUPS

CONNER

T1000 800MB Travan w/tape Int. / Ext ... $225 / 230
Jumbo 1000 1.4GB Int. ... $178
T4000S 4-8GB Travan Int (DC3000) ... $625
TAPE 3M TR-1 400MB / MC3000XL ... $30 / 30
TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB / TR-4 4.0GB ... $40 / [illegible]

Seagate

STT8000N 4-8GB (DC3000) IDE/SCSI Int. w/tape ... [illegible]
STT8000N 4-8GB (DC3000) [illegible] Ext. w/tape ... [illegible]

IOMEGA

Ditto Easy 800MB Int. / Ext ... $158 / [illegible]
Ditto 2GB Tape Drive Int./ Ext (19MB/Min) ... $215 / [illegible]
Ditto 2.0GB 3.2GB Int. Ext. ... $293 / 375

VIDEO CARD

ATI

Videoboost 3D 4MB Exp. 2MB 2MB DRAM ... [illegible] / 30
3D XPression + 2MB PC2TV (NEW!) w/TV output ... $160
3D XPression + 2MB Ext. 4MB w/o TV output ... $148
3D Pro Turbo 4MB EDRAM 4MB ... [illegible] / [illegible]
TV Tuner ... $145

DIAMOND

Stealth 64 3D 2000 4MB Exp. 4MB (OEM) ... $100
Stealth 64 3D 3400XL 4MB VRAM (OEM) ... $279
Monster 3D 4MB [illegible] RAM (Add-on Card) Retail ... $306

MATROX

Mystique PCI 3D 2MB + 2MB RAM / 4MB + SDRAM ... $130 / 218
Millennium MIL / 2B / MIL / 3 PCI 2MB WRAM ... $[illegible] / 236
Millennium MIL / 4B / MIL 4L PCI 4MB WRAM ... $305 / 349
Matrox Rainbow Runner Media ... Available 08'97
Matrox Rainbow Runner TV ... Available 08'97

STB

Lightspeed 128 8MB Velocity 3D 8MB ... $120 / $180

Hercules

Dynamite 128 / Video 8MB DRAM 4MB ... $176 225

CIRRUS LOGIC

PCI 5446 MPEG 64bit 1MB Exp. 2MB ... $[illegible]
S3 Trio 64 64bit 1MB Exp. 4MB ... $[illegible]

MODEM / ISDN

MOTOROLA

BitSurfr Pro ISDN Terminal Adapter Int. ... $380
BitSurfr Pro ISDN Terminal Adapter Ext. 1 port 2 port ... $389 / 488

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA Ethernet Lan Adapter 10Base T or 10 Base-2 ... $188
PCMCIA XJ4336 33.6K Jack Modem / XJ4288 Cellular ... $325 / 348
PCMCIA XJ3288 28.8Modem + 10Base T Lan Combo ... $415

XIRCOM

PCMCIA CEM-3001 modem Lan Combo ... $348

SUPRA

SupraExpress 33.6 V.34 w/fax & voice PnP Int. / Ext. ... $121 / [illegible]

U.S.Robotics

Sportster Voice 33.6 V.34 w/Fax/Voice Int. (OEM) ... $130
Sportster 33.6 X2 Fax Modem Int./Ext (Retail) ... $[illegible] / 205
BigPicture Video Kit (Camera, Modem, Capture) ... $612
BigPicture Video Modem & Capture Board ... [illegible]
Sportster ISDN 128k Terminal Adapter Int. ... $345
Courier ISDN 128k Int. / Ext. ... $415 / [illegible]
3Com 3C[illegible] Compact IQ 128K Modem ... $470

PRINTER

brother

Laser Jet HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm (+ [illegible] Rebate) ... [illegible]
Laser Jet HL760DX 1200dpi 6ppm (+ [illegible] Rebate) ... [illegible]

Canon

BubbleJet BJC240 Color (Win) / BJC 4200 Color ... $219 / 309
BubbleJet BJC4550 Color (11"x17") ... $616

EPSON

Stylus Color 720 dpi ... [illegible]
Stylus 1000 Color ... $409 / Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 393C ... [illegible]
DeskJet 820Cse / 870Cse ... $638 / 864
LaserJet 5L 600dpi 6ppm 1MB ... [illegible]
LaserJet 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2MB ... [illegible]
LaserJet 5MP 600dpi 6ppm 3MB ... $1 495
LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm 4MB ... $1 798
LaserJet 5N 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/jetdirect card ... $2,075
LaserJet 5M 600dpi 12ppm 8MB w/PS ... $2 409

MONITOR

AOI

MicroScan 4V 15" .28mm NI LR ... $443
MicroScan 5V 17" .28mm NI LR ... $700

SAMSUNG

GM1795 17" [illegible] 17" .25mm 1280x1024 ... [illegible] / 945

SONY

Multiscan 100SX 15" / 100 W 15" .25mm ... $390 / 638
Multiscan CPD-200SX 17" CPD-200SF 17" .25mm ... $830 / 1995
Multiscan CPD-300SFT 20" 1600 x 1200 .30dp ... $2595

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28mm ... $560
Diamond Pro 17" 87TXM .25mm ... $1140
Diamond Pro 21" 91TXM .30mm ... $2155

VIEWSONIC

Optiquest V775 17" 1600x1280 / V773 17" 1280x1024 ... $[illegible] / 865
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm 17PS 17" .25mm ... $799 / 879
ViewSonic G771 17" .26mm PT775 17" .26mm ... [illegible] 1145
ViewSonic [illegible] 20" .26mm G810 21" .26mm ... $1590 / 1000
[illegible] PC Magazine Editors' Choice
Nanao FlexScan 17" TX-C7S 1600x1200 .25mm ... $1000

NEC

NEC C500 15" / M500 15" .25mm (New) ... $[illegible] / 575
NEC M700 17" .25mm (New) ... [illegible]
NEC [illegible] .25mm ... [illegible]

MULTIMEDIA

SPEAKER SYSTEM

Bose Lansing ACS55 PowerCube w/Dolby 3-Sound ... $248
Altec Lansing ACS[illegible] PowerCube System w/ Subwoofer ... $145
Yamaha YST-M15 Speakers ... $30
GNT300X 2-Way Bass Reflex 80W Speakers ... $20
Multimedia JT150A 160W Speakers ... $40

CREATIVE

SoundBlaster 16 PnP w/o IDE / w/ IDE ... $62 / 70
Sound Blaster 32 PnP (OEM) ... $136
SoundBlaster AWE64 PnP (Retail) / Gold (Retail) ... $245 / 323
SoundBlaster [illegible] ... $385

CD ROM

Panasonic CR583-BB Int. EIDE ... $129
Toshiba XM6002B 12X EIDE Int. ... $149
Hitachi CDR 7930 8X CD-ROM ... $108
Hitachi CDR 8130 16X CD-ROM ... $170
Toshiba XM5701B 12X CD-ROM SCSI Int. ... $230
Pioneer DR406 SCSI 12X Int. ... $236

NETWORKING

CNet

CNET 900 [illegible] ... $48
CNET PCMCIA [illegible] Ext. Combo ... $72
CNET CN801TPC 8 Port Hub ... $175
CNET CN8016TPC 16 Port Hub ... $310
CNET CN8020TPC 20 Port Hub ... $300

3Com

EtherLink 10BB 3C509B Combo or RG45 ... $130 / 125
EtherLink 10BB 3C509B Combo Single ... $156
EtherLink PCI 3C900 TP (RG45) Single ... $50
EtherLink PCI 3C900 10BT & 10B2 Combo Single ... $[illegible]
Fast EtherLink PCI 3C905TX 10/100BT ... $100
LinkBuilder FMS-II 3C16670 12 Port Hub ... $758
LinkBuilder FMS-II 3C16671 24 Port Hub ... $1,382

intel

EtherExpress Pro 10+ ISA Combo 10BT ... $130
EtherExpress Pro 10+ PCI 10BT ... $130
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 10BT/Combo ... $185
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 5Pack 10BT ... [illegible]

CONTROLLER

adaptec

SCSI ISA Adaptec 1505 OEM ... [illegible]
SCSI ISA Adaptec 1522A OEM ... [illegible]
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940U (OEM) ... [illegible]
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 UW 6X OEM ... $330
SCSI SlimSCSI 1460 PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2 ... $230

DIAMOND

Diamond FirePort 40 Ultra SCSI (U Wide Inc.) ... $255

SOFTWARE

Corel Draw V7.0 for Windows 95 CD ... [illegible]
Corel Office Pro / Up ... [illegible] / 139
Corel Print House 1.5 ... $46
Corel Gallery V2.0 ... [illegible]
Corel photo paint ... [illegible]
McAfee Virus Scan for Win95 ... $75
Norton Anti-Virus for Win95 ... $104
Norton Utilities for win(9) ... $172
Symantec WinFax Pro Ver 7.0 Full ... $[illegible]

Microsoft

MS NT Server Ver.4.0 5 Users, OEM, Up ... $1015 / 2078
MS NT Workstation Ver.4.0 (OEM)/Up ... $283 / $195
MS Home Essential (MS Word, Bookshelf, Money & Works ... $115
MS Office 97 STD / Up New ... [illegible] / 300
MS Office 97 PRO / Up New ... $170 / [illegible]
MS Office 97 PRO (OEM) (Bound only) ... $430
MS Windows 95 2-CD (Bound only) ... $120
MS Publisher 97 ... [illegible]

A division of Artech Resources Ltd.
Supporting Better Business through the BBB

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S6
Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm
Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun. Closed

Prices subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect cash discount
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner.

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

ICI

Tel: 604.273.1368
Fax: 604.278.5268
Email: ici@axionet.com

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Road)
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
WWW: http://www.parkerplace.com/infowave/

P-166/MMX Upgrade Specials

Trade in your old computer & upgrade to P-166 / MMX-166

Intel Pentium-166 or MMX-166, 256K Cache, 16MB RAM 1.3GB HDD 1.44MB FDD PCI 2MB MPEG Video Mid-Tower Case

P-166 $928

Multimedia Option: Acer 12x CD-ROM & Acer 16 Sound +$188

MMX 166 $1098

IBM Aptiva System Specials

All with 33.6K FaxModem 12x~16x CD-ROM/TheatreSound, 5~49 Software Titles Stereo Speakers Keyboard & Mouse

Aptiva E IBM166+	16MB	2.5GB	14"Monitor	$2138
Aptiva C MMX166	32MB	3.1GB	15"Monitor	$2898
Aptiva S MMX200,	32MB	4.2GB,	17"Monitor	$4500

April~May Specials

Laser Printer	Fujitsu PP 10. 600dpi/10ppm/2MB	$690
Laser Printer	Fujitsu PP-14. 600dpi/14ppm/3MB	$790
Laser Printer	HP 6L 600dpi/4ppm/1MB	$545
Color Scanner	Epson ES1000C 2400dpi	$799
ZIP Drive	Iomega 100MB Internal SCSI w/ Controler	$248
3D Video	Diamond 3D Monster 4MB EDO	$298

All ICI Systems Come With 5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty & One Month Free Internet Access !

Pentium-133/166

- **-Intel Pentium 133MHz / 166MHz CPU**
- **-MMX Ready/256K Pipeline Cache**
- **-16MB 60ns RAM** (up to 128MB)
- **-1.7GB E-IDE HDD** (Mode 4)
- **-PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card**
- **-15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor**
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- -104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- -Mid-size Tower Case
- **-Logitech Mouse + Pad**
- **-EIDE 12x CD-ROM**
- **-SoundBlaster 16 PnP**
- -60W Amp Stereo Speakers
- -Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

P-133MHz **1438** P-150A +$60 $47/mth*

P-166MHz **1598** P-200A +$320 $52/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
Up to 512K PB Cache	+$20	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$130
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$110	Windows NT (Station)	$280
2.1G HD (from 1.7G)	+$50	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$90
Acer 33.6 V/F/FD/Modem	$130	MS Office 97 Pro	$480

MMX-166/200MHz

- **-Pentium 166/200MHz CPU with MMX**
- **-512K Pipeline Cache**
- **-16MB EDO RAM** (up to 128MB)
- **-2.1GB E-IDE HDD** (Mode 4)
- **-ATI 64 2MB MPEG Card**
- **-15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor**
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- -104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- -Mid size Tower Case
- **-Logitech Mouse + Pad**
- **-EIDE 12x CD-ROM**
- **-SoundBlaster 16 PnP**
- -60W Amp Stereo Speakers
- Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

MMX-166 **1828** $59/mth*

MMX-200 **2038** $66/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options*	
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$110	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$130
2.5G HD (from 2.1G)	+$40	Windows NT (Station)	$280
18x CD-ROM (from 12x)	+$40	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$90
Acer 33.6 V/F/FD/Modem	$130	MS Office 97 Pro	$480

Pentium Pro 180/200

- **-Pentium Pro 180/200MHz w/ 256K Cache**
- **-Intel Venus ATX or Asus ATX M/B**
- **-32MB EDO RAM** (up to 128MB)
- **-2.1GB E-IDE HDD** (Mode 4)
- **-ATI 64 2MB MPEG Card**
- **-15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor**
- **-ATX Tower w/ 235W ATX P/S**
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- **-Logitech Mouse + Pad**
- **-EIDE 12X CD-ROM**
- **-Soundblaster 16 PnP**
- -60W Amp Stereo Speakers

Pro-180 **2298** $74/mth*

Pro-200 **2498** $80/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
64MB RAM (from 32M)	+$220	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$130
2.6G HD (from 2.1G)	+$46	Windows NT (Station)	$280
18x CD-ROM (from 12x)	+$40	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$90
USR 33.6 Full Duplex VI	$176	MS Office 97 Pro	$480

6x86 P150+/P200+

- **-Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ CPU**
- **-MMX Ready/256K Pipeline Cache**
- **-16MB RAM** (up to 128MB)
- **-1.3GB E-IDE HDD** (Mode 4)
- **-PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Card**
- **-14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor**
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid-size Tower Case
- -MS-Comp. Mouse + Pad
- **-Panasonic 8x CD-ROM**
- **-Acer 16bit Sound Card**
- -60W Amp Stereo Speakers

P150+ **1238** P166+A +$50 $40/mth*

P200+ **1388** $45/mth*

Notebook: Hitachi, IBM, NEC, Toshiba

Lease Available

HITACHI

E133DN	P133	16M	1.0G	11.3DSTN				$2098
E133T	P133	16M	1.0G	11.3TFT				$2728
M100D	P100	8M	810M	11.3DSTN	4X	28.8	10BT	$2498
M120D	***P120***	***16M***	***1.0G***	***11.8DSTN***	***8X***	***28.8***	***10BT***	***$2498***
MX133T	P133	16M	1.4G	11.3TFT	6X	33.6	10BT	$4898

TOSHIBA-SatellitePro

430CDS	P120	16M	1.3G	11.8DSTN	10X	$2778
430CDT	P120	16M	1.3G	11.8TFT	10X	$3698

SCEPTRE-Soundx

3800	P100	8M	1.0G	11.3DSTN		$1988
3900	***P100***	***16M***	***1.0G***	***11.3DSTN***	***6X***	***$2398***
3900	P133	16M	1.0G	11.3DSTN	6X	$2748
4000	P150	40M	2.1G	12.1TFT	10X	$5498

IBM-ThinkPad

385XD	P120	8M	1.08G	10.4DSTN	4X	$2578
385XD	P120	8M	1.08G	10.4TFT	4X	$3048
385XD	P133	16M	1.4G	11.3DSTN	6X	$3198
385XD	P133	8M	1.4G	11.3TFT	8X	$3798

NEC-Versa

2400	P100	8M	810M	11.3DSTN		$2048
2400CD	P100	8M	1G	11.3DSTN	6X	$2498
2430CD	P133	16M	1G	11.3DSTN	6X	$2798
2650CD	P150MMX	16M	1G	11.8DSTN	6X	$3898
4230CD	P133	8M	1G	10.4TFT	6X	$3893

ACER-Acernote

356	P100	8M	810M	10.4DSTN	$1898
381	P120	16M	810M	10.4DSTN	$1988

Drives

1.3GB Fujitsu / Seagate	$236
1.7GB Fujitsu / Seagate	$260
2.1GB IBM / WD	$298
2.9GB Maxtor / Fujitsu	$328
3.2GB Quantum / WD	$368
4.0GB WD	$488
6.0GB Seagate	$738
2.1GB Quantum SCSI II	$428
2.1GB Seagate SCSI U/UW	$478/788
4.3GB Seagate SCSI U Wide	$1268
4.5GB Quantum SCSI U Wide	$1298

HDD Controllers

Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit	$280
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Kit	$328
Adaptec 3940W PCI SCSI Kit	$630

ZIP / JAZ Drive

100MB ZIP Drive Para/SCSI	$280
1GB JAZ Drive SCSI int/ext	$520/628
100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs	$19/178
1GB JAZ Disc 1/5pcs	$125/628
Panasonic 4x CD/Optical Drive	$960

Tape Backup

Ditto 800MB Int/Ext TBD	$188/198
Ditto 2GB/3.2GB Int	$250/328
Colorado T1000 800M Int/Ex	$178/218
Seagate 3.2GB TR 3 Int. TBD	$298
Traven TR1 / TR3 Tape	$38/75

Modems

Acer 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	**$120**
Supra 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/M	**$118**
USR 33.6K Int /Ext	$138/218
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	**$160**
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Ext	$248
Diamond Video Conferencing Kit	$488
USR Big Picture Video Phone Kit	$498

Multimedia

Panasonic 8x/12x CD-ROM	$128/138
Hitachi 12x/16x CD ROM	$138/168
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$198
Acer 16bit PnP Sound Card	$38
Soundblaster 16 PnP /32 PnP	$80/138
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP	**$248**
Backpack 4x CD ROM Par. Ext	$298
Backpack 4x CD-ROM / Sound	$398
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	$90
LabTec 3D Speaker & Subwoofer	$145

CD Writer

Panasonic 4x2 Int. Kit	$590
HP SureStore 6020i CD Writer	$638
HP SureStore 6020e CD Writer	$765
Yamaha 6x4 Int. / Ext.	$888/998
Yamaha 6x4 Int. / Ext. kit	$1088/1198
Sony / TDK Blank CD Media	$9

Monitors

Proview 14"/15" N-I L/R	$224/308
MAG 15" 1595/ 17" 1795	$468/628
NEC 15" C500 / 15" XV+	**$478/518**
NEC 17" M700 / XV+	$1048/988
Panasonic 17" S17	**$868**
Samsung 15" GLe / GLi	$438/488
Sceptre 15" N-I L/R PnP	$368
Sceptre 17" JT35 Multimedia	**$728**
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	$550/638
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$998/1188
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1398
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$2288
Viewsonic 15" 15GS	$488
Viewsonic 17" V775	**$868**
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS	**$868/988**

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$48/68
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	$68/95
ATI 2M EDO /3D Xpression	$88/118
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$168/188
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 8M	$248
ATI TV Tuner Card	$138
Creative Lab 3D Blaster 4M	$248
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	$138
Diamond 3D 3400 4M VRAM	$310
Diamond 3D Monster 4M EDO	$315
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG	**$178/228**
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W	**$248/338**

PCMCIA

28.8K PCMCIA Fax/Modem	**$168**
3Com EtherLink III PCMCIA	$180
Adaptec APA 1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$238
MegaHertz XJ10BT 10BaseT	$185
MegaHertz XJ4288 28.8 M/fm	$298
MegaHertz XJ4288M 28.8 Cel	$328
MegaHertz 33.6K + 10BaseT	$425
Motorola 28.8K Fax/Modem	**$248**
USR 28.8K FaxModem	$208

RAM/CPU

30pin 1MB / 4MB	$11/38
72pin 4M / 4M EDO	$30
72pin 8M / 8M EDO	$60
72pin 16M / 16M EDO	$115
72pin 32M / 32M EDO	$225
AMD K5-90/256K/E IDE PCI	$190
P 120/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI	$285
P-133/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI	$328
P 166/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI	$478

Networking

ISA 16bit Ethernet Combo	$38
GVC PCI Ethernet Combo	$68
3Com 3C509B PCI 10BT	$150
3Com 3C905 TX PCI 10/100BT	$188
NT Server 4.0 5 / 10 User	$898/1238
NT Station 4.0	$290

Printers

Color Printer

Canon BJC 240 Color	$228
Canon BJC-4100 Color	**$298**
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$598
Epson Stylus 400/800	$338/408
HP DeskJet 692C Color	**$408**
HP DeskJet 820Cse / 870C	$510/650

Laser Printer

Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$488
Brother HL760DX 1200x600dpi	$598
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	**$548**
HP 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2MB	$988
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	$1728/2128/2468
HP 4V/5Si/5SiMx	$2598/3678/5150
Fujitsu 10ppm/14ppm	**$698/798**
Lexmark Optra Ep 600dpi 6ppm	$962
Lexmark OptraR+ 1200dpi 16p	$1785

Scanner

HP ScanJet 5P / 4C	$510/1088
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	$318
Microtek Scmk E6 Sld/Pro	$488/768
U Max 6E Pro	$735

Multi-Linguals

Dragon Writer Chinese/Japanese	$278
Chinese Gateway & 3x3 Pen	$346
FineArt GeGo 8x4 Pen System	$288

* Lease Based on 36-month lease / All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CeBIT'97

A six-day tour of all that's new in technology

BY PATRICK MATTERN

I was warned! CeBIT is big, demanding, and can be draining. Well, here I am laid out in bed after six days of CeBIT (I am sure it had nothing to do with the regularly scheduled evening events that take you into the morning). Let's just say next year I am bringing my sneakers, high protein supplements and attending only half of the social events. The CeBIT exhibition in Hanover, Germany has been an annual event since 1970. Every year, the number of exhibitors, floor space and visitors grows. At CeBIT 97 there were 6 855 exhibitors from 65 countries occupying 352 423 square metres of floor space. The final visitor attendance is an estimated 610 000. CeBIT has witnessed the rapid growth of the information technology and telecommunications industries and each year highlights the hottest products and services on the market. This year, for example, multimedia products and services consumed two massive halls and included 380 exhibitors. CeBIT continues to draw attendance from all major manufacturers and developers in addition to start-up companies. As a result, its stature as a global information technology exhibition continues to grow.

Major announcements

CeBIT offers a prime opportunity for manufacturers and developers to introduce new products and services to the press and to the European audience. This year, announcements of particular interest came from Intel, Microsoft and Apple.

In a joint press conference, Intel and Microsoft announced the NetPC Reference Specification for industry review. The NetPC is a new class of computer aimed directly at the business community's desire for lower "total cost of ownership." Valued at under US$1 000, the NetPC is intended to be managed remotely, automatically configured and installed, and updated in off-peak hours. Modifications include the elimination of the ISA slots and enclosing the system in a sealed case. It is expected that NetPC product announcements will be issued over the next 90 days.

This announcement fuels the debate on the future direction of desktop computing. In one camp we see companies like Oracle, Sun and Corel promoting the advantages of the Network Computer (NC). The other camp, with industry titans Intel and Microsoft, would prefer the world follow the path of the NetPC. There is little doubt that the move towards inexpensive NCs running applications from servers would not bode well for either Microsoft or Intel. With the technical specifications of the NetPC announced, the battle line is clearly drawn. At CeBIT it is apparent that many of the manufacturers are currently taking a neutral position by demonstrating both PC and NC systems.

In addition to the NetPC, Intel revealed the first public demonstration of the new Pentium II processor (formerly known as Klamath). The Pentium II combines Intel's MMX technology with the 32-bit software capabilities of the Pentium Pro processor. Intel has incorporated a new packaging design for the processor called the Single Edge Contact Cartridge. By using a cartridge design, Intel will be able to offer future processor upgrades. The processor speed will be 200 MHz and higher. It's slated for release internationally in the second quarter of 1997.

For the Apple community there was the introduction of a special 20th Anniversary Macintosh. It was designed to be a futuristic entertainment centre that includes a computer, built-in TV/radio tuner/video inputs, and customized Bose speaker technology. The system has a polished ultra slim metal case that contains a 12.1 inch active matrix screen, a 250 MHz RISC PowerPC 603e processor, 32 MB RAM, 2 MB video RAM, a 2 GB hard disk and a 33.6Kbps GeoPort modem. The demonstration of the multimedia system (complete with video clip by musician Peter Gabriel) was impressive. You might want to put your request in early because there will only be 12 000 systems produced. However, with a price tag of US$9 000 you won't have to worry about me taking your place in line.

Continued on page 45

CompuPartner® & brother

are like
Peanut Butter
& Jam!

1997 CompuPartner 14" Digital Monitor

Brother HL-760DX Laser Printer

A quality monitor deserves a quality laser printer!

This "peanut butter and jam" combination
is only available at your quality central:

brother
CompuPartner®

STD
STD Computer
(Western Canada) Inc.

102-3850 Jacombs Road
Richmond, BC V6V 1Y6
Tel (604) 278-2893
Fax (604) 278-2861

5303 91 Street
Edmonton, AB T6E 5P9
Tel (403) 466-6800
Fax (403) 465-5355

#7, 1725 30 Avenue NE
Calgary, AB T2E 7P6
Tel (403) 250-9575
Fax (403) 250-9544

NxTEC Computer by SuperData Technologies

Always one step ahead ....!

intel Processor Dealer

NxTEC~SuperValue

NEW Triton 430VX chipset USB & MMX ready and up to 200MHz CPU speed

- IBM (Cyrix) 166+ CPU & fan
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset, flash BIOS
- 16Mb Ram 256k Pipeline cache
- 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI video 1Mb DRam (MPEG
- 12X Internal CD-ROM drive
- 16 bit full duplex sound card
- Shielded stereo speaker
- 104-key keyboard & serial mouse
- 33.6 internal fax/data modem
- Mini Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm NI L/R Monitor
- 2 Year parts & labor warranty

,26

Optional software:

- Win95 CD OEM $125
- Corel WP suit CD .... $ 90

NxTEC~SOHO Home/office Station

Prefect system for small home offices Upgrade abilities 200Mhz CPU and 512k Pipeline Burst cache also 128mb Ram [illegible]

- Intel Pentium 120MHz processor
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset, Flash BIOS
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16Mb EDO Ram 60ns
- 1.7Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI video MPEG 1Mb DRam
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive,
- SB compatible 16bit full duplex sound
- Shielded Amp speaker
- 104-key keyboard & serial Mouse
- 33.6 fax/data modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI LR color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

,32

NxTEC ~ Power

Cyrix, AMD [illegible] 128mb memory MMX ready

- Intel 133Mhz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton2 HX Chipset, flash PnP BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram 512k Pipeline cache
- 2.1Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ET6000 128bit video PCI 2Mb
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- 120 Watts Amp speaker
- 104-key keyboard & MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem Internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA 0.28mm, NI color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

,82

P-166 MMX **$2,150**

NxTEC-ProPower

[illegible] 440FX chipset [illegible] P6 CPU

- Intel Pentium Pro 180Mhz processor
- Intel Venus Chipset, flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram
- 2.5Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI mach64 PCI w/2Mb DRam
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- Shielded 120w Amp speaker
- Fujitsu 104-key keyboard
- MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem Internal
- 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- MS Windows NT Workstation CD
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

,69

33.6 Modem

33.6bps internal

- V.34+ fax & data
- Retail package
- software bundle
- *5 year Warranty*

$95

33.6bps w/voice **$110**

3D Video

[illegible] 3D engine

- 64bit PCI bus
- 3D accelerator
- 2Mb EDO Ram upgradable 4Mb
- MPEG software
- software drivers

$75

128bit Video

ET-6000 by Tseng Lab

- 128bit PCI bus
- 2.25Mb MDRAM
- MPEG software

$115

JAZ drive

JAZ SCSI drive

- 1.0Gb cartidge
- fast speed
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

Internal....$510
External...$635
Cartidge...$130

NxTEC-Turbo

Support [illegible] cards
Also support [illegible] 3Mhz [illegible] speed

- Intel 166Mhz MMX Pentium processor
- Intel Triton TX Chipset, flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram, 512k Pipeline cache
- 2.5Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV w/4MB SGRAM (8MB max)
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- SB32 wavetable sound card
- Shielded 120w Amp speaker
- 104-key keyboard & MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem Internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm NI L/R Monitor
- MS-Window 95 CD OEM
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

,85

SuperData Technologies

1237, West Broadway, Vancouver, BC. V6H 1G7
(604)732-7998 Fax:(604)732-7908
Email: sdata@cornet.com

Monitor

ViewSonic

- V15GS .... $ 535
- V17GS .... $ 875
- PT770 .... $1135
- PT775 .... $1295
- P810 .... $1555
- P815 .... $2195
- P810(21" 0.25 .... $2500

AcerView

- 15" NI L/R 0.28 .... $ 395
- 17" NI L/R 0.28 .... $ 750

SONY

- 100SX .... $ 500
- 100SF .... $ 650
- 200SF $1335
- 200SX $1000

OPTIQUEST

- E641 14" .... $ 295
- V655 15" .... $ 430
- E655 15" .... $ 450
- DP5709 17" .... $ 750
- V773 17" .... $ 810

NEC

- XV15+ .... $ 490
- XV17+ $1050
- M500 .... $ 560
- M700 .... $1130
- P750 .... $1350

Samsung

- 15GLe .... $ 460
- 15GLi .... $ 510
- 17GLi .... $ 895
- 17GLsi $1070
- 21GLs $2299

Hard Disk Drive

Quantum

IDE

- 2.1GB ATA2 .... $ 330
- 2.5GB ATA2 .... $ 360
- 3.2GB ATA2 .... $ 395
- 4.3GB U-ATA .... $ 545
- 6.4GB U-ATA .... $ 765

WESTERN DIGITAL

- 1.6GB IDE 10ms .... $ 285
- 2.1GB IDE 10ms .... $ 325
- 2.5GB IDE 10ms .... $ 365
- 3.1GB IDE 10ms .... $ 395
- 4.1GB IDE 10ms .... $ 605

FUJITSU

- 1.2GB IDE 10ms .... $ 245
- 1.7GB IDE 10ms .... $ 285
- 2.1GB IDE 10ms .... $ 310

Seagate

IDE

- 1.2GB ST51270A........ $ 275
- 1.6GB ST31640A........ $ 295
- 2.1GB ST32140A........ $ 325

SCSI

- 2.1GB ST32430W........ $ 995

Printer

brother

- HL 730DX 600dpi 6ppm . $ 518
- HL 760 1200dpi 6ppm .. $ 625

EPSON

- Stylus 400 .... $ 350
- Stylus 600 .... $ 600
- Stylus 800 .... $ 618

Canon

- BJ-240 .... $ 490
- BJC-4100........ $ 320
- BJC 70 .... $ 395

HEWLETT PACKARD

- HP-692 .... $ 485
- HP-820 .... $ 815
- HP-870 .... $ 640
- HP 5L .... $ 665
- HP-5P .... $ 900
- HP-5 .... $1725
- HP-5N $2065
- HP-6MP $1280

HP authorized call for other model!

brother

High resolution personal business printer

- *6 ppm print speed*
- *600 x 600 dpi*
- *DOS & Win app.*

$495 with [illegible]

$515 [illegible] PRICE

Intel Triton TX PCIset Mainboard

NEW

Features.

- *512k Pipeline cache*
- *EIDE DMA33 ready*
- *4x72pin & 2xDIMM socket*
- *Support 75 & 83Mhz clock*

Get the latest technology

$225

Motherboard Only

ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV

- 4MB SGRAM upgradeable 8MB
- 1600 resolution at 75Hz refresh rate
- 3D resolution up to 1600x1200
- Flicker-free refresh rate up to 200Hz
- full-screen full-motion TV-quality
- OEM package

$238

Flatbed Scanner

Genius ColorPage-SP2

- *True 24-bit single pass color scanner*
- *4800 X 4800 dpi*
- *TWAIN compliant*
- *Image software*
- *OCR software*

$435

ZIP drive

IOMEGA ZIP drive

- 100Mb cartidge
- Parallel connect
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

$220

Pentium Upgrade

Triton VX chipset

☑ 75-200Mhz MMX ready, 256k PB Cache
☑ Support Intel, Cyrix, AMD
☑ Flash BIOS EIDE & fast I/O built-in
☑ Up to 128Mb EDO memory 72-pin

FREE Install

CPU	P100	P120	P133
Intel	$285	$300	$375
Am 5k	$245	N/A	$285

16MB EDO RAM (Upgrade only) $110

FEATURES	IBM THINKPAD				TOSHIBA					NEC					TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
MODEL	365XD	385XD	560	760EL	220CDS	430CDS	430CDT	660CDT	740CDT	2400	2630CD	6030H	6050MX	6200MX	660CDT	TM6100
Processor	P-120	P-133	P-133	P-133	P-100	P-120	P-100	P-100	[illegible]	[illegible]	P-120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Display type	10.4" TFT	11.3" TFT	11.3" DSTN	12.1" TFT	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	11.3" TFT	11.3" TFT	13.3" TFT	11.3" DSTN	12.1" DSTN	12.1" SVGA	12.1" SVGA	13.3" XGA	11.3" TFT	12.1" TFT
Memory	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hard Drive	1.08Gb	1.3Gb	2.1GB	2.1GB	772MB	1.3GB	1.3GB	1.3GB	2.0GB	810MB	810MB	1.3GB	2.1GB	2.1GB	2.1GB	2.1GB
PC card type	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CD-ROM	6X	6X	N/A	Opt	6X	10X	10X	10X	10X	na	na	6X	10X/336MD	10X	10X	10X/336M
16-bit Audio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SKU#	505285	505227	505283	505226	562532	562533	562534	562536	562567	271098	271020	610301	524656	610344	597930	569407
Software	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Price	$3,090	$3,795	$3,M20	$M,0MS	$2,1MS	$2,705	$3,620	$M,355	$6,2MS	$2,120	$3,375	$5,2M0	$M,350	$M,620	$5,620	$M,690

CeBIT'97

Continued from page 43

On the exhibition floor

As mentioned previously, multimedia was one of the key markets to watch this year. Much of the excitement in this area stems from the introduction of DVD (digital video disc) technology. With double sided, double layered disc storage capacity reaching a staggering 17 GB, it is easy to understand why it has cross-industry appeal. The consumer electronics market sees it as a replacement for the VCR, the computer industry (including game developers) like the storage and multimedia capabilities, and the entertainment industry see it as an excellent means to distribute movies and to enhance the quality of the movie delivered into the home. So with all these benefits, why hasn't it made a bigger splash?

Two reasons are suggested: the demand Hollywood has put on DVD manufacturers to provide regional coding to prevent people from watching movies that have not yet been released in their home market, and perhaps the bigger issue, the ability of DVD to record data. Currently only DVD players are available—units capable of recording are expected to be available by the end of this year. By the end of 1998, fully recordable/erasable DVD should be available.

Another technology that was well represented throughout CeBIT was Intel Pentium MMX. Every PC manufacturer's stand demonstrated the multimedia power of the MMX.

The World Wide Web commanded a overwhelming presence on the floor at CeBIT'97. Service providers, modem manufacturers, Web designers, and consultants were in abundance. In Europe, Internet use continues to grow, but still falls behind North America. In North America, Web surfers pay a monthly charge with some extra charges tacked on if their monthly connect time limit is exceeded. In Europe, however, users also pay per minute for the local call to their Internet service provider (ISPs) in addition to the ISP's monthly access fee.

A whole new meaning to "baud" (bod?) rate

Under the strange but true category, IBM introduced the PAN—Personal Area Network. As a product it is only in its demonstration phase. In brief, the technology uses the human body as a medium to transfer electronic data between PDAs (personal digital assistant).

IBM suggests the potential for such a system would include patient identification, electronic commerce, security, and transferring information between cellular phones.

The European story

While admittedly Europe lags behind North America in developing and implementing computer technologies, one area in which they outshine their colonial cousins is mobile communications. While North America tries to decide on a standard implementation for digital cellular, the GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications) world has progressed rapidly. Last year saw the release of Nokia's uniquely designed 9000 model GSM—a digital cellular phone that opens to reveal a PDA. Not only does it allow you to call to order your favorite pizza, but you can also cruise the Web and receive faxes while you wait for delivery.

The Canadian presence

Canadian companies were well represented at CeBIT'97. Aside from prominent players like Corel and Newbridge, there were a number of smaller companies looking to expand their international markets. A few of the interesting products included PhotoSuite from MGI. With this program, you can be your own photo editor and graphics designer, producing professional business presentations or designs at home. A product definitely worth taking a look at.

Another Canadian talent is 01 Communique's Communicate! The world of PC fax software has changed. Features offered by Communicate! include the ability to record conversations, to have your PC automatically convert and forward incoming faxes to email (and vice versa) and a very friendly user interface.

Corel chose CeBIT'97 to relaunch its European operations. An unveiling of the prototype Video Network Computer (Video NC) and Corel Office for Java was packing in the audiences.

A small company with a big story had to be CS&T of Montreal. CS&T is a developer of an enterprise-wide scheduling and resource manager called CorporateTime. It is a client/server application designed to reduce the workload of organizing people and resources across an enterprise. CS&T's client base reads like the Who's Who of multinational corporations. In addition CS&T has licensed its technology to Netscape in order to be incorporated into Netscape's Intranet client and server software lines. ❑

FREE INTERNET

Web Site with every $9.95/month Dial In Account!

Start To-Day and Build your own Personal Website

FREE INTERNET

Dial up with 10 MB WWW Corporate Web Site!

Each Business Information Web Site contract includes:

- 5 E-Mail addresses for your company
- Anonymous FTP Server for file transfer & site maintenance
- CGI Scripting Bin with PERL available
- Unlimited Network transfer and hits.
- Monthly Charge of $85.00 for Corporate Website!

Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3	Plan 4
$9.95	$19.95	$100	$200
25 hrs	75 hrs	6 months 75 hrs/m	12 months 75 hrs/m

+24.95 One Time Setup Fee

We will give you 20 Reasons to connect with us!

Call (604) 606-7620 NOW!!

Sign up On-Line To-Day and get our free Internet Software.

Internet Demos, Seminars, Computer upgrades and Training
are available at #210, 11180 Voyageur Way, Richmond, B.C V6X 3N8

PLANETEER INTERNET

Abbotsford - Vancouver - Toronto - Oshawa - Newmarket - Barrie

C.C TECH COMPUTERS

504 EAST BROADWAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1X4
TEL: 604-8767983, 8767990, FAX: 604 8767984
http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA
BUSINESS HOURS· MON-FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 11AM TO 5PM

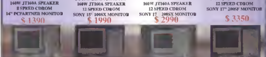
C TECH

SYSTEM 1
PENTIUM 166 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
TRITON II CHIPSET BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.2 GB EIDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION VIDEO
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
160W JT160A SPEAKER
8 SPEED CDROM
14" PCPARTNER MONITOR
$ 1390

SYSTEM 2
PENTIUM 166MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
INTEL MABI BOARD
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2 MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
17" TOWER CASE 230W ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
160W JT160A SPEAKER
12 SPEED CDROM
SONY 15" 100SX MONITOR
$ 1990

SYSTEM 3
PENTIUM MMX 200 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ASUS TRITON TX BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.5 GB EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" CASE 230W WITH DOOR
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
160W JT160A SPEAKER
12 SPEED CDROM
SONY 17" 200SX MONITOR
$ 2990

SYSTEM 4
PENTIUM PRO 200 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
INTEL VENUS BOARD
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.1 GB EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 4MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
17" TOWER CASE 230W ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
160W JT160A SPEAKER
12 SPEED CDROM
SONY 17" 200SF MONITOR
$ 3350



SYSTEM A
PENTIUM 133 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
TRITON II CHIPSET BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.2 GB EIDE HDD
1MB MPEG VIDEOCARD
MOUSE 3B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$ 780

SYSTEM B
PENTIUM 166 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
TRITON II CHIPSET BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.6 GB EIDE HDD
ATI MACH64 MPEG 1MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$ 990

SYSTEM C
PENTIUM 166 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ASUS TRITON II BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
LOGITECH MOUSE MAN
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$ 1090

SYSTEM D
PENTIUM PRO 200 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM PRO CPU
INTEL VENUS BOARD
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB EIDE HDD
MATROX MILLENNIUM 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
17" TOWER CASE 230W ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$ 1990

MONTHLY SPECIAL
PENTIUM 166 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
TRITON II CHIPSET BOARD
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICRO SOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
160W JT160A SPEAKER
8 SPEED CDROM
USR 33.6 VOICE FAX/MODEM
SONY 15" 100SF MONITOR
$ [illegible]

NEC 2630 CD	P150 MHX	16MB	1GB	10X	12.1DS
NEC 4230	P133 MHX	8MB	1GB	6X	10.4TFT
NEC 6030X	P133 MHZ	16MB	1.3GB	6X	12.1TFT
NEC 6050MX	P150 MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	[illegible]
NEC 6200MX	P166 MMX	32MB	2.1GB	18X	13.3TFT
[illegible]	P100 MHX	[illegible]	810MB		11.3DS
[illegible]00CDT	P120 MHX	[illegible]	1.3GB	10X	11.3TFT
500CDT	P120 MHZ	16MB	1.3GB	10X	12.1TFT
660CDT	P150 MMX	[illegible]	[illegible]	10X	10.3TFT
740CDT	P166 MMX	[illegible]	3.0GB	[illegible]	13.3[illegible]

1MB 30PIN- $10
4MB 30PIN-$29
4MB 72PIN- $29
4MB EDO - $29
8MB 72PIN- $58
8MB EDO - $58
16MB 72PIN-$110
16MB EDO-$110
32MB 72PIN-$225
32MB EDO-$225

MONITOR
14"/15" PCPARTNER (0.28) -$240/330
14"/15" SCEPTRE (0.28) ----$ 280/360
15" MAG D1530 (0.28) -------- $ 470
15" SONY 100SX /SF (0.25) -$ 510/590
15" NEC XV15+ (0.28) ------- $ 5[illegible]
17" SCEPTRE P73A 0.26 ------- $660
17" VIEWSONIC PT770(0.25)----$9[illegible]
17" VIEWSONIC V775 (0.26) --- $ 820
17" MAG DX700T (0.28) ------- $ 840
17" SONY 200SX (0.25) ------- $ 860
17" SONY 200 SF (0.25) ------- $ 1000
17" SONY SE[illegible] (0.25) ------- $ 1200

HARD DRIVE
1.2/1.6GB SEAGATE---- $256/275
2.1/2.5GB SEAGATE ---- $300/340
1.2/1.6GB QUANTUM --- $275/298
2.1/2.5 GB QUANTUM -- $310/340
3.1/4 GB QUANTUM --- $380/430
1.2/1.6 GB WD ---------- $265/280
2.1/2.5 GB WD ---------- $310/340
3.1/4 GB WD ------------ $380/410

VIDEO CARD
1MB TRIDENT 9680 MPEG --- $ [illegible]
1MB S3 TRIO 64+ MPEG ----- $ 4[illegible]
ATI MACH64 1MB MPEG --- $ 8[illegible]
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB -------$ 90
ATI 3D PC2TV 2MB ------------$150
ATI 3D PRO PC2TV 4MB ------ $23[illegible]
ATI ALL IN ONE 4MB ---------- $ [illegible]
ATI TV TUNER ------------------- $ 1[illegible]
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB BOX --- $14[illegible]
MGA MYSTIQUE 4 MB BOX -$ 210
MGA MILLENNIUM 2MB BOX $ 230
MGA MILLENNIUM 4MB BOX -$ 330

FAX MODEM
33.6 INTERNAL VOICE ------- $ 1[illegible]0
USR 33.6 INT VOICE (OEM) - $ 1[illegible]0
USR 33.6 INT BOX ----------- $ 1[illegible]
USR INT VOICE BOX --------- $ 2[illegible]
USR EXTERNAL BOX -------- $ 210
USR EXT VOICE BOX -------- $ 240

MULTIMEDIA
8 SPEED CREATIVE---------$110
12 SPEED CREATIVE-------$135
12 SPEED TOSHIBA---------$135
12 SPEED ACER-------------$125
16 SPEED ACER -------------$150
16 BIT SOUND CARD ------ $ 40
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP--$70
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP-$ 11[illegible]
SOUND BLASTER AWE64 -$2[illegible]
JT160A 160W SPEAKER --- $40
300W EQUALIZER,SURROUND $[illegible]
ALTEC LANSING ACS45 ----- $ 1[illegible]

TCP LAB TEST

Three gigs and bigger

New technology and larger hard drives put an end to the storage crisis ... for now

BY STEVE HALINDA AND TIM BINGHAM WALLIS

When buying a computer everyone wants to get the most value for their hard earned money. Foremost on many minds is maximum performance, trying to make their systems run as fast as physically possible without spending a year's salary in the process. Sometimes compromises will be made—getting more RAM in exchange for a slightly slower processor or maybe spending an extra $100 for a superior video card. But what about our old friend the trusty hard drive? How important is it to you in terms of a reliable storage device, and how far will it go towards improving your system's overall performance?

Advancements in drive technology over the past few years have gone a long way towards ensuring that your hard drive will be more reliable. Hard drive crashes are far less frequent these days, making your priceless data all that much safer. But can choosing a particular drive over another really make a noticeable difference where performance is concerned? The answer is absolutely, without a doubt, yes! Although the primary function of a hard drive is to serve as a data storage device, choosing the right drive can definitely save you both time and money.

It's always amazing to see how much things can change in this industry in the span of one short year. Around this time last year our hard drive tests were conducted on an assortment of drives ranging in size from 1 to 1.6 gigabytes (GB) with the larger size costing roughly $400. Today that same $400 will buy you a drive with more performance and double the capacity.

This month, we look at drives with EIDE (Enhance IDE) interfaces with starting capacities of 3 GB all the way up to the 6.4 GB monsters. We chose to test the EIDE variety simply because it's far cheaper to buy a drive with this interface than a drive identical in size but with a SCSI interface. Also, EIDE drives are much more common in systems aimed at the home user, and come in a wide variety of models and sizes to suit every need.

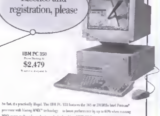
Our decision to test drives with minimum capacities of 3 GB was based on two things. First is the fact that you get a far better bang for the buck when you buy a drive with a larger capacity. A typical example is the price difference between a 1.2 GB and a 3.1 GB drive. Flip through the pages of this month's paper and you'll see what we mean. A 1.2 GB drive will have an average street price of around $270, whereas a 3.2 GB drive will go for roughly $420.

If you're in the market for a new drive but have to watch every last dollar you spend, then you may have no choice but to go for the smaller drive. However, if storage space and performance are your primary concerns, then it's easy to see how the extra $150 will be very well spent to get an extra 2 GB of space, as well as the performance benefits that are certain with the newer model drives.

The other deciding factor was the ever growing need for more space. What may have been more then enough storage space a year ago is very quickly becoming today's bare minimum.

How big is large?

As everyday applications and operating systems become more sophisticated, they also become quite notorious for hogging precious hard drive space. For example, a complete installation of MS Office 97 Professional Edition requires 207 MB. A "typical" installation of CorelDraw 7 requires 211 MB, with the complete install taking up as much ➤



IBM PC 350
Prices Starting At
$2,479

So fast, it's practically illegal. The IBM PC 350 features the 166 or 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with blazing MMX™ technology to boost performance by up to 60% when running MMX-aware multimedia applications. It also has 16 or 32MB EDO memory, a 2.5GB IDE hard drive, many networking tools like NetFinity and Wake on LAN, Lotus® SmartSuite™ license and Windows® 95

intel inside pentium

IBM Direct

To order, call IBM Direct at
1-800-465-7748, Ext. 1151

www.can.ibm.com/pcdirect

[illegible]

ECS and MDI together,

We create the New Wonder!

ECS PREMIUM MOTHER BOARD

Elitegroup Computer System (ECS) was established in 1987 with the focus on one main product - high tech system boards for microcomputers. ECS has always put a premium on research and development in order to maintain top performance throughout consistent product innovation and customer satisfaction. ECS system boards are tested and verified in various technology platform such as Intel, Digital, AMD, Cyrix for compatibility tests.

Today, ECS designs and manufactures all system boards under their state-of-the-art production plants in Taiwan, China and U.S.A. with a total 350,000 sq.ft. manufacturing facility for high performance, high quality Pentium and Pentium-Pro system boards. Their commitment to quality is exemplified by ISO-9002 accreditation for certification of quality.

Merit Distribution (Canada) Inc.
Today's competitive market demands that resellers offer quality products at reasonable prices and be able to support the product afterwards. The market also requires a high performance product to attract prospective buyers for all their applications. MDI has worked very hard to be in a position to support our resellers and their business activities, and our resounding success proves we are good at it.

MERIT DISTRIBUTION INC.

Vancouver Office
Unit 170, 4320 Viking Way
Richmond, B.C. V6V 2L4
Tel: 604-821-1080 Fax: 604-821-1080

Toronto Office
878 Alden Road, Unit 7A
Markham, Ont. L3R 8N5
Tel. 905-479-8086 Fax 905-479-7391

http://www.ecs.com.tw

[illegible]

as 403 MB!

These are only two applications and although they are certainly among the largest it is definitely a sign of things to come Remember when your applications required what was then a measly 2 MB or 3 MB to install? Well those days are long over and we can look forward to more of the space-hungry variety especially with the onset of DVD based programs just around the corner. Kind of makes you wonder if a 650 MB CD ROM-based application can require as much as 200 MB (as in the case of MS Office 97 Pro) what's in store for us when 4 5 GB DVD titles hit the stores?

But even before the onslaught of DVD titles we have plenty to consider with the several thousand programs currently available Some need hardly any hard drive space while others will try and hog nearly every last precious byte

All applications aside the operating system you prefer will also be a determining factor in how large your hard drive will be Good ol' DOS was the most disk-space friendly, requiring roughly 5 MB for a complete install, including all those useless files you'll never in your life have any use for Windows 3 1 and Windows for Workgroups 3 11 weren't all that different requiring just a few MB more Then came Windows 95, very popular today and found on many hard drives eating up anywhere from 30 MB to 80 MB Among the more space-hungry are Windows NT Linux and other flavors of Unix

Needless to say precious hard-drive space is something you can never have too much of Well okay maybe you can If you obsess over two or three particular games and you have one of these new 6 4 GB drives containing nothing but add on levels well you get the idea

Aside from the space your applications will require you will also want to consider how much room your data will need Depending on what you do with your computer on a day to-day basis, this can be one of the most important factors in deciding on the size of drive to buy If most of your work is centered around word processing or spreadsheet calculations, it may be a while before you run low on space

On the other end of things, there are those who work with graphics-intensive files. In the publishing business especially a single file can easily run you into the tens of megabytes. And if you have to work with more than a few of these at any one time or if an entire collection must reside on your drive at all times you can easily imagine how quickly a gigabyte or two will be used up.

Another area where drive space is of great importance is in audio and video editing, where just a few minutes worth of digital data will eat up massive amounts of space

These are only a few of the many examples where it seems you can never have too much hard-drive space Since the cost per megabyte is at an all time low it may be worth working out a rough estimate of how much space you'll actually need, and factoring in what we often refer to as "breathing room" There s nothing worse than going out and buying a brand new drive double the size of your current one only to find it three quarters full in under a month With the way things are right now we feel that a drive with a capacity of 3 GB will not only meet most consumers needs but will also give them some overhead for the future Let s face it, nobody wants to buy a new hard drive every six months which is why we recommend planning ahead

And you shouldn't worry too much about spending a lot of money on a new drive only to see it advertised for half the price a few months later Last year, 1.2 GB capacity hard drives were selling for around $350 Those same drives today are selling for $270 What this shows is that hard drive prices don t really drop significantly in a short period of time, but as new technology becomes available the new line of drives will sell for the same price that the old line once did

The new line of drives having capacities of 3 1 GB are selling for around $400 today By this time next year 3 1 GB drives could very well be replaced by 5 and 6 4 GB units (today s high-end models), and will probably sell for close to the same amount of money

The faster the better

Your computer s central processing unit (CPU) spends a lot of time waiting for your much slower hard drive to catch up While operations inside the CPU are timed in nanoseconds (one billionth of a second) your hard drive operations are limited to mere milliseconds or thousandths of a second Although considered very fast by human standards a millisecond is actually 1 000 000 (one million) times slower than a nanosecond! Comparing the speed of your CPU to your hard drive is like comparing a Ferrari to a turtle

The most obvious reason for this great dif

Continued on page 50

UNTIL YOU CAN MANAGE 101 TASKS AT ONCE, THERE'S FILEMAKER PRO.

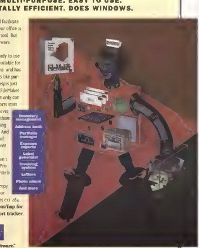
MULTI-PURPOSE. EASY TO USE. TOTALLY EFFICIENT. DOES WINDOWS.

Being able to organize and facilitate just about every task in your office is truly amazing for just one tool But for FileMaker Pro® 3 0 software that s nothing.

FileMaker Pro 3 0 is ready to use right out of the box. It s available for Windows or Mac® platforms and has over 40 complete solutions like purchase orders and cash receipts just waiting for your data. But FileMaker Pro doesn t stop there not only can you make up your own sports stats tracker, price lists or whatever but you can also enhance them with built-in word processing and mail merge functions And it's rated highest for ease-of use and reliability in a recent Dataquest survey

No one s saying you can t do as much as FileMaker Pro but your looks would definitely pay the price

To get your hands on a copy visit your nearest reseller or call Claris at 1-800 361-6075 ext 284. **And visit www claris.com/fmp for your FREE expense report tracker.**



CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Claris and FileMaker are registered trademarks of Claris Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Availability subject to change without notice. Offer expires 6/30/97

HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY

MCC Micro Canada
COMPUTERS

Customized Systems Specialist

(604) 879-5695
Fax: (604) 879-5696
Email: mccanada@aol.com

VANCOUVER

865 West Broadway
B.C. V5Z 1J8

Mon.-Fri 9:30 am-5:30 pm
Sat 11:00 am-5:00 pm

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

LAYAWAY AVAILABLE

Extra - Specials

MEMORY
Please call for current prices.

4MB 30 pin 70 nS	$29.99
4MB 72 pin/EDO	$27.99/$27.99
8MB 72 pin/EDO	$49.99/$51.99
16MB 72 pin/EDO	$89.99/$105.99
32 MB 72 pin/EDO	$189.99/$205.99
64 MB 72 pin/EDO	$380.99/$389.99
168 pin DIMM 16 MB	$117.99
168 pin DIMM 32 MB	$237.99

HARD DISKS

1.08 GB Enhanced IDE	$199.99
1.3 / 1.7 GB	$219.99/$249.99
1.6 / 2.1 GB IDE WD	$269.99/$299.99
2.0 / 2.5 GB Quantum	$288.99/$319.99
2.5 / 3.1 GB WD	$329.99/$369.99
3.2 / 3.8 GB Quantum	$369.99/$386.99
4.0 GB WD	$459.99
5 GB Maxtor	$569.99
Iomega ZIP Int./Parallel	$259.99/$259.99

U.S. Robotics Sportster

56K FAX MODEM	$219.99
33.6K FAX MODEM upgrdbl. to 56K	$129.99
33.6K FAX MODEM upgrdbl. to 56K w/ Voice Int. / Ext.	$149.99 $238.99

intel. Triton M/B w/
120/133/166 MHz Pentium CPU
$239.99/$275.99/$485.99

16X/16X/12X CD-ROM
Full duplex PnP sound system
Stereo Speakers + 55 CD Titles
+Compton's Encyclopedia
$299.99/$219.99/$179.99

Pentium M.B.
200 MHz
w/ CPU
$745.00

MMX 200
w/ CPU
$835.00

Video Cards
PC to TV
Trident MPEG
2 MB $79.99

Diamond Stealth
3D EDO
4 MB 3D 3000 $281.99
Monster $299.99

ATi 3D Expression
2 MB $99.99

matrox
Millennium
2/4 MB WRAM
$239.99/$339.99
Mystique
2/4 MB SGRAM
$149.99/$179.99

4 in 1 + PCI Video + TV Tuner + MPEG + Video capture
Watch TV & work on applications at the same time. 121 channels, cable ready.
2 MB $129.00
4 MB w/ hardware remote $199.00

CPU/Triton II M/B w/CPU
Cyrix 6x86
P150+ $239.95
P166+ $295.99

Limit one per customer. Additional add $3.00

U ASKED 4 IT!

Intel pentium Triton 430VX mother board supports EDO RAM & SDRAM
Pipe line burst cache support
built-in EIDE supports up to 4 HDDs,
built-in cntrlr supports up to 2 FDDs
2 built-in hi speed UARTs (16550 compatible),
enhanced parallel port, **1.44 MB FDD,**
12X EIDE CD ROM Drive, Spkrs.,
Full Duplex PnP sound system
16 MB 60 nS EDO RAM, exp. to 128 MB
1.7 GB EIDE HDD,
MCC Super Delux Tower
mouse 104 Win95 enhanced keyboard
4MB full screen MPEG
14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor

Pentium 12X Multimedia
w/ 4 MB full screen MPEG
w/ Monitor & FREE Printer

Pentium 166 MHz	$1,359
Pentium 166 MHz	$1,589
6x86 P166+	$1,399
MMX Pentium 200	[illegible]
Pentium 200 MHz	$1,459
Pentium Pro 150 MHz	$1,599
Pentium Pro 200 MHz	$2,099

FREE [illegible]

5x86-133 System
[illegible] 4MB RAM, 1.44MB FDD, [illegible] Windows accelerator, Enhanced controller, MCC Digital case, w/200W power supply, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
$499.99

Cyrix 6x86 POWER MULTIMEDIA

Intel Pentium / Triton 430VX Chipset MB
supports EDO & SDRAM
1.7 GB HDD 16MB RAM
1.44MB FDD
8X CDROM Drive
16 bit sound card & Speakers
PCI SVGA Card
14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
104 WIN 95 Keyboard
MCC Super Delux Tower
w/230W power supply

P150+	$1,099
P166+	$1,139
P200+	$1,299

BAREBONE Systems

Intel Triton 430VX Chipset MB
8MB RAM,
1.08 GB HDD
1.44MB FDD
SVGA Window Acc.
Digital Case,
Keyboard

P-120	$[illegible]
P-133	$[illegible]
P-166	$[illegible]
6x86 P150+	$[illegible]
6x86 P166+	$[illegible]

CPU BLOWOUT SALE

P-166 / P-133 / P-150	$128.00/$170.00/$219.00
P-166 / P-200	$379.00 / $[illegible]
6x86 P150+ / P166+	$139.00 / $164.00
P-Pro 166 / 200	$[illegible] / $720.00

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Cannon BJC 240 / 410	$208.99/280.99
Epson Color 400 / 800	$329.99/call
Lexmark 2030 / 2050	$209.99/326.99
HP DeskJet 682 C / 660 C	$309.99/$369.99
HP LaserJet 6L	$519.99
HP 4S Scanner	$288.99

MOTHERBOARDS w/ CPU & Cache

Tyan Tomcat III Dual 512K (M.B. Only)	$369.99
Pipe Line Cache 256k	$15.99
5x86 133 MHz Green	$129.99
Pentium Pro 200/150 MHz	$899.99/$499.99
Pentium MMX 200/166	$839.99/$569.00
200/166 MHz w/CPU Triton M.B	$745.99/$484.99
150/133MHz w/CPU Triton M.B	$389.99/$279.99
120MHz w/CPU Triton M.B	$245.99
6X86 P166+/P150+ w/CPU Triton	$289.99/$249.99
6X86 P200+ CPU & Triton M.B	$479.99

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS

12X EIDE CD ROM	$115.99
Toshiba 12X EIDE CD ROM	$129.99
Mitsumi 16X EIDE CD ROM	$189.99
16X EIDE CD ROM	$156.99
Panasonic 10X 6-disk changer	$329.99
Sound Blaster 32 PnP/AWE 64	$119/$228

Pay Less Get More

Windows 95 ready —Intel Triton 430VX Chipset Mother board supports Pipeline Cache supports EDO & SDRAM built-in EIDE supports up to 4 HDDs, built-in cntrlr supports up to 2 FDDs, 2 x 16550 UART serial ports, 1 x bi-directional parallel port, **8 MB EDO RAM 1.3 GB EIDE HDD,** 1.44MB FDD, **PCI SVGA Windows acc,** 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor, MCC Super Delux Tower 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard

		8 X Multimedia
MMX Pentium 166MHz	$1,229	$1,389
MMX Pentium 200MHz	$1,499	$1,948
Pentium 120MHz	$979	$1,039
Pentium 133MHz	$929	$1,089
Pentium 150MHz	$999	$1,129
Pentium 166MHz	$1,099	$1,259
Pentium 200MHz	$1,389	$1,548
Pentium Pro 150	$1,159	$1,318
Pentium Pro 200	$1,599	$1,758
Cyrix P150+	$999	$1,049
Cyrix P166+	$939	$1,099
Cyrix P200+	$1,079	$1,239

Pentium MMX 200
Intel [illegible] chipset M.B. [illegible] SDRAM 1.44MB FDD [illegible] 2.5 GB EIDE HDD 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor Matrox Mystique w/2 MB SGRAM M.C.C. digital jumbo tower 12X EIDE CDROM, 200W Spk. 16 bit sound system 33.6 FAX MODEM, mouse Win95 K.B., Encyclopedia
$2,149

*All systems come with 1 year parts and labor warranty. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice [illegible] prices. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 20% restocking for returns. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Financing is based on approved credit. **Limit right reserved per family per office per visit.

MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE

SHARP • EPSON • TOSHIBA OKIDATA • CONNER • MAXTOR • AST • IBM • SHARP • EPSON • HEWLETT PACKARD • VIEW SONIC • KFC • SYQUEST • FUJITSU • SHAMROCK • SEAGATE

SHARP • EPSON • TOSHIBA OKIDATA • CONNER • MAXTOR • AST • IBM • SHARP • EPSON • HEWLETT PACKARD • VIEW SONIC • KFC • SYQUEST • FUJITSU • SHAMROCK • SEAGATE

SPEED • POWER • SAVINGS

POWERCOMP

· VANCOUVER · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA · SASKATOON ·

Our prices are so good, because we took out the most expensive part - the middleman.

Get the best - Do not settle for less or cheap stuff - INSIST on following standards:

- M/B with Triton 2 (HX) chipset by **Intel**, pipe line burst cache, capable of running 75-200Mhz cpu 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots, PnP flash ROM BIOS, enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives), 2 serial ports, fast bi-directional parallel port, supports **MMX** cpu, **(Complete Five years warranty on motherboard)**
- **Western Digital or Quantum** hard drive - Fastest and most reliable (most expensive too)
- EDO RAM, 72 pin, **(Lifetime warranty on memory)**
- CSA approved Tower case with **250W** power supply
- **Fujitsu** keyboard & **Logitech** or MS mouse
- **5 Yrs system warranty** *(3 yr parts & 5 yr labour)*
- All of our packages carry same kind of warranty described above

NOW TRITON 2 (HX) Chipset Faster than VX

VALUE PACKAGE

P133

- Intel Pentium 133 MHz
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 1.6 GB hard drive - Western Digital
- 2MB video card - C/L 5446
- 104 Fujitsu keyboard
- 1 44 floppy - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- 12X CD ROM drive - Acer
- True 16 bit stereo sound card - Acer
- Two amplified speakers • Windows '95—OSR2
- 33.6 Voice/Data/Fax modem with SVD - Acer
- Mini tower 250w P.S. - CSA approved
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 14"monitor-NI 28 dp - Proview

$1449 $52/m

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

P166

- Intel Pentium 166MHz
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 2.1 GB hard drive- Western Digital
- 2MB video card - C/L 5446
- 104 Fujitsu win'95 keyboard
- 1 44 floppy - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- 12X CD ROM drive - Acer
- True 16 bit stereo sound card - Acer
- Two amplified speakers • Windows '95—OSR2
- 33 6 Voice/Data/Fax modem with SVD - Acer
- Mini tower 250w P.S. - CSA approved
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 15"monitor-NI 28 dp, digital cntrl, flat scrn - Proview

$1895 $68/m

POWER PACKAGE

MMX

- Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX
- 512k pipeline burst cache HX chipset
- 4.3 GB hard drive - Quantum
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 104 Fujitsu win'95 keyboard
- MS mouse & pad
- 1 44 floppy - Fujitsu
- 2MB ATI 3D Expression Video card
- 12x CDROM drive - Acer • Windows '95-OSR2
- AW 32pro with wave table Sound - Acer
- Power spkrs - 72w PMPO & Microphone
- 33 6 voice/data/fax modem with SVD - Acer
- S/Mini Tower Case 250w P.S. - CSA approved
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 17" monitor 26 dp Acerview 78se

$2649 $95/m

THE DREAM MACHINE

64MB EDO PentiumPRO

- Intel PentiumPro 200MHz
- 256k internal L2 cache
- 64 MB EDO RAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive - Quantum
- 104 Fujitsu win'95 keyboard
- 4MB Matrox Mystique
- 1 44 floppy - Fujitsu
- MS mouse & pad
- 16x CDROM drive - Acer
- AWE 64 Sound Blaster • Windows '95-OSR2
- Power spkrs - 72w PMPO & Microphone
- 33 6 voice/data/fax modem with SVD - Acer
- Mid Tower Case 250w P.S -CSA approved
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 17" monitor .25 dp, multiscan - SONY

$3995 $144/m

Buy a computer from us and get these incredible deals ...

- Lotus Smart Suite '96 $ 79
- Grolier's encyclopedia $ 29
- Upgrade to Sound Blaster $ 45
- Upgrade to ASUS T2P4 MB $ 70
- 10 CD 48 titles pak $ 59
- MS home entertainment pack $ 99
- Upgrade to TX MB $ 85
- Upgrade to USR modem $ 85
- MS Office-Pro 7 0 $399
- Corel-WP Suite 7 0 $ 99
- P166 MMX to P200 MMX $ 275
- Upgrade 72w to 240w spkr $ 29

BUY DIRECT FROM CALGARY
Call Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662
Visit our website: www.powercomp.ca

VANCOUVER
101 - 1009 E. Kent Avenue, Vancouver, BC V5X 4V9
Ph: 301-1146 Fax 301 1148
E-mail vancouver@powercomp.ca
Business Hours Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

REGINA
1239 Winnipeg Street, Regina, SK S4R 1K1
Ph 359-6055 Fax 359-6005
E-mail. regina@powercomp.ca
Business Hours. Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

CALGARY
#2, 3419 - 12 St NE, Calgary AB T2E 6S6
Ph 250-6662 Fax 250-6629 Toll Free 1-888-299-6662
E-mail. calgary@powercomp.ca
Business Hours: Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

EDMONTON
10043-81 Ave Edmonton, AB T6E 1W7
Ph 413-7525 Fax: 430-0390
E-mail edmonton@powercomp.ca
Business Hours: Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

SASKATOON
Grand opening on 17th May Watch for address & Phone no

Opening soon Winnipeg, Toronto & other cities
Watch for date and address

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer resellers are welcome. Please fax for quotations.

We will build the system as per your need - so call us for any specification

LEASE TO OWN based O.A.C. & 36 month term NO down payment required, same day processing

• Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft • Add 3% for credits • Price & availability may change any time • *Powercomp* is a registered tradename •

Hard drives

Continued from page **48**

ference is that your CPU does all of its work at microscopic levels, whereas your hard drive is composed of mechanical parts such as motors, platters and read/write heads Try as you may, you'll never get a conventional hard drive to be anywhere near as quick as a processor because of the physics involved

So when you're loading your favorite word processor, for example your CPU will have to wait until your hard drive can access all of the necessary data and load it into RAM (which also operates in nanoseconds by the way) before it can proceed and give you a blinking cursor, at which point you're ready to type away

If you want to see exactly what we mean for yourself, try the following. You'll need a fair amount of RAM and a working knowledge of DOS Reboot your system into a DOS session, and create a RAMdisk of a few megabytes. If you still have a copy of WordPerfect 5 x (or other medium sized DOS application) copy all of its files into the RAMdisk and load the program Before you could even blink you'll be greeted by the standard title screen and you're ready to go What you've just done is loaded an application from RAM into RAM. Under everyday circumstances you would load the program from your hard drive into RAM By creating a RAMdisk (or virtual disk), you've tricked DOS into thinking that you have another hard drive, which is actually a chunk of RAM set aside and made to look like another drive As we said earlier operations in RAM are timed in nanoseconds, as are those in the CPU By feeding information from RAM to your CPU directly without the need of a hard drive, you've bypassed a major bottleneck which is always present when information must travel to the processor via the hard drive

But back in the real world, we have to make do with what we have And that means, at least in the immediate future, conventional hard drives will be with us and they will serve as the storage medium of choice for some time yet. So long as that's the case, you might as well get to know what makes one hard drive perform better than another and help minimize the wait

Under the hood

A hard drive is made up of several unique components all of which work together to give us an indispensable device we use every day to store countless bits of digital information The most popular of these components are the platters and the read/write heads The platters are disc-shaped usually made out of aluminium or glass Unlike the flexible media in floppy diskettes, these platters cannot bend or flex, which is where the term hard disk comes into play Another popular term to describe a hard drive is fixed disk which is derived from the fact that the platters are fixed firmly in place and are not removable

Physically the operation of a hard drive is similar to a floppy diskette drive the discs spin while the heads move over them to store or read data in tracks and sectors Hard drives contain multiple platters with two sides each, where data is stored For every platter there is a read/write head all of which move across the discs at the same time since they are all connected to one arm

Continued on page **53**

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink

Computers & Communications Inc.

6X86 Systems

Cyrix 6x86 P150+/166+/200+ CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K PB Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$949/$999/$1129

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 120/133/150 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$999/$1049/$1099

Pentium Plus Systems

Intel Pentium 166/MMX/200/MMX MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1469/$1619/$1799/$1899

Pentium Pro Systems

Intel Pentium Pro150/180/200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB E.D.O. RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mini-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1799/$2099/$2199

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	$55
16MB to 32MB	$115
1.2GB-->1.6GB-->2.0GB HD	$20/$20
2.1GB-->2.5GB-->3.0GB HD	$34/60
14" to 15" monitor	$90
Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B	$40/80
Multimedia 12X/16X/8X Kit	$229/250/$280

Including 12X/16X/8X CD-ROM
16 Bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
Multimedia Stereo Speakers
48 CD titles with encyclopedia

Internet Ready upgrade

Internet Package	$20
33.6 Fax Modem	$89

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp

Memory

30 Pin 1M	$9
30 pin 4M	$30
72 pin 4M	$26
72 pin 8M	$54
72 pin 16M	$109
72 pin 32M	$219
72 pin 4M EDO	$26
72 pin 8M EDO	$54
72 pin 16M EDO	$109
72 pin 32M EDO	$219
168 pin 16M/EDO	$109/$119

Motherboard with CPU

Pentium 120/133 MHz	$259/299
Pentium 150/166 MHz	$349/499
MMX 166/200MHz	$599/849
Pentium200/Pro200	$779/999
686 P150+/166+	$269/309

Hard Drives

1.2GB EIDE HD	$239
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$259
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$279
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$309
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$359
4/5/6GB EIDE HD	$399/$549/$579
1.08GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$319
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$419
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$489
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1249

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ-30/240C/4200C	$279/$229/309
Canon LBP 460 laser	$379
HP DeskJet 400C/692C	$369/$399
HP DeskJet 820Cxi/870C	$539/$638
HP LaserJet 5L/5N	$569/1979
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si	$1709/2359/3669
HP LaserJet 5MP/4M+	$1370/$2610
HP 4V/4MV/1600C	$2580/$3819/$1819
HP 6P/6MP	$979/$1259
Brother HL-641, 300dpi 6ppm	$389
Brother HL 730, 600dpi 6ppm	$459
Brother HL-1660, 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1399
Epson Stylus 400/600/Pro	$315/$399/$530
Lexmark 2030/2050/2070	$288/$335/$399
HP ScanJet 4S/5P/4C	$269/$499/$1119
UMax s6e lite/full	$395/$795

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI Ctrl	$85/$90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	$235
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	$269
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl	$599

Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Iomega Zip Drive, 100MB, SCSI/Para.	$199
Iomega Jaz Drive 1G Int/Ext.	$499/$605
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk	$17/$99
Colorado T1000 800MB Int/Ext.	$159/$199
Colorado T2000 Int/Ext.	$229/$379
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int/Ext	$199/$249

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$219/$309/$559
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$235/$325/$635
Acer 14"/15"/17"	$249/$349/$659
MAG 15" T/DJ530	$449/$469
MAG 17" DJ700/700T	$795/$849
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17"	$439/739
ViewSonic 15"GS/17"GS	$489/$799
NEC 15" C500/M500	$479/$519
NEC 17XV+/P750	$969/$1229
NEC 17" M700	$1029
SONY 100Sx/100 SL	$519/$599
SONY 200Sx/200 SF/SE2T	$889/$1069/$1299

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI 1M	$59/$29
S3 Trio64 1M/2M D	$39/$55
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	$65/$79
ATI Mach 64 1M/2M D	$75/$89
ATI 3D Xpression 2M EDO RAM	$95
ATI 3D+ 2M/4M SDRAM	$149/$185
ATI 3D+ PC/TV 2M/4M SDRAM	$159/$195
ATI 3D+ ProTurbo, PC/TV, 4M/8M	$249/$349
ATI Mach 64 2M/4M V	$229/$349
ATI TV Tuner Card/All-in-one 2M	$129/$339
Diamond Stl 64 1M/2M D	$95/$115
Diamond Stl 64 2M/4M V	$249/$319
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM	$125
Diamond Monster 3D 4M EDO	$299
Matrox Millenia 2M/4M W	$239/$335
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$169/$215
Millenia TV Tuner/Video Capture	$169/$389

Multimedia/CD Writer

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$35
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32PnP	$69/$119
Sound Blaster 32/64 AWE	$139/$235
Panasonic CD-ROM 12x/16x	$125/$155
Mitsumi CD-ROM 12x/16x	$125/$155
Toshiba CD-ROM 12x/16x	$135/$165
Sony CD-ROM 12x/16x	$135/$165
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$209
Panasonic 4x5 CD Changer	$169
HP Surestore 6020i CD-Writer	$599
Sony 926S CD-Writer	$429
Blank recordable CD	$9

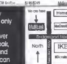
Modems

33.6 Kbps Int Fax/Data	$89
33.6 Kbps Int Voice/Fax/Data	$95
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$119
USR 33.6K Int. Fax/Data	$129
USR 33.6/56K Int. Voice	$139/$239
33.6 Ext Voice/Fax/Data	$169
PCMCIA 28.8/33.6K Fax/Data	$189/289

Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$30/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	$33
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$89
13"/15" Tower Case w/200W	$47/$57
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	$67/$97

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.
Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 11:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

150-12591 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, BC, V6V 1J4
10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty

Need On-Site Service? Call Us!

AXION INTERNET Authorized Dealer Come To See Us!

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

COMAX IBM 6x86 166+MHz PCI System

Acer Motherboard w/Triton chipset
16MB of EDO RAM, 256 PB cache
2x16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" w/230 watt P/S
Acer 104 enhanced keyboard
TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
S3 PCI bus video card w/1MB DRAM
Acer 8X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM Drive
Acer 16 bit sound card, speakers
Acer 33.6K Internal Voice Fax/Modem
2 button serial mouse

$1488

Pentium® 100/120/133 starter system

Asus Triton motherboard VX chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM cap. to 128MB 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 250 watt P/S
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Nu age 2 button serial mouse

$1160/1180/1206

Pentium® 166/200 Professional System

Asus Triton Motherboard HX chipset, Pci Bus
32MB EDO RAM, cap. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
ATI 3D 64 bit 2MB RAM video card
Nu age 2 button serial mouse
Free MMX 166/200, add $120/80

$1668/1968

Pentium® Pro 180/200

Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM cap. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" L/R N/I monitor
ATI 3D Pro turbo 4MB SG RAM
Microsoft 32 button serial mouse

$2460/2580

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$109
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$95
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$960
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$3099
Novell Netware 4.1(25 user)	$3209
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$60
CNET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$90
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit	$160
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adaptor	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$5

Monthly Special $245.00

XIRCOM 33.6K PCMCIA Fax Modem

Computer Problems

Upgrade 386's 486's, Monitor Repair, Hard Drive Upgrades

Notebook

ACERNOTE NOTEBOOK $1,800
Pentium 100 8MB RAM EDO, 810MB Hard Drive
10.4" dual scan screen, 256K Cache
PCMCIA slot with Windows 95

MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 28.8 .... $269

BACKPACK EXTERNAL 6X CDROM $469

BACKPACK 800 MB TAPE DRIVE EXT $169

NEC VERSA 6030HNOTEBOOK $5,280
Pentium 133 16MB RAM EDO 1.36GB Hard Drive
Active Matrix screen 256K Cache PCMCIA slot
with CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95

TOSHIBA 740CDT NOTEBOOK $8,880
Pentium 166 MMX 16MB RAM EDO 2.02GB Hard Drive
12.1 Active Matrix screen 256K Cache PCMCIA slot
with 6x CD ROM sound card Windows 95

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com networking Partners program

Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14" NI	$258
ACER 15" NI DIGITAL	$380
ADI 4V LR NI .28	$400
ADI 17" 5V LR	$790
MITSUBISHI 15" HX	$545
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$1230
NEC M500 15"	$600
PROVIEW 14" NI LR	$230
PROVIEW 15" NI LR F/S	$321
SONY 15 SF 15" NI	$594
SONY 17 SE2T 17" NI LR	$1480

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$300
CANON BJC240 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$230
CANON BJC4200 BUBBLE JET	$310
HP 680CXI INKJET COLOR	$401
HP 5L LASERJET	$610
HP 6P LASERJET	$900
HP LASERJET 5	$1800
HP LASERJET 6MP	$1800
OKIDATA OL600E LASER	$640
RAVEN 2486 24 PIN	$225
RAVEN 2487 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$570

MODEMS

CARDINAL 33.6 INT FAXMODEM	$130
SUPRA 33.6 INT FAX MODEM	$130
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$210
U.S ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	$130

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$63
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$32

VIDEO CARDS

CIRRUS LOGIC 5446	$32
ATI WINCHARGER 64D1MB	$89
ATI VIDEOBOOST 64D8MB	$119
ATI WINTURBO Mach 64 2MB VRAM	$310
ATI 3D EXPRESSION 2MB SDRAM	$160
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM	$250
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	$300

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 1.2 GB 12MS 128K CACHE	$300
QUANTUM 2.5 GB	$360
W.D. 850MB 10MS 64K CACHE	$219
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$279
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$319
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE	$340
W.D 2.5GB EIDE	$385
W.D. 3.1GB EIDE	$405
W.D 4.0 GB EIDE	$495

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	call
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$169
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP EXT	$300
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT	$215
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$250
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$640

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$149
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE	$300
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$89
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$150

Multi Media World

Acer 8X CD-ROM	$135
Mitsumi 16x CD Rom	$189
Panasonic 12X CD Rom	$155
Toshiba 12X CD Rom	$159
OPTi 16 bit Compatible Sound Crd	$35
Sound Blaster 16	$65
Phone Blaster 28.8	$329
Creative AWE 32 PNP	$189
Altec Lansing Speakers From	$89

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Panasonic/Toshiba 12x speed CD 16 bit Sound Card M/S Encarta Package 2 Amplified Speakers

Multimedia PC

$339

VISA

MasterCard

American Express

BUSINESS HOURS
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
AMERICAN EXPRESS APPLY

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027

HARD DRIVE SURVEY

	Fujitsu MPA3035AT	Fujitsu MPA3052AT	IBM DADA-33240	Maxtor 83500A	Maxtor 85120A	Quantum TM3840A	Quantum CY6480A	Seagate ST33240A	Seagate ST36450A	Western Digital WDC AC34000
Coretest										
Buffered read (KB/sec)	14144.0	14144 0	13692.7	14148 3	14132.8	13472.0	11514 7	13862.7	14133.3	14064
Sequential read (KB/sec)	8865.3	8672 6	8804 [illegible]	5822 0	8705 3	6860.3	7077.5	6800	8886	9552
Random read (KB/sec)	2336	2940 3	2325.[illegible]	1766.7	3034.4	2213.3	2320	1909 3	3066 7	2341.3
Average seek time (ms)	9.2	7 1	8.0	12.2	10 0	8 0	12 9	10 6	9.83	10.9
Track to-track seek (ms)	2 7	2.3	2.8	5.6	2.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.5
GBENCH										
Data transfer rate (KB/sec)	5706 7	6680.6	4846.7	4900.0	5903 3	3826.7	3583.3	5046 7	5736.7	6570
Data access time (ms)	4 6	3 8	3.6	7.0	3.8	6 1	8.3	7 4	[illegible]	6.8
Norton Sysinfo 8.0 for DOS										
Data transfer rate (KB/sec)	3311 1	3367.5	3228.2	2811 9	3706.6	2956.8	2513.5	2881 6	4012.9	3985 2
Average seek time (ms)	8 22	5.38	7 71	12 4	8 03	6 51	12 48	10 8	6 03	10 65
Track-to-track seek (ms)	1 95	N/A	1.8	4 58	2 27	3.0	3 13	3.2	2 47	2 4
Sysinfo 2.0 for Win95										
Cached reads (MB/sec)	24.[illegible]	23.9	24 1	23.7	24 1	24 6	24.8	24.7	23.8	[illegible]
Cached writes (MB/sec)	28.[illegible]	28 6	27 7	28.8	29.0	27.1	27 8	28.8	28.7	30.[illegible]
Physical benchmark (MB/sec)	5.2	5 3	6.3	3 7	5 2	[illegible]	4 4	[illegible]	8.6	5 2
File copy tests										
Large dir. transfer time (sec)	76 1	68.03	75 76	56.8	32.35	75 77	106 3	87.49	68.27	[illegible]
Large file copy time (sec)	28 89	28.02	[illegible]	46.5	37 6	[illegible] 2	40 8	39.6	30.1	34 3
Drive specifications										
Formatted capacity (GB)	3 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.8	[illegible]	3 2	[illegible]	4
Form factor (inch)	3 5	3.5	3.5	[illegible]	3 5	3.5	5.25	3.5	[illegible]	3.5
Interface type	ATA-3	ATA 3	ATA-2	[illegible]	ATA-3	ATA-3	ATA-2	ATA-3	ATA-3	ATA-2
Buffer size (KB)	128	128		128	256	128	128	128	512	256
Average seek (ms)	10	10	8.5	12	10	10 5	<14	12	11	11
Spin rate (RPM)	5 400	5 400	5,400	4 480	5,400	4,500	3,600	4,500	5 400	5,200
MTBF (hours)	500 000	500,000	n/a	400,000	[illegible]	400 000	300 000	300,000	500,000	350,000
Acoustic noise (dBA)	36	35	n/a	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	34	30	
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years
Price	$480 list	$[illegible]80 list	$521 list	$443	$681	$479	US$396 list	$427	US$680 list	$493
Toll free contact	800-263-8716	800-263-8716	800-466-7899	800-262-9867	800-262-9867	800-624 5545	800-624-5545			800 832-4778
Local contact	905-602-5454	905-602 5454	905-316 5000	408 432-1700	408-432 1700	408-894-4000	408-894 4000	408-438-6550	408-438-6550	714 832-4005
Internet contact (http://)	www.fujitsu.com	www.fujitsu.com	www.pc.ibm.com	www.maxtor.com	www.maxtor.com	www.quantum.com	www.quantum.com	www.seagate.com	www.seagate.com	www.wdc.com

For benchmark figures where numbers are measured in ms, the lower numbers represent better scores.
For figures where numbers are measured in KB or MB/sec, the higher numbers represent better scores.
All prices shown are average street prices in Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

Intellect LAPTOP Specialist Inc.

"Providing Portable Systems to Meet Your Specific Needs"
SALES - TRAINING - SUPPORT - SERVICE - UPGRADES - FINANCING
We Sell All Makes & Models

FREE month of Axion Internet!
FREE delivery anywhere in B.C.!
FREE set up & software configuration!

Call for the Best Prices in Town!
Fax: (604) 299-4511
Email: intelect@axionet.com 473-7765

ThinkPad 365XD
Intel P120
8MB RAM 1 08 Hdd
8X CDRom
11 3" Active
3 yr Warranty IBM
lease 109/Mo $3,165

430 CDT
Intel P120
16MB RAM, 1 3 Hdd
10X CDRom
11 3" Active
3 yr Warranty TOSHIBA
lease 135/Mo. $3,797

NEW
Lite 373 Plus
P133
16MB RAM, 1 3 Hdd
10X CDRom
11 3" DSTN
Acer
lease 111/Mo $3,097

NEW
E133T
P133
16MB RAM, 1 08 Hdd
8X CDRom
11.3" DSTN
E133T With Active $2,997
HITACHI $2,497
lease 90/Mo

Although it is these heads that are responsible for writing data to the discs, they will never actually come into physical contact with the platters. These heads are kept suspended by an extremely thin cushion of air, and thereby float just a fraction of a millimeter above or below the platter. If dust or other small particles ever get into this part of the drive, it would easily be enough to cause the head to come into contact with the platter and do physical damage to it. Also, if a sufficiently large shock were to be applied to the drive while under power, the force could be enough to cause the heads to go crashing into the spinning platters and once again causing physical damage to the drive, not to mention data loss. This is known as a "head crash."

Special precautions have been taken to ensure that dust and other such particles never get into the area of the drive where damage can occur. The portion of the hard drive where the heads and platters are is sealed, making it nearly air tight. It is important to note that hard drives are very fragile devices, and special care should always be taken when handling them.

Drive performance

When deciding on what drive to buy, your first consideration should be the size of the drive. This is something that is entirely dependent on your specific needs and cravings. Once you've decided on the size of the drive, you'll want to know performance characteristics about the drive. These are the factors that will determine how the drive will perform. You should be looking for a low average seek time on the drive (measured in milliseconds or ms) and a high spin rate (measured in RPMs or revolutions per minute). The average seek time of the drive is the amount of time it takes for the heads to move from one cylinder on the drive to any other cylinder. Another number you'll be concerned with is the average access time, which takes into account the drive's latency. Latency is defined as the average time (in milliseconds) that it takes for a sector to be available after the heads have reached a track. This figure is generally half of the time it would take for the disk to fully rotate once. On a drive with a spin rate of 4 500 RPM, a full rotation would take 13.33 ms, thereby making your latency equal to 6.67 ms. The average access time of the drive is the sum of its average seek time and latency. This gives us the average amount of time that is needed before a sector (chosen at random) can be accessed.

The other important factor you will want to know is the maximum transfer rate of the drive. Transfer rates come in two different flavors: a disk transfer rate and a host transfer rate. The disk transfer rate represents the speed at which data is moved to and from the drive. This is the number most often reported by hard-drive benchmarking software because it shows you the actual number of kilobytes that can be transferred in any given period of time. The disk transfer rate of a drive depends on the spin rate of the drive. A drive with a spin rate of 5400 RPMs will outperform a similar drive at 4500 RPMs.

The host transfer rate represents the speed at which the CPU can access information from the EIDE controller. It's safe to say that all drives and system BIOSes manufactured as of last year will have support for PIO (Processor Input/Output) Mode 3 and Mode 4. The maximum theoretical transfer rate for PIO Mode 3 is 11.1 MB/sec and 16.6 MB/sec for PIO Mode 4.

We recommend drives with average seek times of 12 ms and under. Some of the drives tested even go below the 10 ms mark. As far as spin rates go, aim for a drive that can reach at least 4,500 RPM. A few drives even got as high as 5 400 RPM—not long ago these spin rates were found only on SCSI drives. A combination of a low average access time and high spin rate is a sign of a drive that will deliver maximum performance.

Doing the splits

One of the very first things you'll need to consider after purchasing one of these large drives is how you're going to partition it. What's that, you ask, and why can I I have all of my data on by brand new mammoth drive? Well, you can, but it all depends on what operating system(s) you use.

Every file you store on a hard drive relies on some kind of file addressing system to organize all your data. Among PCs, the most common file system is known as FAT (File Allocation System). It's been around for a long time and is found on every PC running DOS or Windows from here to Zimbabwe.

Windows 95 uses a modified version of FAT called VFAT (no, it doesn't stand for "very fat," but for virtual FAT), which adds support for long filenames. OS/2 can access FAT as well, but its support for HPFS (High Performance File System) allows it to overcome the limitations of the FAT system, while at the same time adding support for partition sizes up to 2 terabytes (two thousand giga-

Continued on page 56

MATSONIC
Mother Board
Series

NOW
landed in Canada

Superior
VALUE
Products:

- Mother Board
- Add-on Card
- Sound Card
- Video Card
- Modem
- Monitor
- CD ROM Drive
- Cellular Phone Accessories

EURONE
TECHNOLOGY
(CANADA) INC.

Computer Components Wholesale

#3-3511 Viking Way
Richmond, B.C.
V6V 1W1

1-888-338-9600
(604) 273-9600
Fax:(604)273-9630
http://www.eurone.com

- U.S.A.- Eurone L.A.
- TAIWAN- Eurone Taiwan
- HONG KONG- Eurone HK
- GERMANY- Compumann
- THAILAND- Eurone Thai
- FRANCE- Eurone SA
- CANADA- Eurone Vancouver

ELITECH SYSTEM

ELITECH

安 泰 電 腦

WE OFFER BEST SERVICE, BEST PRICE, BEST QUALITY!

コンピューター

PENTIUM SYSTEM I

Intel Pentium P-133 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built in EIDE Ctrl 256k Pipeline Cache
PCI 64bit Video Card
1.3GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard 2 or 3 Button Mouse
One month free internet

$815

PENTIUM Pro SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium Pro CPU 256k Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
PCI/ISA ATX Mother Board,
Built in EIDE Ctrl
S3 3D Virge Video Card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" ATX Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse
One month free internet

Pro-150
$1299
Pro-180 $1681
Pro-200 $1826
or lease $42/mon

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board 256k Pipeline
Burst Cache Built in EIDE Ctrl
PCI 64bit Video Card
1.7GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse
14" SVGA Monitor
8x CD ROM, 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

P-133
$1369
P 120 $1328
P-166 $1545
P-200 $1811
or lease $44/mon

MMX SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium MMX CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board 256k Pipeline
Burst Cache Built in EIDE Ctrl
S3 3D Virge Video Card
1.7GB Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
15" Mid tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor
12x CD ROM 33.6 fax/modem
Sound Blaster 16 Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

MMX 166
$1839
MMX-200 $2087
or lease $60/mon

PNENTIUM SYSTEM II

Intel Pentium P-166 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built in EIDE Ctrl 256k Pipeline Cache
S3 3D Virge Video Card
1.7GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard 2 or 3 Button Mouse
One month free internet

$1029 or lease $34/mon

NOTEBOOK

SHARP P100	$1975
12.1 DSTN/8MB/1.1GB/16bit Snd	
DAEWOO P133 CD	$3890
12.1 TFT/16MB/1.4GB/16bit Snd/6xCD	
SCEPTRE 3900 P100/P133	$2290/$2520
11.3 DSTN/16MB/1.0GB/Win95	
SCEPTRE 4000 P100	$3690
12.1 TFT/16MB/1.0GB/6xCD/Win95	
SCEPTRE 4000CD P133/P150	$4390/$4590
12.1 TFT/24MB/1.0GB/6xCD/Win95	
MTI JETBOOK CD P100	$2390
10.3"DSTN/8MB/1.0GB/4xCD/16Snd/Win95	
MTI JETBOOK CD P120	$3065
10.3 TFT/16MB/1.3GB/4xCD/16Snd/Win95	

WE PROVIDE COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, NETWORKING DESIGN AND ONSITE SERVICE.

INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATION CLIENTS ARE WELCOME.

Motherboard

Pentium Motherboard MMX	$129
Gigabyte VX 512k MMX	$162
Gigabyte HX 512k MMX	$175
Asus TVP4 VX 256k MMX	$165
Asus T2P4 HX 512k MMX	$197
Asus T2P4 HX 256 MMX ATX	$219
Intel Chipset Pentium ProATX	$258

CPU

Pentium 100/120	$138/$141
Pentium 133/150	$182/$209
Pentium 166/200	$358/$624
Pentium PRO150/180	$265/$647
Pentium PRO200	$792
Pentium 166/200 MMX	$469/$737
Cyrix 6x86 150+/166+	$143/$190
Cyrix 6x86 200+	$289

Hard Drive

1.3G/1.7G EIDE	$238/$250
2.1G/2.5G EIDE	$292/$325
WD 1.7G/2.1G EIDE	$275/$309
WD 2.5G/3.1G EIDE	$360/$390
WD 4.0G EIDE	$485
Quantum 1.2G/1.7G EIDE	$253/$282
Quantum 2.1G/2.5G EIDE	$308/$330
Quantum 3.2G EIDE	$375

Memory

30p 1MB/4MB	S/S
72p 4MB/8MB EDO	S/S
72p 16MB/32MB EDO	S/S
LONG DIMM 16MB/32MB	S/S
SDRAM 16MB/32MB	S/S
256K/512 Pipeline Cache	$20/$40
SOJ Video RAM 1M	$18

Video Card

Cirrus Logic PCI 1M/2M	$49/$69
S3 Trio 64bit PCI,1M/2M	$49/$69
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	$75/$115
ATI Mach 64D 1M/2M w/MPEG	$75/$95
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M w/MPEG	$152/$183
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M w/MPEG PC2TV	$173/$203
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M PC2TV	$260/$360
Matrox Millenm 2M/4M WRAM	$240/$340
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$165/$210
ATI TV Tuner	$159
Matrox TV Tuner Millenim/Mystique	$230/$150

Monitor

Acula 14"/15"/17"	$229/325/615
Preview 14"/15"/17"	$249/339/629
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$259/339/639
SCEPTRE 14"/15"/17"	$269/359/649
MAG DX 15" .28/.25	$465/$509
MAG DX 17" .28/.26/.25	$755/$835/$850
NEC 15" XV+	$550
Viewsonic 15" 15GS	$509
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS	$839/$959
Optiquest 17" 0.26 V775/V773	$859/$749
Sony 15" SX/SFII	$529/$619
Sony 17" SX/SF	$919/$1099

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC240/4100	$229/$299
Canon LPB-460 Laser	$365
HP Deskjet 690C/820Cxi	$398/$510
Brother HL730DX/760DX Laser	$479/$589
HP 5L/6P Laser 600dpi	$529/$950
HP 4P/4C Color Scanner	$649/$1125
Microtek E3 Color Scanner	$345
AcerScan 300F Color Scanner	$355

Modem

33.6 Fax/Data/Voice int	$103
Supra 33.6 w/Voice int	$140
USR 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem int	$159
USR 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem ext	$283
GVC PCMCIA 33.6 Modem	$259

Sound Card / Speaker

Stereo Sound Card	$43
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32 PnP	$76/$129
Sound Blaster 64 AWE retail	$255
Speaker 7W/60W/120W	$15/$24/$42

CD ROM

8x CDROM	$129
8x CDROM Panasonic	$135
12x CDROM	$135
12x Panasonic/Toshiba	$142/$145

JAZ / Zip / CD Writer

JAZ 1G SCSI int/ext	$515/$625
ZIP 100M int/ext	$249
Yamaha 2x/4xCDWriter ext	$565
Yamaha 4x/4xCDWriter int/ext	$999/1195
Panasonic 2x/4x CDRec Kit w/int/ctrl	$639
Creative CD-R 2x/4x int. w/SCSI	$619
Conner 800M/3.2G int.	$185/$280
Ditto 800M/2G/3.2G int	$155/$205/$320
Ditto 800M/2G/3.2G Parallel	$205/$265/$375

Others

Joypad / Joystick	$18/$25
Microphone	$13
Earphone w/Microphone	$20
Casio Digital Camera	$529
ISA I/O Ctrl Card	$30
VESA I/O Ctrl Card	$30

Eithernet Adapter

16bit ISA 10Base 2/T	$39
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T	$57
8/16Port HUB	$125/255
PCMCIA Eithernet Adapter/Comb	$155

Keyboard Mouse

Win 95 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitu 8725/4725	$29/59
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	$20/35
Microsoft Mouse	$35

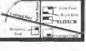
Case

13"/15" w/230W PS	$48/$58
19"/24" w/230W PS	$68/$104
Desktop Case	$59

Monthly Special

Fujitu 1.7G HD	**$250**
Fujitu PrintPartner PP-10	**$728**
Fujitu PrintPartner PP-14	**$838**
Microtek E3 Color Scanner	**$345**
Casio Digtal Camera	**$529**
Canon LPB-460 Laser	**$365**

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ



*Limited quantity. **Prices are cash discounted** and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices*

201-403 North Rd, Coquitlam, B.C. (Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)
TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 Mon.-Fri. 11:00-6:30 Sat. 11:00-5:00

Hard drives

*Continued from page **54***

bytes). Windows NT supports both FAT, HPFS as well as its own NTFS format. NTFS is the most advanced file system of the bunch. It allows access to partitions up to 16 PB (petabytes) in size. (If you don't know what a petabyte is, don't feel bad, neither does the majority of the planet. It's equal to 16 million terabytes—16 followed by 18 zeroes.) Rest assured you won't find any hard drives quite that large in the near future.

But no matter what file system your OS uses, each must adhere to certain rules when it comes to storing your files. Each file system must organize data into segments called clusters. Under the FAT file system, the maximum size of any one cluster is 32KB (32,768 bytes). Furthermore, the maximum number of these clusters is limited to 65,536. When you multiply these two numbers, you come up with what has come to be termed the "2.1 GB barrier," referring to the maximum number of bytes that can be allocated on the drive, which in this case is 2,147,483,648 bytes, or 2.1 GB.

So what happens to that extra space on these larger drives? Can you make use of it if you happen to be one of the many millions of people relying on the FAT system? Absolutely, but you'll have to perform a few extra steps before doing so. As mentioned earlier, you'll have to divide your drive into partitions and make sure that your largest partition does not exceed 2.1 GB.

Most drive manufacturers include some kind of disk-based utility that ships with your drive, which will help you do this easily and accurately. If not, you'll need to use a utility called FDISK that comes with DOS. Follow the instructions as outlined in the documentation you receive with the particular setup software or the DOS manual.

Deciding on what size partitions you want to create is important not only because it will allow you to use your drive to its full capacity, but will also determine how much of that space will be used effectively, and how much of it will go to waste.

Let's say you just bought a new drive with a total capacity of 4 GB. There are several ways in which you can partition it, but most people would choose to go with two partitions, each with a capacity of 2 GB, just because it seems simple enough. And although it's certainly possible, here's why you may not want to. Under the FAT system, your cluster size is determined by your partition size. Here's where it gets interesting!

Earlier we said that the maximum number of clusters you can have on any one drive (or partition) is 65,536, or 64KB clusters. By dividing the partition size by the maximum number of clusters the drive can hold, we get the individual cluster size. So, let's say you wanted to make a 512 MB partition and wanted to know how big the clusters would be. We divide 512 MB by 64KB, which gives us 8KB. So what's the big deal? Why the math lesson? Here's why: it so happens that every file on your hard drive must occupy at least one cluster. This means that if you had a tiny batch file which was 157 bytes long, the FAT system would automatically allocate an entire cluster to that file, despite the fact that it's so small. So on a 512 MB partition, that 157-byte file would actually take up an entire 8KB of space!

Don't believe it? Go ahead and try it! Make yourself a small file using Notepad in Windows or Edit under DOS and type in just a few characters and then save the file. Open up a DOS box (unless you're already in DOS) and change to the directory (or folder) where you created your file. Type "dir" to get a directory and notice your small file occupying just a few bytes of space, or so you think. Also take a look at the number of bytes free at the bottom of the list. Now delete the file and type "dir" once again. Check the number of bytes free once again, and do a bit of arithmetic. You'll quickly notice that the numbers don't add up. By deleting that small file, you've actually freed up an entire cluster on the hard drive.

Now you can bring on the fat jokes. And yes, you guessed it. The larger the partition size, the larger the cluster size. So if you did go ahead and make a 2 GB partition, keep in mind that your cluster size will be a whopping 32KB! Can you imagine the amount of disk space you would be wasting if the majority of files on your drive were considerably less than 32KB in size?

To prevent many unnecessarily wasted megabytes, we recommend you make your partitions only as large as you need to. If possible, use 1 GB or less and only resort to 2 GB if you absolutely need to have all that space on one drive. Using smaller partitions will also give you better performance because your applications won't have to sift through so many megabytes of files in order to find what they're looking for. Also, maintenance tasks such as defragmenting the drive will

*Continued on page **58***

Affordable Solution: $0 down Lease to Own

Power Station | DatumX | Deluxe Station

- *256K PipeLine Cache
- *16MB EDO Memory
- *1.2GB Hard Drive
- *2MB Cir Logic MPEG Video
- *8X IDE CD-ROM
- *16 Bit PnP Stereo Sound
- *33.6K Voice Fax Modem
- *Windows 95 Keyboard
- *Logitech Mouse
- *60W Stereo Speaker
- *Desktop Microphone
- *Windows 95- CD
- *Grolier 97 CD Pak
- *DatumX 14" Digital Monitor

Power Station	MSRP	Lease
Pentium100	$1,635.MSRP	$59.95/mo
Pentium120	$1,795.MSRP	$65.95/mo
Pentium133	$1,825.MSRP	$67.95/mo
Pentium150	$1,899.MSRP	$69.95/mo
Pentium166	$2,125.MSRP	$77.95/mo
MMX-166	$2,345.MSRP	$85.95/mo
Pentium200	$2,425.MSRP	$88.95/mo
MMX-200	$2,722.MSRP	$99.95/mo
Pent Pro180	$2,645.MSRP	$96.95/mo
Pent Pro200	$2,865.MSRP	$105.95/mo

- *512K PipeLine Cache
- *32MB EDO Memory
- *2.0GB Hard Drive
- *2MB ATI M64 MPEG Video
- *12X IDE CD-ROM
- *Sound Blaster Stereo Sound
- *33.6K Voice Fax Modem
- *Windows 95 Keyboard
- *Logitech Mouse
- *60W Stereo Speaker
- *Desktop Microphone
- *Windows 95- CD
- *Grolier 97 CD Pak
- *DatumX 15" DSC Digital Monitor

Deluxe Station	MSRP	Lease
Pentium100	$2,425.MSRP	$89.95/mo
Pentium120	$2,455.MSRP	$90.95/mo
Pentium133	$2,499.MSRP	$92.95/mo
Pentium150	$2,585.MSRP	$94.95/mo
Pentium166	$2,799.MSRP	$102.95/mo
MMX-166	$2,995.MSRP	$109.95/mo
Pentium200	$3,155.MSRP	$115.95/mo
MMX-200	$3,399.MSRP	$124.95/mo
Pent Pro180	$3,345.MSRP	$122.95/mo
Pent.Pro200	$3,535.MSRP	$129.95/mo

Custom Lease Terms available
(Two hours response guaranteed
on all credit application)

Call for Dealer nearest you !

AOL CANADA. 50 Hours FREE pre Installed

FREE Software
- 10 CD e 48 Titles
- Grolier Encyclopedia
- US / World Atlas
- Plus lots of Educational & Entertainment Titles

O.A.C. based on 36 mo. [illegible] lease with [illegible] market value buyback option.
* Actual system may vary from picture shown.
* Price subject to change without notice.

DatumX MICROSYSTEMS
DatumX Microsystems Inc

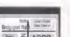
1-800-665-1858
UNIT-8 3571 VIKING WAY
RICHMOND B.C. V6V 1W1
TEL (604) 273-4668
FAX (604) 273-7989
http://www.lonson.com/datumx

DatumX is a trademark of Ka Lonson Group Inc.
All names are registered Trade Marks of other respective companies.

ACCO
COMPUTER

Layaway with Price Protection
Best Rate Leasing In Town

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6V 1J3



Tel: (604) 273-3316
Fax: (604) 270-0366
Email: acco@tntcomputer.com
Http://www.tntcomputer.com

Business Hour
Mon-Sat 10-6 pm
Sun 11-5 30 pm

Monthly Special Warranty Express Service: Same Day Service at No Extra Charge

Viewsonic Optiquest V773 17" .26 $689 Limited Quantity **US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Voice $145**

First Time Buyer Special

Pentium® 120 $898

Lease $30/mth*

256K Pipeline Cache
8MB EDO RAM
1.3GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
64bit SVGA 1M
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
14" .28 NI LR SVGA Monitor

Pentium® 133/150		**$968/998**
	166/200	**$1128/1398**
6x86 PR150+/166+		**$898/938**

Notebook

***TOSHIBA** Satellite/ Pro Multimedia*

200CDS P100/8M/810M/6xCD/Sound/11.3"DSTN	**$2238**
420CDT P100/16M/1.26G/6xCD/Sound/11.3"TFT	**$3448**
430CDS P120/16M/1.26G/10xCD/Sound/11.3"DSTN	**$2768**
430CDT P120/16M/1.26G/6xCD/Sound/11.3"TFT	**$3698**

***SCEPTRE** Soundx Multimedia*

S3900	P100/8M/1G/11.3"DS	$1998
S3900	P133/16M/1G/11.3"DS	$2338
S4060	P133/16M/1G/8x/11.3"TFT	$4068

Power Station

6x86 PR150+ $1398

$46/mth*

Triton III- MMX PCI MB
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
S3 Trio64 V+ MPEG Video
Panasonic 8X CDROM
80W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
16 bit PnP Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" SVGA .28 1280x1024 Monitor

MMX	**166/200**	**$1738/1998**
Pentium® 120/133		**$1388/1438**
	150/166	**$1498/1638**
6x86 PR166+/200+		**$1438/1538**
PRO P6 150/180		**$1538/1898**
PRO P6 200 MHz		**$1998**
New! **AMD K6**		**CALL**

Ultra Station

6x86 PR150+ $1828

$60/mth*

Triton III- MMX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Cache
(Intel 440FX Natoma P6/256K)
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
Diamond Stealth 3D
Full Screen **2M EDO MPEG Video**
Panasonic 12X CDROM
160W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" SVGA .28 1280x1024 Monitor

Best Buy

MMX	**166/200**	**$2188/2398**
Pentium® 133/150		**$1868/1898**
	166/200	**$2038/2328**
6x86 PR166+/200+		**$1868/1968**
PRO P6 150/180		**$2068/2328**
PRO P6 200 MHz		**$2538**

Ultra SCSI

6x86 PR150+ $2898

$94/mth*

ASUS P55-T2P4 HX MMX MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
(Intel 440FX Notoma P6/256K)
3.2GB Quantum Ultra SCSI HD
32MB EDO RAM
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI Adaptor
ATI 3D Xpression Plus
2M SDRAM Video
Pioneer 12X SCSI CDROM
160W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
USR 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Wavetable
19" Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Viewsonic 17" V773 .26 Monitor

Quantum

MMX	**166/200**	**$3268/3498**
Pentium® 133/150		**$2998/3028**
	166/200	**$3138/3438**
6x86 PR166+/200+		**$2938/3038**
PRO P6 150/180		**$3088/3398**
PRO P6 200 MHz		**$3538**

Microsoft Windows 95 Release 2 Full Version only $129 !

Top 10 Mainboards

Pentium Triton III MMX MB Built in Fast I/O 512K PLC 72/168 DIMM PS/2 SDRAM USB	**$135**
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB 4EIDE, 1P/2x16550, 4x72pin	**$89**
Abit SM5 VX 512K Softmenu	$165
Acer AP5TX TX 512K	$239
ASUS P55 T2P4 HX 512K	$189
ASUS VX97 256K	$159
ASUS TX97 512K	$245
FIC P2005 VIA 512K (75Mhz!)	$145
Gigabyte ATV/VX 512k	$165
Shuttle HOT 553 HX 512K	$165
Tyan S1470 VX 256K	$189
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5/512K	$325
Tyan Pro S1662 Dual P6	$499
AMD 5x86-133	$55
AMD K5 75/133	$59/$139
Pentium 100/120	$139/149
Pentium 133/150	$179/219
Pentium 166/200	$349/629
MMX P166/200	$475/699
Cyrix 6x86 PR 150+/166+	$139/179
Cyrix 6x86 PR 200+	$299
8M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	$55
16M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	$118
16/32M SDRAM	$149/259

Misc.

Mitsumi Keyboard	$10
Fujitsu 8725/4725 KB	$29/59
Liteon Natural KB **Touchpad**	$85
Mitsumi Bus Mouse	$25
T.N.T 13" Tower w/ 230W PS	$49
T.N.T 15"/19" Tower	$69/85
Super IDE I/O Card	$30

SCSI Controller

ASUS SC200 SCSI PCI	$125
Diamond Fireport 40UW	$239
Adaptec 2940L Ultra SCSI	$259
Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide	$299
Ethernet ISA/PCI	$35/$49
8 Port 10Base T Hub	$109

(OEM only sold with system)

MS-Encarta 97 CD Packs (Encarta Works Money Golf,Inc)	$89
MS-Office Pro95	$249
MS-Office Pro97	$399
NT 4.0 Workstation Full	$289

*Lease Based On
Month 10% Buyout

BBB

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Designated trademarks & brands are the property of their respective owners.

Drives

[illegible]	$185/259
2.1/2.5GB	$289/319
WD 1.28/1.6GB	$259/278
Quantum 2.1/2.5GB	$305/349
WD 3.1/4.0GB	$389/479
Quantum 3.2/3.8G FB	$399/439
Quantum 3.2G FB Ultra	$498
IBM 2.1G UW SCSI	$575
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy	$30
HP Colorado T1000 Tape	$160
Datto 2G Tape Drive	$195
IOmega Zip100 Int/Ext	$249

Fax Modems

Apache 33.6 Voice Fax	$95
Acer 33.6 Voice/Fax	$109
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax	$119
USR 33.6 Fax	$129
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax	$145
USR 56K In. Fax	$239
USR 56K Ext. Voice	**$270**
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6 Modem + 10BaseT	**$409**

U.S.Robotics

Video & Monitor

Cirrus Logic 64bit SVGA	$19
S3 Trio64 V+ MPEG 1M	$49
S3 3D Virge 2M EDO	$72
ATI Mach64 w/ MPEG	$75
ATI 3D Xpress on 2M EDO	$98
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M EDO	$139
ATI 3D Plus 2M SDRAM	$169
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4/8M	$255/365
Matrox Mystique 2M/4M	$185/218
Matrox Millenium 4M WRAM	$339
STB Velocity 4M EDO VRAM	$219
MAG DX15T 15" .25 OSD	**$479**
Sceptre 15"/17"	$369/$669
Optiquest V773 17" .26	$799
Optiquest V775 1600x1280 .26	$819
Viewsonic 17" GS/PS 1600 .25	$779/929
MAG 700T 17" .25 Trinitron	$859
Sony 17" 200 SX Trinitron	$929
NEC 17XV+ Multisync	$989

Printers

Epson Color400 720x720dpi	$325
Epson C600/800 1440dpi	$435/$610
HP DeskJet 690C Color	$389
Laser	
Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$449
Brother HL760DX 1200dpi	$589
Canon LBP 460 600dpi	$349
Panasonic 1200dpi 6ppm	$469

Multimedia

Panasonic 8X CDROM	$119
Pioneer/Toshiba 12X CDROM	**$135**
Goldstar / Hitachi 16X	$159
Pioneer 12X Int. SCSI CDROM	$239
Plextor 12X Int. SCSI CDROM	$399
HP SureStore 6020i 6x2 CD-Writer	**$629**
TDK CDR 74min 650MB	**$10**
ES1868 16bit PnP 3D Full Duplex	**$29**
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	**$69**
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	**$129**
Sound Blaster AWE64 (Retail)	**$225**
60/160W Multimedia Speaker	$25/$59
Sound Blaster Awe64/12x/9 Titles	**$359**

ACCO is the first to offer Warranty Express Service In North America. You have same day service When you own any ACCO Systems at no extra charge

Coporate P.O. Welcome

1 year labor & 1 year parts warranty
Free Internet Setup & Access (1st Month)

Hard drives

Continued from page 56

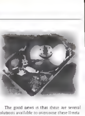
take considerably less time if the partition size is smaller

It's worth noting that the HPFS and NTFS file systems do not suffer from this limitation The HPFS file system has a fixed cluster size of 512 bytes—the same as a floppy diskette This greatly reduces the amount of wasted disk space and file fragmentation but at the same time imposes a 2 terabyte (TB) limit on the partition size Similarly the NTFS system uses cluster sizes ranging in size from 512 bytes up to a maximum of 4KB Once again, wasted disk space is nearly a thing of the past but because of the support for cluster sizes up to 4KB, partition sizes up to 16 PB are possible

BIOS limitations

When the Enhanced IDE interface came into existence it improved upon the old IDE standards in quite a few ways. It broke the previous 528 MB capacity barrier provided faster transfer rates with the introduction of PIO Mode 3 and Mode 4, provided support for up to four IDE drives and also non-disk devices such as CD-ROMs with ATAPI support.

Despite all of these improvements, there were still limitations found in system BIOSes If you have a system that was purchased prior to 1996, there's a good chance that your BIOS won t be able to recognize the full size of the drive



The good news is that there are several solutions available to overcome these limitations The first thing you should do is to find out whether or not your BIOS is flash upgradable Check your motherboard or system manual for details or contact the manufacturer of the motherboard If the BIOS turns out to be flash upgradable, you can update it in just a few seconds, giving you the most up-to-date version The more popular motherboard manufacturers have the flash utilities online for the general public to download, as well as the data files required to program the BIOS with the latest information.

However, if you're stuck with a non flash upgradable type the next best solution is to contact the motherboard manufacturer and obtain the latest ROM chip Make sure the new ROM has support for large hard drives with capacities of 2 5 GB or greater Expect to pay anywhere from $40 to $100 for a new ROM chip assuming of course that the manufacturer has them available

The third possible solution is to work around the problem with the help of additional software Every drive we tested in this survey came with some form of disc based hard drive management utility to get you up and running in just a few minutes

When numbers lie

Our riddle of the day asks "when is a megabyte not a megabyte?" The answer It depends on what numbering system you're talking about Drive manufacturers almost always refer to one megabyte as being one million bytes

To be sure always read the documentation that accompanies the drive The story goes that when computers deal with data, they need to have everything addressed in Base-2 meaning two possible digits, in this case 0 and 1 We as humans on the other hand, are quite fond of the Base 10 system which uses 10 digits ranging from 0 to 9

If a computer has to count up to 1 MB it has to do so using the Base-2 system To a computer 1 MB is known as 2^20 (2 to the power of 20) which is equal to 1 048 576 bytes To a drive manufacturer that same 1 MB is known as 10^6 (10 to the power of 6) or 1 000 000 bytes.

So why should you care either way? Because if you take a look at what some programs report as far as your drive size you'll get varying results. For example CHKDSK in DOS will tell you the size of your drive or partition using the binary system This means that if you have a 2 GB partition CHKDSK will report it as having 2,146,467 840 bytes Likewise your system's BIOS will tell you that your 3 1 GB drive is actually 2 9 GB

The point we want to make is that there is no cause for alarm—you haven't been ripped off either way It just depends on who's definition of "megabyte" you're using

3J COMPUTERS
電腦 工作室

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Quantum Fireball TM 2 1GB EIDE $299
WD AC34000 4 0GB EIDE $479
NEC XV15+ 15" CRT Multisync $519
NEC XV17+ 17" CRT Multisync $949
Epson 400/600 720dpi Color Printer $323/425
Panasonic 5-Disc CD-Changer 10 Speed $355
US Robotics Voice/Fax/Modem 33 6 Int. Full Duplex $145

6X86 Systems
$959/$999

Intel Pentium Systems
Intel Pentium 75/120
MEDIA MOUSE/PAD
$899/$969

Times have Changed
$1439/1499/$1659/1939
MMX 166/200 $1799/$2099

Intel Pentium Pro System
Intel Pentium Pro 150 CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O,256K PB Cache
32MB EDO Ram (exp 128MB)
2 5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Xpression 2MB w/ Mpeg
15" Tower Case w/230W PS
15" N I L R SVGA Monitor
104 Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B mouseman
$1799

Notebooks
Toshiba
IBM ThinkPad

PageMart Pager
Only $4.95 per month

Let's Talk Modem

Think Cpu/Motherboard Think Savings
CALL FOR AMD & CYRIX CPUs

MITSUBISHI MONITOR
SUPER SPECIAL

MEMBER of BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR LIMITED WARRANTY ON 3J SYSTEMS

MultiMania

DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER I

SCREEN BURN

3J Computer is IBM authorized retailer
Aptiva
call for BEST PRICE!

In Living Colour

THE BEST PRICES!

Let's Print a Deal
3J Computer is HP, Lexmark authorized retailer call for the best price
CD Writer

Software

5305 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3V6
Tel:(604)323-9859, 323-9815 Fax: 323-1157
Internet E-Mail address: jane@direct.ca
Bus. Hours: Mon~Sat 10am - 6pm

The tests

We used several well-known benchmark programs used to measure the performance of hard drives. Each of them, as can be expected, gave different results for the various tests. Measurements were made on various methods of data transfer, such as sequential and random. Each program provides a report on some form of access time measurement, although they don't always match the numbers specified by the manufacturer. All in all, they each tell a tale of just how quickly a particular drive can perform a given function.

Just to make things interesting, we decided to do a little test of our own—something quite simple, but also very useful because it goes beyond the benchmarks and provides you with a common, everyday scenario. The test actually consisted of two parts. First, we generated a 50 MB file and copied it from one directory on the drive to another and timed the process from start to finish. This is a real world test of a sequential read because the file we were copying was contiguous.

Our second test consisted of copying two directories from one part of the drive to another. These two directories were filled with 489 files and 89 other sub-directories, totalling 51.2 MB. We chose this as the total size to demonstrate how copying 50 MB using two very different scenarios can turn out so different. This test is an example of a random read/write task.

To our surprise, the Maxtor 85120 managed to copy that entire directory tree in just 32.35 seconds, whereas the average among the other drives was closer to 80 seconds. A full defragmentation of each drive was performed prior to these tests to give each drive the exact same testing conditions, and no third-party caching programs were used. We used partition sizes of 1 GB throughout the entire testing process. All of the tests, with the exception of Sysinfo from the Norton Utilities v2.0 for Windows 95, were performed under DOS 6.22.

All tests were conducted on a Pentium 166 MHz machine with 512KB of Level 2 cache and 64 MB of RAM. Each hard drive was configured for Master mode on the primary channel. Each test was executed three times, with the final average being shown in the comparison chart. All prices shown are the average street prices in Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

In conclusion

This month, we've had the privilege of putting the very latest drives to the test. Each and every drive we tested showed that indeed much has happened in the world of hard drives during the past few years. These new drives boast superior specifications and are constructed with extreme precision.

Deciding on which ones will receive our Editors' Choice award was a slow process. Every factor was weighed and judged accordingly. But in the end, the best of the best managed to shine through regardless of how tough the competition may have been. They've demonstrated superior performance characteristics and have shown that the new breed of mass storage drives has entered the consumer market very dramatically with competitive pricing to make it all the more accessible to just about everyone. ➤

NETLINK COMPUTERS

5068 B Kingsway (2 Blocks East of Metrotown Center) Burnaby, V5H 2E7
Tel (604)451-8682 Fax 451-8611 http://www.netcl.com Email info@netcl.com
Hours M-F 9:30AM to 6:30PM Saturday 10:00AM to 5:30PM

System 1 (PCI)		System 2 (PCI)		System 3 (PCI)	
Cyrix 6x86 Processor based Upgradable Systems					
6x86 133 (P166+)	$1020	6x86 133 (P166+)	$1440	6x86 133 (P166+)	$1828
Intel Pentium & Pentium Pro Processor-based Upgradable Systems					
P-120 Triton-VX	$960	P-120 Triton-VX	$1388	P-120 Triton-HX	$1760
P-133	$1010	P-133	$1420	P-133	$1810
P-150 Triton-VX	$1068	P-150 Triton-VX	$1498	P-150 Triton-HX	$1869
P-166 Triton-VX	$1225	P-166 Triton-VX	$1650	P-166 Triton-HX	$2020
MMX P-166 Triton-VX	$1313	MMX P-166 Triton-VX	$1747	MMX P-166 Triton-HX	$2116
MMX P-200 Triton-VX	$1555	MMX P-200 Triton-VX	$1988	MMX P-200 Triton-HX	$2383
		PRO-150 ATX	$1888	PRO-150 ATX	$2033
		PRO-200 ATX	$2108	PRO-200 ATX	$2488

System 1:
- 8MB 60ns EDO 256K Burst Cache
- 1.3GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI video card 1MB DRAM Full Screen MPEG
- 14" Monitor N.I.L.R. 1024x768 .28 dp
- 13" Mini-tower case 230W
- Logitech 2B Mini mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 2:
- 16MB 60ns EDO 256K Burst Cache
- 2.0GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- ATI Video Boost 2MB EDO Full Screen MPEG
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp
- 18" Mid-tower case 230W
- Logitech 3B MouseMan
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab)
- 60W Multimedia speakers
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 3:
- 32MB 60ns EDO 512K Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB SDRAM exp 4M Full Screen MPEG
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp
- 17" ATX tower case 230W CSA
- Microsoft 2B Mouse (PS/2)
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab)
- 60W Multimedia speakers & MIC
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Best for Internet

ATX

Options
15" N.I.L.R. $99 16MB EDO $45 Multimedia 8x CD $816 Speaker $228
32MB EDO $86 ATI TV Tuner $138 10X/12X CD-ROM Drive $18/35
Matrox 2W $88 2.5/3.1GB HD $48/56 15" SONY SX $228 3232 PnP $85

Win95 Full $125 NT Workstation 4.0 $268 MS Home (6 titles) $85 MS Nature K.B. $58 MS Office Pro 97 $439
SupraExpress 33.6 Voice Fax Modem Int. V.34 with 1 Month Full Internet Access, $118

Full Internet Access
Email address, Personal home page, no setup fee, 75 Hours
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price Please Try Out Our Instant Quotation
Available at our store and http://www.netcl.com

May' 97 Specials!
Epson Color 600 720dpi $358
Iomega Zip Drive IDE Int. $180
Iomega Jaz 1G $498 Int. $628 Ext.
U.S.R. Sportster Int. Voice Modem $139 33.6K / $239 56K
Panasonic 12X CD-ROM $138
ATI All-In-Wonder 3D PC2TV w/TV tuner [illegible] $338
OptiQuest V775 28 1600x1200 $646
EDO 8/16/32MB $58/112/226
Sanyo/Sony/Pioneer CDR 14 Min. $10.50

Tel: 451-8682 Fax: 451-8611 Email:info@netcl.com Internet WWW: http://www.netcl.com
(Notice: Please visit our web site or kingsway store for latest system price.)

MOTHER BOARD
[illegible] Triton II 430HX 256K [illegible] MMX 2 Boxes $128
[illegible] 430VX [illegible] USB Ready $148
[illegible] Explorer-II Speed [illegible] New Jumperless $148
ASUS PA-P55T2P4 w/ EDO, high speed [illegible] AT Style $188
ASUS PA-P55TVP4 w/ EDO, high speed [illegible] $148
ASUS PA-P55T2P4 w/ EDO, high speed [illegible] ATX $188
TYAN TOMCAT [illegible] Dual Pentium Socket 7 [illegible]
Intel [illegible] Pentium Pro w/ PIO, high speed [illegible] $368

INTEL Pentium MMX / PRO CPU
[illegible]

AMD CPU Cyrix/IBM CPU
[illegible]

RAM (Call 451-8682 for latest prices)
[illegible]

EIDE HARD DRIVES
Western Digital 1.2 GB [illegible] $208
Western Digital 1.6 GB [illegible] $275
Western Digital 2.1 GB [illegible] $308
Western Digital 2.5 GB [illegible] $342
Western Digital 3.1 GB [illegible] $378
Western Digital 4.0 GB [illegible] $478
Quantum 2.1 GB [illegible] $308
Quantum 2.5 GB [illegible] $338
Quantum 5.2 GB [illegible] $375
Quantum 2.8 GB [illegible] $418
Quantum 6.4 GB [illegible]
Seagate 2.1 GB [illegible]
Seagate 2.5 GB [illegible] $308
Maxtor 1.7 GB [illegible] $275
Maxtor 2.5 GB [illegible] $308
Maxtor 5.1 GB [illegible] $541

SCSI / Ultra Wide HARD DRIVES
Quantum SCSI 2.1 GB [illegible] $448
Quantum SCSI 3.2 GB [illegible] $488
Quantum SCSI 2.2 GB [illegible] $488

PRINTER SCANNER CAMERA
Canon BJC 240 Color $128
BJC-4100/4200 Color $298/338
LBP-460 Laser 600dpi [illegible]
EPSON Stylus Color [illegible]
Stylus Pro for PC & Mac [illegible]
Photo PC Camera [illegible]
HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet [illegible]
LaserJet 5L 600dpi [illegible]
LaserJet 6 600dpi $1738
LaserJet 6P/6MP 600dpi [illegible]
ScanJet 4S Series [illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
YAMAHA [illegible]
SoundBlaster 16 PnP $78
SoundBlaster 32 PnP [illegible] $118
SoundBlaster AWE64 PnP [illegible] AWE64 Gold [illegible]
[illegible] $289
External CD-ROM Case IDE to Parallel Port [illegible]
[illegible] $491
[illegible] $175/185
[illegible] $138/221

NETWORKS
[illegible] Combo [illegible] $48/68
[illegible] $18
[illegible] $175
[illegible] PCI Fast Link 10/100Based [illegible] $138
[illegible] 5-Port Hubby [illegible] $115/529

CONTROLLERS
[illegible]

KEYBOARD MICE & CASE
[illegible]
Logitech 2B Mouse / 3B MouseMan [illegible]
Logitech Bus/TrackMan Combo Marble [illegible]
[illegible] ATX Tower [illegible]

SOFTWARE
[illegible] for Windows 95 [illegible]
MS NT Server 4.0 Full [illegible]
MS Exchange Server [illegible] for NT 3.51 [illegible]
MS Office PRO 97 for Win95 (OEM) $488
MS Plus 95 Publisher 97 [illegible]
MS SQL Server 6.5 for NT Full/Up [illegible]

Tape Drive & Removable Storage
Iomega Zip Drive [illegible] /Para. $189/209
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI /Para. $298/265
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI /Int./Ext. $498/628
IOMEGA Jaz PC 1GB Disk $125
Ditto Easy 2GB Int. /Ext. $198/278
Ditto Easy 3200 Int. /Ext. [illegible]/300
[illegible] Adapter [illegible] for SCSI Zip /PCI Jaz Jet SCSI [illegible]
Jaz Traveler Parallel [illegible] $75
[illegible] $38/41/49

MODEM
SupraExpress 33.6 V.34 Voice Fax [illegible] PnP $118
US Robotics Sportster 33.6K Ext. [illegible] $272
Sportster 56K Int./Ext. [illegible] $248/288
Sportster 33.6 V.34 Int. /Voice (OEM) $136/138
Sportster [illegible] $ [illegible]

VIDEO CARD
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2M SDRAM $155
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB SGRAM $248
ATI 3D All-in-Wonder PC2TV 2M [illegible] $338
ATI Video Boost 1.4MB EDO /2MB EDO $58/69
ATI TV Tuner for 3d Xpression [illegible]
ATI Graphic Pro Turbo 2/4M VRAM [illegible]
DIAMOND Stealth 3D 2/4MB EDO $148/178
Stealth 3D 2/4MB VRAM $228/328
[illegible] LightSpeed 2MB [illegible] Digital Video $184
MGA PCI Millennium 2/4 WRAM [illegible]/348
PCI Mystique 2/4 SGRAM $179/229
TV Tuner /Media XL MPEG [illegible]
S3 86 Virge 2MB EDO 3Games /4MB [illegible]
[illegible] 5446 [illegible] /2MB [illegible]
[illegible]

MONITOR
[illegible]
[illegible] N.I.L.R. 21 Digital 14 /15 [illegible]
Daytek N.I.L.R. 28 Digital 15 /17" [illegible]
Sceptre 15" PRO 17" [illegible] [illegible]/750
mag DX 5E 15" .25, Trinitron $489
700T 17" .26 Trinitron $899
OptiQuest V115 .26 [illegible] ViewSonic [illegible] [illegible]/789
SONY 15" 100SX Super Fine .25 $648
SONY 17" 200SE /SF .25 [illegible]/1138
NEC NEC [illegible] $626/986
NEC [illegible] N.I.L.R. $488/1153
NEC [illegible] $1865

[illegible] Screen Filter
[illegible] 15 /17 /21 $69/95 [illegible]
[illegible] Plus [illegible] 15 /17 /21 $129/111/265

Editors' Choices

Performance
Fujitsu MPA3052AT
Seagate Medalrst Pro ST36450A

Our performance award this month goes to the fastest overall drive in the survey Usually this award is given to one product but this month we must hand out two because of what the numbers tell us Our two fastest performing drives were the Seagate ST36450A and the Fujitsu MPA3052AT Both of these drives scored extremely well in many of the tested categories.

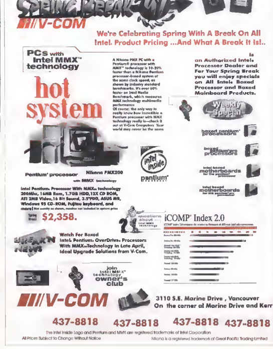
The Fujitsu MPA3052AT is a high performance drive with a capacity of 5.2 GB It managed to score extremely well on our benchmarks, taking top spot in a number of categories The drive uses the new ATA-3 interface has a spin rate of 5 400 RPM and an average access time of 10 ms The list price on this new model from Fujitsu is $650 Because the drive is so new, it was impossible to obtain a street price at the time of this writing. Overall it's an excellent drive, and should definitely be considered if you're looking for a unit with plenty of storage and excellent performance

The Seagate Medalist Pro ST36450A is one of Seagate's latest creations This 6.4 GB drive managed to surprise us in a number of ways First of all all of that capacity is squeezed into a 3.5 inch form factor. Second It achieved some of the best results on our benchmarks in various categories. It has very high transfer rates and low access times, making it the definite choice for someone looking for pure raw performance The drive uses the ATA 3 interface has a huge 512KB buffer a spin rate of 5 400 RPM and an average access time of 11 ms With an acoustic noise level of only 30 dBA, this was the quietest drive in this survey Once again, because this drive s brand new, it was not possible to get a street price on the unit at the time of writing Seagate has many precious years of experience when it comes to manufacturing hard drives, and this Medalist Pro is a testament to that

Overall
Western Digital Caviar AC34000L

If you want a drive that has a bit of everything, get the Western Digital Caviar AC34000L. This new 4 GB drive from WD is one that we would undoubtedly recommend for someone looking for both performance and value.

The drive s unique size is another plus If you feel 3 1 GB is not quite enough and 5 GB or larger is overkill Western Digital designed this drive with you in mind Once again this drive obtained some of the best scores on our benchmark suite Using a large 256KB onboard buffer, a low access time of 11 ms and a spin rate of 5 200 RPM this drive will have no trouble shuffling your data from sector to sector It has an average street price of $493 giving it a mere 12.3 cents per MB usage cost An excellent drive you won t want to overlook ❑


SPRING BREAK '97

V-COM

We're Celebrating Spring With A Break On All Intel. Product Pricing ...And What A Break It Is!..

PCs with Intel MMX™ technology

hot system

A Nikana PMX PC with a Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology is 10-20% faster than a Nikana Pentium processor-based system at the same clock speed, as shown by industry standard benchmarks. It's over 60% faster on Intel Media Benchmark, which measures MMX technology multimedia performance
Of course the only way to really know how incredible a Pentium processor with MMX technology really is—check it out at V-Com Computers Your world may never be the same

Is an Authorized Intel. Processor Dealer and For Your Spring Break you will enjoy specials on All Intel. Boxed Processor and Boxed Mainboard Products.

Weekly Special

boxed pentium® processors

boxed pentium®pro processors

intel boxed motherboards for the pentium® processor

intel boxed motherboards for the pentium®pro processor

Pentium® processor with MMX technology

Nikana PMX200

intel inside pentium® processor

Intel Pentium. Processor With MMX™ technology 200Mhz, 16MB Ram, 1.7GB HDD,12X CD ROM, ATI 2MB Video,16 Bit Sound, 3.5"FDD, ASUS MB, Windows 95 CD-ROM, Fujitsu keyboard, and more! Not exactly as shown, monitor not included in system price

Spring Break $2,358.

questions about intel MMX technology

iCOMP® Index 2.0

BREAK'N NEWS

Watch For Boxed Intel. Pentium. OverDrive. Processors With MMX™ Technology In Late April, Ideal Upgrade Solutions from V-Com.

join intel MMX™ technology owner's club

V-COM

3110 S.E. Marine Drive , Vancouver
On the corner of Marine Drive and Kerr

437-8818 437-8818 437-8818 437-8818

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation
All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Nikona is a registered trademark of Great Pacific Trading Limited

Cool Fact of the Day • NB—Why does everything stick to spiders webs except spiders? What movie role required 48 actors and why? Why are the days getting longer century by century? What was the original purpose of the yo-yo? If you subscribed to the Cool Fact of the Day mailing list at the Learning Kingdom you could be finding out things like this each day

Web site http://www.learningkingdom com

Free tips for graphics students • NB—If you are still struggling with that graphics package or have a question you need answered this may be a good place to start With answers to questions like how to create a transparent GIF file and making a seamless pattern tile, the graphics tips pages here are worth reading There are also tutorials on subjects such as text effects and links for more exploration

Web site http://www.mccannas com/pshop/menu.htm

GLITCH!

WHAT WOULD I DO IF I HAD A SERIOUS COMPUTER FAILURE ?! WHAT WOULD I DO WITHOUT MY COMPUTER OR A BACK-UP?!
WELL, YOU COULD CONFUSE YOURSELF IN THE MEANTIME WITH A VCR OR USE A SOLAR CALCULATOR IN THE DARK!

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS *affordable prices*

Hewlett Packard

HP Vectra XM Series 4 PC

Intel Pentium 200Mhz processor Desktop HP Windows 95 Keyboard with HP-exclusive instant-on StartKey HP Mouse (hard disk models) 16 MB standard Extended Data Output (EDO) DRAM expandable to 128 MB through industry standard 60 ns SIMMs (6 Simm slots total) 256 KB pipeline burst synchronous cache Matrox video card 2 5 GB Scsi hard drive windows NT High-performance models only (except D4225A) 8X CD ROM IDE High performance models only Integrated Plug&Play Sound Blaster TM 16 and Sound Blaster Pro-compatible audio Advanced, software-based real time full-duplex audio with automatic dynamic filtering for digital audio recording and playback, built in speakers and ergonomic volume control compression/decompression system MPC 3 compliant.

MODEL D4227A
Monitor Extra

$3518

HP Vectra XU Series 4 PC

Intel Pentium Pro 200Mhz processor with Intel 440Fx Chipset and full support of Intel s multiprocessing standard (MP Sec 1 1) for processor-intensive applications 32MB RAM expandable to 512K cache 8X CD ROM IDE Matrox video card 2 GB SCSI hard drive windows NT

MODEL D4353N
Monitor Extra

$5778

HP Vectra VA PC Series

"High -Performance PCs for Advanced Business Users"

Intel Pentium 180 Mhz 16MB RAM 8X CD ROM 1 2 GB EIDE CL 5446 (1MB) Windows NT WS 3 51 + NT4 upgrade

MODEL D4202N
Monitor Extra

$2875

HP Printers

HP Deskjet400c	$255
HP Deskjet 870CXI	$875
HP Laserjet 4MV Laser Printer	$4028
HP Color Laserjet Printer 5	$8333
HP Laserjet 5L	$1028
HP Laserjet 890C	$400

HP SCANNER

HP Scanjet 4S	$285
HP Scanjet 4C	$1181
HP Scanjet 5P	$528

IBM

IBM PC 330 Pentium Pro 200 Server

Pentium Pro 200mhz 32 mb ECC EDO Integrated Cirrus Logic with 1mb Dram Hot Swaps Models 27GB Maximum hard Disk capacity via six 4 51GB SCSI Hard disk drives Standard Software

(Monitor extra)

$call

IBM PC Server 704 Pentium Pro 200

Pentium 200 Mhz 128mb Ram (4x32mb) 12 sockets available ECC Memory 54 12GB Hot swap hard disk drives Standard Software

$Call

APTIVA

IBM PC 350, 6587 AT

Aptiva.

- Pentium Processor 200 mmx
- 256 K Pipeline Burst synchronous write-back(expendable to 512K)
- 32 MB expandable to 192 MB (1 DIMM 4 SIMMs) 60ns EDO PCI local bus, ISA data bus
- S3 Trio 64V+ 64 bit PCI bus with 1 mb EDO DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 2 5 GB IDE HD 6X CD Rom
- Windowe NT *(Monitor extra)*

$Call

IBM Aptiva Computers

Aptiva 3X P133 with 14" Monitor	$2783
Aptiva 6X P166 with 14" Monitor	$3024
Aptiva 7X P200	$3246

NOTEBOOKS

DataTrain
DEX 120 Express Notebook, 16MB

$Call

TOSHIBA
200 CDS Pentium 100; 8/810 GB

$Call

AST
Ascendia A42 Pentium Pentium 120 Mhz;16/800

$4015

IBM
Thinkpad 760EL

$7150

TOSHIBA
Tecra 740 CDT

$Call

NEC Versa 6200MX Pentium 166mmx 32mb ra, 2.1 GB HD, 13.3 TFT 10x CD ROM

$8490

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks	
IBM 365XD P133	$3795
IBM 560 P133 2 1 GB HD 8 MB RAM	$3620
IBM 365ED Cyrix 5x86100 540 HD	$2037
IBM 760E P133 1 08GB HD 16MB TFT	$6748

Toshiba Notebooks	
Toshiba 110CT P100	$call
Toshiba 430 CDS	$call
Toshiba 560 CDT	$call
Toshiba 740 CDT	$call

NEC Notebooks	
Versa 2400 P 100	$2730
Versa 6060 MX P150MMX	$6275
Versa 6030H P133	$5090

Hitachi Notebooks	
Hitachi C133T P133 1GB HD	$2675
Hitachi MX 133TP 133TP133 1 3 GB HD	$4085
Hitachi MX166T P166mmx 2 1 GB HD	$6650

Acer Notebooks	
Notelight 356 P100 8MB 810HD	$CALL
Notelight 361 P120 16MB 810GB HD	$CALL
Notelight 373 P133 16MB 1 08 GB HD	$3015

PARTS

Canon Printers	
Canon BJC 4550 wide carriage colour bubble jet printer	$620
Canon BJC 4200 Colour bubblejet	$320
Canon BJ 240 bubblejet	$227
Canon BJ30 Portable	$283

Hard Drives	
W/Digital 2 1 Model AC22100	$313
W/Digital 1 6 Model AC21600	$281
W/Digital 3 1 Model AC33100	$395
Seagate 1 3 IDE Model ST31276A	$264
Seagate 2 1 IDE Model ST31720A	$325
Seagate 2 1 SCSI Model ST32155N	$745
Seagate 4 3 SCSI Model ST34371N	$1222
Seagate 9 1 SCSI Model ST19171W	$2433
Micropolis 4 5 SCSI Model 4345NS	$1177
Micropolis 9 1 SCSI Model 3391NS	$1766
Quantum Fireball 2 1GB IDE	$325
Quantum Fireball 1 7 GB IDE	$287
Notebook hard drives are available	call

Monitors	
Viewsonic 15GS/17EX	$475/$868
Mitsubishi 21 DP91TXM	$2594
Hitachi 21 CM802/803	$2652/$2861
Sony 20" 300SFT	$2256
Sony 15 SX/17SE2	$576/1416
NEC XV15+/XV17+	$542/1057
Mag DJ530/DJ920	$464/2194
Mag DX1595/DX1495	$407/328
Samsung 15 GLi/17GLSi	$493/1073
Datatrain 14"/15"/17"	$285/380/718

Motherboards & CPU	
P/100 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$320
P/120 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$319
P/133 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$366
P/150 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$408
P/166 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$611
P/200 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$837

CD ROM & Sound Card	
Mitsumi 12X CD ROM	$140
Discovery AWE64 w/INFRA 1800 CD w/speakers and software	$383
Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE PnP 16bit DAC 16 bitbus w/ bund sftwr	$136
Data Backup on CD	$Call

Video Cards	
ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV 2MB SGRAM	$175
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB SGRAM	$242
Matrox Millenium 3D 2MB/4MB WRAM	$254/356
Matrox Mistique 2MB/4MB	$205/373
Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB EDO RAM	$150
Trident 2MB Video Card	$69

Used System	
486DX2 66Mhz System 4MB RAM 1 44 MB Floppy Drive Mini Tower SVGA card 14" SVGA Monitor 170 MB Hard Drive AT I/O Card 101 Advanced keyboard	$675

*limited quantity

Jascom System

Intel Pentium Computer system 16MB RAM 1 44 MB RAM 1MB ATI video card 15" tower case 8X CD ROM 16bit sound card, keyboard 1 2 GB hard drive speakers Microsoft mouse. Microsoft titles windows 95 (No monitor)

P-100	P-133	P-166	P-200
$1515	$1586	$1805	$2127

Please call for Windows NT Servers and Workstations

Microsoft
CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
Product Specialist

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADES

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#108 11860 Hammersmith Way Richmond BC V7A 5G1
Call Toll Free: 1-800-574-7297 • Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604)275-6990
Prices and quantity may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Insurance Extra

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

4620 Viking Way
UNIT 150
RICHMOND, B.C.
Phone: 604.214.1442
Fax: 604.214.1412
RICHMOND TORONTO

zapa
COMPUTER SALES

E-mail zsales@zapa.com

TAPE UNITS

[illegible]

NETWORKIN

[illegible]

MODEMS

[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA

[illegible]

OTHERBOAR

[illegible]

PRINTERS

[illegible]

PRINTER CABLE NOT INCLUDED

SCANNERS

[illegible]

ARD DRIVES

[illegible]

MEMORY

[illegible]

CPU'S

[illegible]

MISC.

[illegible]

NOW OPEN SUNDAY'S

IDEO CARDS

[illegible]

SATURDAY SPECIALS

KTX 15" MONITOR $289*
VIEWSONIC 17PS $899*
MAG 17" DX700T $819*
PLEXTOR 12X SCSI $299*

* ALL PRODUCTS ARE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES, CASH ONLY

HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 9:30 am - 6:00 pm Sat. 11:00 am - 6:00 pm Sun. 12:00 pm - 5:00 pm

zapa
COMPUTER SALES

E-mail zsales@zapa.com

4620 Viking Way
UNIT 150
RICHMOND, B.C.
Phone: 604.214.1442
Fax: 604.214.1412
TORONTO RICHMOND

MONITORS

NOW OPEN SUNDAY'S

MONITORS

NOTE BOOKS

NOTE BOOKS

TELEVISION

P150+ mhz
ASUS 512k CACHE
MID TOWER CASE
MAXTOR 1.7GB

$699

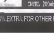
8MB 72PIN EDO
1.44 FLOPPY
TRIDENT 1MB PCI
VIDEO W/MPEG
104 KEYBOARD

SYSTEM SPECIALS

ASUS HX MOTHERBOARD
256K PIPELINE CACHE
8 MEG RAM EDO
MITSUMI 1.44 FLOPPY
MID TOWER (7 BAYS)
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FAST I/O CONTROLLER

EIDE CONTROLLER
KEYTRONIC 104 KEYBOARD
MITSUMI 8X CD ROM
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB EDO
SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
QUANTUM 2.5GB HARD DRIVE
MS 3 BUTTON MOUSE
KTX 15" DIGITAL MONITOR

WINDOWS 95 INCLUDED



CYRIX P150+		$1539
CYRIX P166+		$1579
INTEL 133mhz		$1599
INTEL 166mhz		$1839
INTEL 166mhz	MMX	$1999
INTEL 200mhz		$2139
INTEL 200mhz	MMX	$2239
INTEL 180mhz	PRO	$2199
INTEL 200mhz	PRO	$2399

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. 4% EXTRA FOR OTHER PAYMENTS.
MONITOR SIZES REFER TO THE SIZE OF THE CRT ONLY

Multi-function roundup

TCP **looks at the newest desktop equivalents of the Swiss Army knife**

BY ROSS MACDONALD

When we last looked at multi-function peripherals (MFPs) in early '96 it looked as though they were going to be that year's consumer success story. They offered many benefits over individual components at a fairly reasonable price and manufacturers were introducing a whole slew of new models to feed what they'd hoped was a famished consumer market.

Alas, however, such seems not to have been the case in every instance. While MFP sales have been solid, they've certainly been disappointing in terms of what was anticipated. Chances are these products were introduced too late, at a time when most of us had already purchased separate faxes, printers, scanners, et al. Or maybe they just weren't offering abilities attractive enough to draw most of us toward a purchase, as the iniquitous 9.6Kbps modem still shows up in some and the interminable 14.4Kbps in others.

Lexmark got out of the MFP business entirely last spring. "The market just wasn't what we anticipated it would be," Jim Joseph, Lexmark's manager of media relations, explained. (Those who own a Lexmark MFP needn't worry, however; Joseph said the company will support its product through the warranty period. They just aren't shipping any more new units, so you won't find them in our survey here.)

But Lexmark's response to the market isn't to be interpreted as a sign that the MFP is moribund. As you'll see from the following round up of what's currently offered by major manufacturers, prices are largely on the downswing while tech specs are tending rather toward the other direction. And new models continue to hit the retail shelves even as you read this. Ultimately an MFP ought still to be high on most avid computerists and small and home office (SOHO) operators' lists of practical things to consider.

What is an MFP?

A true multi-function peripheral will have five major functions: printer, scanner, copier, fax and faxmodem. Fax and faxmodem are counted as two separate devices despite being centered on the same electronics because your MFP can be used as a standalone fax and as a substitute for your traditional internal faxmodem card. Likewise, the separate printer and copier designations both use the same printer engine but, thanks to software utilities and the built in scanner, the MFP will make copies of just about anything you can feed into the scanner.

I saw my first MFP about three years ago selling for $2,500. The item on display paradoxically cost nearly twice as much as

In the time it takes your 28.8 modem to download this page...

x2 Downloads Nearly Twice As Fast

Introducing x2 Technology from U.S. Robotics. A revolutionary breakthrough in analog modem design that lets you download at nearly twice the speed of today's 28.8 modems.

By cutting the time you spend waiting for downloads virtually in half, x2 fundamentally changes the face of online communication.

x2 Technology Is Available Today

Any Sportster 33.6 modem purchased after August 15, 1996 is software upgradable to x2. Or you can find the Sportster that's right for you, with x2 capabilities already built in on store shelves today.

Either way you can start downloading nearly twice as fast with the dozens of Internet service providers supporting x2 Technology.

Software-Upgrade To Standard

U.S. Robotics has a long history of supporting international communications standards. And while the ITU-T committee has not yet recommended a standard for 56 Kbps modems, we

USRobotics

For more information in Canada, call Keating Technologies Inc., (800) 565 3284. In Toronto (905) 479-0730

©1997 U.S. Robotics. All rights reserved. U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and x2 and the x2 logo are trademarks of U.S. Robotics. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

buying an inkjet printer ($350) standalone fax ($350) hand scanner ($150), personal photocopier ($400) and faxmodem card ($125) combined The real advantage pushed at the time was economy of desk space over just plain economy

Now the major MFP advantages over individual components have been maximized in saving valuable desk space producing plain paper faxes costing collectively less than individual components and—in some cases—producing color output So you've got pretty good motivation to revisit the possibility of placing one of these space saving devices on your desk.

Brother

Models MFC 690 (MFC890MC)
MFC 1750 (1950Plus) MFC-4550 (6550MC)
From Brother International Corporation Canada Ltd
Estimated street prices $369 (MFC-690) $429 (MFC 890MC) $599 (FC-1750) $699 (MFC 1950Plus) $1 299 (MFC-4550) $1,550 (MFC-6550MC)

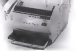
Brother appears to be aggressively chasing the MFP market by introducing six models over the course of 1996 And as you can see from the prices, Brother has managed to come up with a variety of technologies so that an MFP of some sort can be had within just about any budget

Starting at the lower end, the MFC-690 and 890MC are both based around what we might call an enhanced thermal fax engine albeit employing Brother's Anti-Curling System ACS and ThermaPlus Paper, which feels very much like regular old bond. If you can live with that the thermal fax will be your printer and your copier.

Both models feature a 15-page document feeder distinctive-ring detection switch and 49 m (164 ft) paper roll capacity When connected to your computer, both models are also Caller ID ready and 64 grey-scale capable Other faxy features include an electronic cover-page generator, next fax reservation and remote activation Both models are Twain compliant and offer 400 dots per inch (dpi) scanning (interpolated)

The MFC-890MC adds a sixth feature called Message Centre Pro a telephony compartment that works like a professional voicemail system. It can store fax and voice messages in up to five separate mail boxes and store outgoing voice and fax messages for voice/fax-on-demand

Next up in the pecking order are the two inkjet printer engine-based MFPs the MFC-1750 and MFC 1950Plus The 1750 is a more or less typical MFP in offering a 14 4Kbps plain paper fax, 200x400 dpi printer cum copier 400 dpi 64 grey scale Twain-compliant scanner and a PC fax with lots of nifty features like 20-page sheet feeder, 200-page paper cassette and 256KB memory for when that paper runs out Telephony features include the ability to make use of your local phone company's caller ID and distinctive-ring options



The MFC 1950Plus incorporates the message centre as a sixth function. Again you get the five mail boxes and fax/voice message-on demand The 1950Plus also comes bundled with Xerox's very good TextBridge optical character recognition (OCR) software

Finally at the pricier end of Brother's catalogue come the MFC-4550 and MFC 6550MC These two are laser printer based MFPs that might strain the consumer pocket book somewhat but remain economical enough for a SOHO operator

The MFC 4550 offers a 14 4Kbps laser fax through its

Continued on page 68

are working closely with them to create one. Whatever standard is eventually established U S Robotics will offer the easiest possible upgrade path

Supported By Industry Leaders

x2 is already being supported by major chipset makers and original equipment manufacturers as well as online services with more than 15 million subscribers. With widespread acceptance and deployment from such industry leaders as America Online CompuServe and NETCOM it s easy to see why x2 is setting the pace for online speed.

x2. The Right Choice For Speed

U.S Robotics connects more people online than anyone else Now, with x2 Technology we offer one more reason why we re the world's #1 maker of modems.

To learn more about x2, visit us at www usr.com/x2 or give us a call at 1-800-525-USR1

And don t wait a minute longer than necessary

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.,
V5T 1V4
Tel : (604) 875-8859
Fax : (604) 875-8611
Tech : (604) 879-6800
http://www.atic.ca

ATIC

Since 1989

w w w . a t i c . c a

May.97 Edition

Busenees Hours:

Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm
(Sundays Closed)

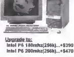
New

- Intel Pentium II (P6-233 / 266mhz)
- AMD K6-MMX 166mhz / 200mhz
- USR BigPicture kit
- Creative DVD

$1620

Pentium Pro (P6) 150Mhz System

- **Intel** Pentium Pro 150Mhz CPU
- **Intel** Venus VS 440FX Motherboard (ATX)
- **Micron** 32 MB 60ns EDO RAM
- **Micron** Style ATX Case
- **Quantum** 2 5Gigabyte EIDE HD
- **Fujitsu** 1 44MB Floppy
- **Toshiba/Panasonic** 12x EIDE CD-ROM
- **Creative Labs** SB 16 w/60W speakers
- **S3 3D** 64bit 2MB SVGA Card
- **Fujitsu** 8725 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- **Microsoft** v 2 1A Intellipoint Mouse w/pad
- **Microsoft** Windows'95 full version on cd



Upgrade to:
Intel P6 180mhz(256k)...+$390
Intel P6 200mhz(256k)...+$470

Quality Systems with Quality Parts and Services

ATIC brings You the Leading Technology !!!

Optional (w/system only)

15" SVGA	+$295	17" SVGA	+$530,
NEC C500	+$440	NEC M500	+$500
ViewSonic 17GS	+$795,	ViewSonic 17PS	+$900
Mag DX700T	+$800	Sony 100SX	+$500
Microsoft Encarta 97 home pack.	+$70		
Creative 33 6 VoiceFaxModem int.	+$90		
USR Sportster Voice 33 6 (up to 56k)	+$135		
USR 56k Int / ext.	+$230/250		
IO Zip 100M scsi/Parallel	+$195		
HP 692C	+$395	HP 5L laser	+$510

MeltiMedia Kits

Goldee MultiMedia Kit $555.00
AWE64, 18x CD-ROM, 160W, MS-home.

Discovery AWE64 kit $345.00
AWE 64, 12X, 30W, 9 titles

Mester MultiMedie Kit..........$285.00
SB 16, 12X, 80W, MS-home

Bechelor MultiMedia Kit.......$195.00
16bit Sound, 8X, 60W, 10 CD set

Monthly Special

Herd Drive: JTS 1.3/2.0G........$225/260
Quantum 2.1G/2.5G/3.2G.......$280/305/360
Qnoetum 3.8G/6.4G eide $400/530
WD 2.5G/3.1G...........................$330/370

Printer: BJC4200,...............................$315
Epson Stylus400/800 (1440dpi)..$325/$590
HP 692C/820C $399/490

Modem: USR 33.6 Voice(1171)..........$138
Creative 33.6 Voice Full-Doplex..........$90

ATIC. Authorized Dealer by

intel. Quantum HEWLETT PACKARD
Cyrix SONY Canon
AMD DIAMOND US Robotics Seagate
ATI Microsoft TOSHIBA

"We Pianeered the Past, We Anticipated the Present, and You can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

Professional web-site design and hosting.

IMAGE LABS

Web Page Design

- Web-Site hosting
- DNS Registration
- Total Internet Solutions

Call for demonstration end quotation
Phone
875-0210
Fax
875-8811

Notebooks

Toshibe

200CDS • P100/8M/810MB/11.8" DSTN	$2230
430CDS • P120/16M/1.3G/10x/11.3" DSTN	$2700
430CDT • P120/16M/1.3G/10x/11.8" TFT/10x	$3660
500CDS • P120/16M/1.3G/12.1" DSTN	$3060
500CDT • P120/16M/2.1G/10x/28.8k/12.1" TFT	$5630
510CDT • P133/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x	$5800
660CDT P150/16M/1.4G/11.3" TFT/10x	$6520
740CDT • MMX-P166/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT /10x	$8300

NEC

2430CD • P133/16M/1.0G/6x/11.3" DTN	$3600
4200 • P100/8M/810M/10.4" TFT	$3500
4230 • P133/8M/1.0G/6x/10.4" TFT	$4100
6030H • P133/16M/1.3G/6x/11.3" TFT	$5376
6030X • P133/16M/1.0G/6x/12.1" TFT	$5660
6050MH • P150/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1" TFT	$6700
6050MX • P150/16M/2.1G/10x/12.1" TFT	$7360

IBM ThinkPad

365XD • P100/8M/1.08G/11.3" DSTN/ 4x	$2600
365XD • P133/16M/1.36G/11.3"TFT/ 6x	$3800
760ED • P133/16M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/6x	$5200
760EL • P133/16M/1.08G/12.1" TFT	$6000
760EL • P133/32M/2.1G/12.1"TFT	$6700
760E • P150/16M/2.1G/12.1"TFT	$7690

SCEPTRE

S3900 • P120/8M/810M/10.4" DSNT	$2220
S3900 • P133/16M/1.0G/11.3" DSNT	$2360
4000D • P133/16M/1.3G/6x/12.1" TFT	$3680
4000D • P150/40M/1.3G/6x/12.1" TFT	$4800

FIC

LEO 3600 • P133/16M/1.3G/10x/12.1" TFT	$3800

Deewoo

P133-16M/ 1.4G/ 6x / 12.1" TFT	$3680

Notebook Accessories

- Notebook Memory
8MB +$110.00
16MB +$200.00
- Modems
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6 modem + 10BT $410
Megahertz CC4336 33.6 pcmcia modem $315
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 X-Jack modem $320
33.6 Pcmcia faxmodem $200
- Ethernet Cards
3Com 3C589C-TP PCMCIA $180
3Com 3C562B comb + 28.8 modem $370
3Com 3C562C-TP w/33.6 modem $410
Xircom 33.6 & TP $400
- Batteries Sound Cards Backup
(Call For Pricing)

All listed prices, quantities and specafacations are subject to changed without notice.

Microsoft OEM dealer

USRobotics

Sportster 33.6k Voice int.	$138
Sportster 33.6k Voice ext.	$200
Sportster 56k int	$230
Sportster 56k ext.	$250
USR (56k) upgrade kit	$110

ATIC

Since 1989

www.atic.ca

NO.1 Vancouver

MOTHERBOARDS

intel. Asus GT

Intel ATX Marl 2 512k USB MMX	$165
Intel ATX Tucson 512k SB16 MMX	$255
Intel ATX Venus P6	$260
Intel ATX PRO Dual P6 UWscsi	$710
Tyan Dual P5 /512k AT	$330
Tyan Dual P6 AT / ATX	$430/460
Asus TX97 512k .AT/ATX	$240/318
Asus HX 512 MMX AT/ ATX	$185/195
G4 HX512 MMX AT	$165
T2 512k MMX AT	$118

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Seagate

1.0 / 1.2 /1.7G	$215/225/250
2.8 / 2.5	$260/300
Quantum 1.2 / 2.1G	$250/285
Quantum 2.5 / 3.2G	$310/360
Quantum 3.8 / 6.4G	$400/530
WD 1.2 /1.6 /2.1	$250/270/295
WD 2.5 /3.1 /4.0	$330/375/475
Seagate Matelist 2.5	$330
Quantum 2.1/ 3.2 scsi	$400/560
Quantum 4.5G UW scsi	$1190
Quantum 9.0G UW scsi	$2200
Seagate4.3/9 UW scsi.	$1200/2480

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Card

16bit sound card	$30
SoundBlaster 16 / ide	$65/73
SoundBlaster 32pnp	$110
AWE64 pnp(512k)	$245
AWE64 Gold (4MB)	$300

CD-ROM

8x /12x eide	$110/130
16x /18x eide	$165/220
12x /16x scsi	$230/280
16x Tone scsi	$360

CD-WRITER

Panasonic 4x2x	$510
Panasonic 4x2x /ctrl/sft	$580
Creative 4020i /ctrl/sft	$580
HP 6020i/e	$590/730
writable cd-disk	$8
video cd (fashion music)	$8

Speakers

0W/80W/160W	$20/22/50
Yamaha M15	$95
Yamaha Subwoofer MT10	$135

CPU

intel. AMD

Intel P5 100/120/133	$140/145/180
Intel P5 150/166/200	$210/350/620
Intel P5 MMX166/200	$455/698
Intel P6 150/180/200	$250/620/710
Intel *PentiumII-233/266*	$1150/1250
Intel Pentium *Pro 200/512k*	$1450
AMD K5 75/90/100	$46/60/65
AMD K5 120/133/166	$98/100/180
AMD K6 MMX166 / 200	$350/480
IBM 6x86 150/166/200	$130/170/265

VIDEO CARDS

ATI DIAMOND

CL 5440 1M / 2M	$35 /50
CL 5446 1M / 2M /4M	$45/60/70
S3 Trio 64 ..1M /2M	$38 /52
S3 Virge 3D 2M /4M	$75 /100
ATI mach 64 1M /2M	$60/80
ATI 3D 2M / 4M	$140/180
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$165/205
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4/8	$255/395
ATI all-inWonder 2/4M	$335/365
Mystique 2/4M (retail)	$155/200
Millennium 2/4M(retail)	$230/330
Monster 3D 4M retail	$350

SCANNERS

HP 5P / 4C	$520/1110
Microtek E3/E6	$290/650
Microtek E6.30/ 3.	$870/1980
Epson ES1200C/Pro.	$990/1280
UMAX powerlook2000.	$4650
Relisys Infinity 30bit CCD	$5

ZIP / TAPES

HP T1000 / E (900M)	$160/200
HP T2000 / E (2G)	$220/260
HP T3000 / E (3.2G)	$250/330
HP T5000 / E (4 G)	$450/500
Ditto 2G Traven i/e	$200/250
ZIP 100M Para/scsi I/E	$196
JAZ 1G scsi Int/ Ext.	$500/605
Zip disk / Jaz disk	$18/115
Traven TR1/TR3/TR4	$36/39/55

CAMERA/CAPTURE

Miro DC30	$1380
Casio	$200
Kodak DC50	$950
Sharp	$275
USR Video Fax	$300
Asenp RPT3	$350

RAM

EDO/Reg

72pin 4 / 8 / 16M	$32/58/112
72pin 32 / 64M	$225/598
72pin Parity 4 / 8 /16M	$45/80/134
72pin Parity 32 / 64M	$255/580
30pin 1M / 4M	$12 / 32
DIMM 16 / 32M	$120/235
DIMM 64 / 128M	$485/1250
SDRAM (10ns) 16 / 32M	$115/230
ECC DIMM 32 / 64M	$225 /570
ECC DIMM 128M	$1460
SOJ Video RAM 1M	$15

MONITORS

SVGA 14"/15"/17"	$225/310/550
Acer 15"/17"	$360/800
MAG DX15T /D700T	$450/790
NEC C500/M500.	$450/515
NEC XV15+/XV17+	$610/950
NEC M700/P750	$1020/1130
Sony 100SX/SF	$520/610
Sony 200SX/SF	$920/1090
Sony 17SE2T/20SE2	$1350/2560
Samsung 15Gle/Gli	$430/470
Samsung 17 Gli/Glsi	$820/980
ViewSonic15GS/17GS	$450/800
Viewsonic 17PS/PT770	$930/1020
Viewsonic P810/815	$1950/2490
Optiquest V665/V775.	$690/780

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DJ 400C/692C	$250/400
HP DJ 820cxi/870c	$490/650
HP 5L / 6P /6MP	$530/960/1260
HP 5 /5N /5M	$1680/2080/2455
HP 5M Color w/32M	$9900
HP 4V /5Si	$2580/3650

Canon

Canon BJC240/4100	$239/305
Canon BJC4200/4550	$325/590

Brother

Brother HL730DX 660	$495
Brother HL760DX 1200	$600
Brother HL1280	$1100

Epson

Stylus 400 (720dpi)	$340
Stylus 600 (1440dpi)	$426
Stylus 800 (1440dpi)	$590

Lexmark

Inkjet 2050	$320
Optra N 4/16M	$3080/4920
Optra Lx N+/Net.	$3290/3500

Pentium Systems AT

Intel P5--120/133......$970/995
Intel P5--150/156..$1060/1180
Intel P5--200mhz.........$1460

Intel VXpro 512k Eide 2S,1P MMX support
16M EDO 72pin 60ns
FD 1.44 1.2GB eide HD Mode 4
PCI 1MB SVGA w/MPEG
14" SVGA Monitor color
13" Tower case w/power
104 win95 keyboard
3 button mouse w/pad

MMX Systems ATX

Intel P5 MMX 166........$1695
Intel P5 MMX 200........$1940
AMD K6 MMX 166.......$1590
AMD K6 MMX 200.......$1720

Intel HX Marl2 512k Eide 2S 1P
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
FD 1.44 2.0GB eide HD Mode 4
PCI S3 3D 2MB SVGA w/MPEG
15" SVGA Monitor color
17" ATX Tower case w/ATX power
104 win95 keyboard
3 button mouse w/pad
(12x cd rom eide +$125)
(16 bit sound card +$30)
(33.6 Voice FaxModem +$90)
(80W speakers +$18)

Dual Pro Systems

Tyan Dual P6 systems
Tyan Dual P6 ATX systems
Asus Dual P6 systems
Intel Dual P6 systems

NETWORKS

• 16bit isa comb Ethernet	$35
32bit pci comb Ethernet	$60
Intel PCI Pro 10+	$99
Intel PCI Pro 100	$140
3COM PCI 3C900 comb	$125
3COM PCI 3C905 100B	$125
BNC/Terminator/T	$3
Coaxl 10ft/20ft/50ft	$15/20/35
Hub 8port /16port	$95/190
• Novell Users 5 / 10	$900/1500
NT 4.0 Server 5 /10	$890/1100
NT Wkstn 4.0 / license	$280/80
• UPS 280/450/600	$155/206/340
UPS Smart.800/1000	$370/550

Controller / CASE

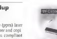
SCSI 1520 /1522	$90/96
PCI SCSI 1535/2920	$135/195
PCI SCSI 2940 /2940UW	$240/285
PCI 3980 2-chanel scsi	$680
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable	$10/26

Mouse/Logitech 2B	$8/18
Logitech 3B /MS V2.1A	$32
AT13/15/19/23"	$48/53/65/100
ATX 17 /23"	$95/120
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725	$20/30/60
MS Natural /TouchPad KB	$88/75

Multi-function roundup

Continued from page 65

600x600 dpi 6 pages per minute (ppm) laser engine which serves as your printer and copier. The scanner is 400x400 Twain compliant and as usual, the PC fax is in there too. Most appreciated is the software bundle called Multi-function Link PRO which includes a simple to use viewer/editor and drag-and-drop document management.



The top of the line comes in next with the MFC 6550MC which again adds message centre features to your PC. This time, however, it integrates with your hard drive for unlimited storage as well as fax on demand capability. In addition, that extra $250 gets you 600x600 dpi (interpolated) scanning and copying along with the Xerox TextBridge OCR software and something called Binary File Transfer software, which allows you to send any file as a high resolution fax.

Brother has also thoughtfully included an instructional video to get you up and running with a minimum of frustration.

MCM

SETTING THE NEW STANDARD IN SERVICE, PERFORMANCE, VALUE

www.mcm-it.com

MCM INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES LTD

MCM SOL
6/200 Ultra Server

♥Intel Dual PentiumPro w/Single 200Mhz
♥64MB Buff ECC DIMM Mem
♥4 35GB True Ultra Wide SCSI (40MB/S)
♥4X4 EIDE CD-ROM, 1 44MB FDD
♥S3 V+ 64-Bit Video w/2MB EDO DRAM
♥ATX Full Tower Case w/250Watt PS
♥Keytronic 104 KB, Logitech Mouse w/Pad
♥Integ. Intel Pro 10/100B Network Card
♥Integ. Adaptec 7880 UW SCSI Cont.
♥Integ. Crystal/Yamaha 16-bit Sound Card
♥MS NT Server 4 0 w/5 Licenses
$5350.00
*Intel PPro CPU Comes w/256K Cache

In Stock

MCM SATURN
6/200 Station

♣Intel Pentium Pro w/200Mhz CPU
♣32MB EDO DRAM Memory
♣2.1GB Fast DMA2 EIDE Drive, 10ms
♣12X EIDE CD-ROM
♣1 44MB FDD
♣ATI Mach 64 Video w/2MB VRAM
♣ATX Tower Case w/250Watt PS
♣Keytronic 104 PS/2 Keyboard
♣Logitech PS/2 3Button Mouse w/Pad
♣Intel Pro 10/100B PCI Network Card
♣MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
$2795.00
*Intel PPro CPU Comes w/256K Cache

MCM MARS
MMX5/200 Media Station

♦Intel MMX Pentium 200Mhz w/512k PL
♦32MB DIMM (168pin) Fast Mem.
♦1 7GB Fast DMA2 EIDE Drive, 10ms
♦1 44MB Floppy Drive
♦12X EIDE CD-ROM
♦ATI Mach 64 Video w/2MB VRAM
♦Kerrie AT Mid-Tower w/250Watt PS
♦SB 32bit Sound Card
♦60Watt Powered Speakers
♦Keytronic 104 Keyboard
♦Logitech 3Button Mouse w/Pad
♦Intel Pro 10/100B PCI Network Card
♦MS Windows NT Workstation 4 0
$2640.00

MCM SYSTEMS
Include a Warranty of
2Y Parts & 5Y Labor
Optional
2Y On-Site Warranty
$150.00

MCM MARS
MMX5/166 Media Station

♠Intel MMX Pentium 166Mhz w/512k PL
♠32MB DIMM (168pin) Fast Mem
♠1 7GB Fast DMA2 EIDE Drive, 10ms
♠1 44MB Floppy Drive
♠12X EIDE CD ROM
♠S3 V+ 64-Bit Video w/2MB EDO DRAM
♠Kerrie AT Mid-Tower w/250Watt PS
♠SB 16bit Sound Card
♠60Watt Powered Speakers
♠Keytronic 104 Keyboard
♠Logitech 3Button Mouse w/Pad
♠Intel Pro 10/100B PCI Network Card
♠MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
$2240.00

NOTEBOOKS:
TOSHIBA 430CDT $3,695.00
P120Mhz, 16MB RAM, 1.26G HD, 6X CD-ROM
IBM ThinkPad 365XD $3,795.00
P133, 16MB RAM, 1.35G HD, 6X CD-ROM

HP Desktops:
HP Vectra XM4/133 $1,550.00
16MB RAM, 1.26G HDD, HP Network Integrated
Monthly rental:
Rent HP Vectra XM4/133 $150.00

#203 – 1334 WEST 6TH AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B.C., V6H 1A7
PHONE: (604) 737-7483 Fax: (604) 737-7417

Hewlett-Packard
Models: OfficeJet 350, 500 series
and OfficeJet Pro 1150C
From: Hewlett Packard Canada
Estimated street prices: $799 (the 350), US$500 (500 series), $1 499 (1150C). Note: H-P does not release estimated street prices.

Hewlett Packard has long been known as the purveyor of very good inkjet printers so it's no surprise that its MFPs are based around that technology. Like Brother, it has recently attacked the MFP market with a vengeance, introducing no less than six new machines this year which, added to the two already available, brings the total to eight.

We begin with the 300 models, two machines based on a black-only printer engine. The OfficeJet 300, however, doesn't qualify as a true MFP because it lacks a built-in scanner so the OfficeJet 350 is the only one of the pair that we'll look at here.

It's a rather fancy though largish machine with easily accessed and understood controls. The printer is capable of 600x300 dpi and prints at up to 3 ppm while the 300 dpi scanner is capable of 32 shades of grey. Paper feed is from a 100-page front-mounted tray to a delivery bay just above it on the front. Curiously, these are the same awkward mechanicals found on many older Hewlett-Packard inkjet printers—and the only aspect of H-P printers, in my experience, to fail.

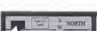
The software bundle is equally modest in providing basic tools for operating all of the machine's elements (printer, scanner, fax, etc.) but at least they've thrown in Caere's OmniPage OCR, albeit in a stripped-down, limited edition.

Hewlett Packard doesn't want to highlight the 300 series machines though, as they've newly introduced six MFPs in the United States with updated and upgraded abilities.

Five of these six machines lie within what has been dubbed the 500 series (500, 520, 570, 580 and 590), with the remaining Pro 1150C standing on its own. It should be made clear, though, that none of the 500 series will be available in Canada until the end of 1997. You can currently choose between the OfficeJet 300 and 350 and the newer Pro 1150C. However I've included all Hewlett-Packard models here in the survey so you can better make the decision as to whether to wait for the arrival of the 500 series or not.

It's with the 500s that the bulk of the consumer market will eventually be wooed. All models in the series share rather more in common than in distinction. The are all modestly proportioned in the fashion of the competition with the simplified controls sitting comfortably at the right side of the machine. Paper feed from the 20-page bin as well as the single-sheet feed are from back to front. All employ a 4 ppm (black)/1 ppm (color) inkjet printer and monochrome TWAIN-compliant scanner. The copying resolution is 600x300 dpi for all, and each has a 14.4Kbps faxmo-

Continued on page 70



ADDAX

Best quality, Best service, Wholesale Prices COMPUTER Inc.

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Fax (604) 244-9762
Mon-Sat 10am to 6pm

Prices are subject to change without notice! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access 3 years labor and 1 year parts warranty

586 PCI SYSTEM
5x86 - 133mhz CPU

PCI/ISA MB w/4x72 Pin Slots
Fast I/O 4 EIDE & 1P/2x16550
8MB EDO RAM 60ns
1.08 GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
64 bit PCI 1M SVGA Video Card
14" NI/LR .28 SVGA Monitor
104 Key win95 Keyboard
Addax 13" Tower Case w/230w PS
3 Button Mouse & Pad

$778!

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS
$169

Mitsumi 6x CD-ROM	Microphone
16 bit PnP Sound Card	60W Speakers

SUPER DEAL

Cyrix 6x86 P150+	$1568
Cyrix 6x86 P166+	$1608
Cyrix 6x86 P200+	$1718

Triton III PCI MB, **512K** Pipeline Cache
Fast I/O, 4EIDE & 1P/2X16550
4x72 & 1 x 168 Pin SDRAM, USB
32MB EDO RAM
12x Panasonic EIDE CD ROM
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 3D 64bit 2M (exp 4M) MPEG Video
15" Acula NI/LR/Digital/Flat Monitor
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Yamaha 3D Surround PnP Sound Card
Mitsumi 104Key Win 95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" Case w/230w PS
60W Amplified Speakers

POWER SYSTEMS

Pentium CPU:	
P 100/120/133	$855/869/915
P150/166/200	$959/1119/1379
MMX P166/P200	$1269/1539
PRO 150/180/200	$1239/1629/1739
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 CPU	
P150+/P166+/P200+	$869/919/1029
AMD CPU	
K5-75/90	$799/819

Intel Triton Chipset 256K PL Cache
Fast I/o, 4 EIDE & 1P/2x16550 USB
8MB EDO RAM 60ns
1.3 GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
64 Bit 1M (exp 2M) PCI MPEG Video
14" NI/LR .28DP 1240x 768 Monitor
Mitsumi 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 13" Tower Case w/230W PS

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Pentium CPU	
Intel P100/120/133	$1339/1349/1399
Intel P150/P166/200	$1439/1599/1859
MMX P166/P200	$1749/2009
PRO 150/180/200	$1729/2109/2219
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 CPU	
P150+/P166+/P200+	$1349/1399/1499
AMD K5-75/90	$1279/1289

- Intel Triton III chipset 256K PBC
- 15" Acula NI/LR Digital/OSD/FLAT
- 16MB EDO 60ns RAM
- 64bit 1M(exp.2M) MPEG Video
- 16 PnP Stereo Sound Card
- Mitsumi 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- 33.6 V34 voice Fax/modem
- 60W Stereo Speakers
- 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 15" Tower Case 230w PS
- 8xCD-ROM EIDE
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Mouse & Pad

Special:KTX 15" Monitor 0.28 1280 X 1024 NI/LR/Digital/Flat $295

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Trident 9680 64bit MPEG	$42
Cirrus Logic 5446 1m MPEG	42
Cirrus Logic 64bit 1M MPEG	26
S3 3D Virge MPEG 4M	85
S3 3D MPEG 2M (Exp to 4M)	71
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	129
ATI 3D Expression 2M	115
ATI 3D +PC2TV 2M SDRAM	159
ATI 3D +PC2TV 4M SDRAM	199
Trident 1685 3D PC2TV	82
Matrox Millennium 2M/4M W	259/339
Matrox Mystique 2M/4M SG	175/218
STB Velocity 4M VRAM	215
STB Lightspeed 128 bit 2M MDRAM	149
Video Card EDO RAM 1M	15

MONITORS

14' KTX NI/LR	$224
14' ACULA NI/LR	225
15' Meg image NI/LR/Dig./Flat	329
15' KTX NI/LR/Digital/Flat	329
15' ACULA NI/LR/Dig?OSD/Flat	329
15' Sceptre NI/LR/Dig./Flat	349
17" Sceptre J73 Multimedia DSD	699
17' Sceptre NI/LR/dig./Flat/OSD	649
17" Acula NI/LR/Dig./Flat/OSD	609
17' KTX NI/LR/Dig./Flat/OSD	609
Samsung 15" GLE	465
Samsung 15" GLI	495
Samsung 17" GLI	849
Samsung 17" Glsi	1019
MAG DX1795E 28DP	755
MAG DX1795 26DP	635
MAG DX700T 25DP	699
ViewSonic Optiquest V773	735
ViewSonic 17' PT 770	998
ViewSonic 17' GT 770	925
ViewSonic 17" GS/PS	795/945

Upgrade Your 386/486 to 5X86-133 MHz for $[illegible]
FREE INSTALLATION

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III PCI MB MMX 4EIDE 1P/2 x 16550 256K PL Cache	$115
Tayan Tomcat III Dual P5/512k	325
ASUS T2P4 HX 256K PL MMX	167
ASUS VX97 256K PL MMX	148
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB Fast I/O 4EIDE 1P/2x16550 4x72pin	85
GA-5MS ATX 256PBC 8 512MB	165
GA-6FX Pentium Pro 512K PBC 8 512MB	299
GA-6DX P-Pro Dual CPU 512K PBC	549

PRINTERS

Canon BJC240 Color Printer	$224
Canon BJC4100 Color Printer	299
Canon LBP 460 Laser	339
Panasonic KX-P6500 300 dpi 6PPM	459
Brother HL7300X true 600DPI 6PPM	434
Brother HL7600X true 1200DPI 6PPM	544
Bro HL1660 True1200DPI 17PPM	1385
Bro IC-100 Scanner 400 dpi	89
Bro IC-150 Scanner 400 dpi OCR	109

TOWER CASES

13"/15" Tower Case w/230wPS	$46/52
17"/19' Tower Case w/230w PS	57/65
ATX Desktop Case w/PS	105
ATX 19' Tower Case W/PS	125
Full Size Tower Case w/250W PS	89

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix 33.6 Fax/Modem	$94
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem	99
Acer 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem	99
Appachi 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem	99
USR 33.6 win Fax/Modem	125
USR 33.6 Fax/Modem	149
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem	159
GVC 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem Ext	165
KTX 28.8/33.6 Fax/Modem Ext	128/129

Notebook Call

HARD DRIVES

1.08G/1.7G/2.1G EIDE	$215/249/275
2.5G/3.1/3.5 EIDE	319/379/399
4.1 G/5.1G EIDE	465/599
Quantum 1.7G/2.1G	269/299
Quantum 2.5G/3.2G/3.8G	339/379/419
WD 1.6G/2.1G/2.5G	275/305/339
WD 3.2/4.1G	379/465
Quantum 1.2G SCSI	349
Quantum 2.1G SCSI	449
Fast SCSI Controller	189

SOUND CARD

ESS 1868 16bit PnP	$28
Zoltrix 3D 16bit PnP	35
Yamaha 3D Surround PnP	42
Sound Blaster 16bit PnP	84
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	128
Sound Blaster AWE 32 512K RAM	145
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Retail Box	245
60W Speakers	19
240W Speakers	59
300W Speakers	75

CD-ROM

4X Panasonic/Creative EIDE	$65
6x Panasonic EIDE	90
8x Hitachi/Mitsumi	119
8x Panasonic	118
12x Pioneer	129
12x Toshiba	139
Pioneer 12x SCSI	227
NEC 4x SCSI	147

Keyboard/Mouse/Misc.

Misumi Win95 Keyboard	$19
MS Natural Keyboard	85
Mitsumi Mouse	8
MS Mouse	29
Logitech 2B Mouse	18
ISA 16bit PnP Ethernet card	32
PCI 32 bit PnP Ethernet Card	.37
5 Port Ethernet 10Base - T Hub	98
8 Port Ethernet 10Base-T Hub	124
16 Port Ethernet 10Base-T Hub	169

MEMORY

30pin 1M/4M	$9/30
72pin 8M/EDO	59/59
72pin 16M/EDO	118/118
72pin 32M/EDO	230/230
256K/512k Pipeline Cache	20/40
16M 168pin SDRAM	129

CPU

AMD 5x86-133 MHz	$52
Intel P100/120/133	138/148/185
Intel P150/166/200	209/359/609
MMX 166/200	469/699
Pro 150/180/200	275/615/719
Cyrix 6x86 P120+/P150+	119/139
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 P166+	179
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 P200+	279
AMD K5-75/90MHz	55/72

ZIP DRIVE

Panasonic ZIP Parallel Ext	$229
Iomega ZIP Parallel Ext	.247
Iomega ZIP SCSI Int	239
Zip Disk 100 MB	17.50

UPGRADE OPTIONS

8M to 16M to 32M	$59/118
256K PL to 512K	20
14' to 15' to 17" Monitor	99/289
1.2G to 1.7G to 2.1 G HD	$40/35
13' to 15' to 19" Case	10/10
Win 95 SR2 Full Version CD	105
MS Office Pro 7.0	244
Corel Wordperfect 7	82
Speakers 60w to 240W to 300 W	29/12
CD-ROM 8x to12x	25

We do not accept credit cards

LEASING IS AVAILABLE

3.5" Floppy Disket	$0.29
Moveable Hard Drive Case	.29
Power Core Split	5
PS2 Mouse and Keyboard adaptor	5

ADDAX© Computer is USA based computer wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1989. We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices.

Multi-function roundup

Continued from page **68**

dem and share the ability to enlarge and reduce images within the copying function from 50 to 200 percent.

The relatively practical software bundle includes Corel's Print & Photo House Select, Mycolor Marketing Materials The Student Writing Centre and SoftKey's Key Form Designer and Calendar Creator They also throw in a "try-before-you buy" version of OmniPage Pro, a document-management package.

OfficeJet 1150C

Where the differences between machines lie is between all those common features. Depending on which model you choose, you'll be able to scan at 300 dpi or 600 dpi (enhanced) acquire a fax memory of 35 to 65 pages and program the machine for 40 to 100 speed-dial numbers.

At the very top of the Hewlett-Packard heap lies its flagship OfficeJet Pro 1150C a somewhat ponderously proportioned desktop device that is capable of equally impressive performance—the "Pro" in this case is more than mere marketing nomenclature.

The first and most notable characteristic of this very nice machine is that it incorporates a true flat bed scanner the only MFP in this survey to do so. The second very happy circumstance is that the scanner is also color capable. Rather toward the more unhappy end of things however, is that Hewlett Packard has elected to omit a faxmodem—a blank for which I could get no explanation.

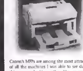
But back to what the 1150C does do and does do well. Curiously paper feed is from a 180-page front-mounted tray that's based on the same iffy mechanism employed in older H P printers and in the 300 series MFPs. The printer itself is capable of printing at 8 ppm in black and half that in color and will copy monochrome documents through the incredible 1 200 dpi 24-bit scanner at a whopping seven copies per minute (cpm). Color takes about 3 cpm. Unfortunately though the 1150C won't produce at that high resolution. However, the 600x300 dpi of the printer will satisfy most output requirements. And, just to cement the upper class nature of what they're offering here, Hewlett Packard has loaded 125 TrueType fonts directly into the 1150C's chip set.

Other perks are incorporated into the software bundle, which includes Hewlett Packard's standard ColorSmart software (to optimize color printing) as well as something called CopySmart to let you do all kinds of things with the scanner/copier function (like alter the dimensions between 50 and 400 percent). ScanSmart lets you add images to any 32-bit applications quite simply (though I didn't test the stated theoreticals, Hewlett Packard says ScanSmart can put an image into a 32-bit application with three mouse clicks while, without it you'd need 18 mouse clicks and the launching of two applications to achieve the same results).

The rest of the bundle is made up of Adobe's PhotoDeluxe image editing and managing software and Caere OmniPage LE OCR. All in all this is an extremely high-quality and fine machine with only the lack of a fax modem and that anachronistic Rube Goldberg paper-handling system counting against it. A serious machine for serious MFPers with what we can only suppose will have to be serious wallets.

Canon

Models: MultiPASS 800, MultiPASS C2500
From: Canon Canada
Estimated street price: n/a (MultiPASS 800)
$845 (MultiPASS C2500)


MultiPASS C250C

Canon's MFPs are among the most attractive of all the machines I was able to see during this survey looking rather like overgrown

Continued on page **72**

299 W. 8th (@Alberta), Vancouver, BC, V5Y 3K8 FREE PARKING AT THE REAR
Tel: 873-0666 • Fax: 873-0000 • Hours: Monday - Friday 9:30am-6:00pm • Saturday 10:00am - 5:00pm
BBB Member Since 1990 • SYSTEMS, UPGRADES, REPAIRS, NETWORKS
OUR TECH STAFF HAS A COMBINED 100+ YRS OF PC EXPERIENCE TO SERVE YOU
FAX & EMAIL QUOTES ARE WELCOME : WE MATCH & BEAT LOWER PRICES
DEALERS AND GOVT P/O ARE WELCOMED & PST EXEMPTED
INTEL PENTIUM MMX UPGRADABLE PCI 64 BIT SYSTEMS
MMX READY BEST DEAL!! MONITORS INCLUDED
INTEL CPU WITH FAN AND MMX TRITON-3 CHIPSET MAINBOARD
FAST 256 CACHE
ON BOARD 4XEIDE, 2X16550 SERIALS, 1XEPP/ECP LPT PORTS
16 MB 72 PIN EDO MEMORY EXPANDABLE
MAXTOR 1.7 GB EIDE HARD DRIVE EXPANDABLE TO YOUR X GB SIZE
NEW ENHANCED HIGH DENSITY FAST SONY 2.88/1.44M 3.5 FLOPPY OR
PCI-64 BIT 1MB VIDEO S3/ATI/MATROX 2M/4M/8M AVAILABLE
DELUXE NATURAL WAVE ERGONOMIC WIN95 KEYBOARD-
FRENCH CHINESE AVAILABLE
14 SVGA NILR MONITOR 0.28 DP AND 15"/17"/20" AVAILABLE
MINI TOWER CASE WITH 230W CSA POWER
OVER 10 STYLES
SERIAL MOUSE OR TRACKBALL
$1199
P120 $1199 P166 $1399 MMXP166 $1599 MMXP200 $1799 PENTPRO 200 $2199
IBM/CYRIX 686-200+ PCI-SYSTEM WITH MONITOR $1399
AMD 586 133 PCI-SYSTEM WORKHORSE $999
FLEXIBLE OPTIONAL UPGRADES
USR 28.8/33.6/56.2K INTERNAL VOICE FAXMODEM OEM/RETAIL
14.4 FAXMODEM INTERNAL VOICE
SOUND CARD ZOLTRIX/MEDIA/SB16/AWE64/GOLD
CDROM 8X/12X/16X EIDE INTERNAL
SPEAKERS 2W/20W/40W/80W/120W
MONITORS 15"/17" NON INTERLACED LOW RADIATION
MEMORY UPGRADE TO 32M/64M EDO
ZOLTRIX 33.6 WINMODEM
HARD DRIVE TO 2.1GB/2.5GB/3.5GB/5.1GB
VIDEO TO S3 3D 2MB/ATI PC2TV 2MB/MATROX
TOWER CASE 15"/17"/19"/24"/32"
ATX BOARD FORMAT AND ATX TOWER
CALL FOR A CONFIGURATION THAT FITS YOUR BUDGET
UPGRADE YOUR 386/486 TO
AMD 586-133 CPU+BOARD 190
EIDE MAXTOR HARD DRIVE 1.7 GB 289
16MB 72 PINS MEMORY 179
1X CDROM+SOUND PKG 190
PCI-EIDE CONTROLLER INCLUDED
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
RENTALS
486/586 Color Notebook
SVGA Monitor
Laser Printer
486 Desktop System
Digital Camera
CALL TO RENT SPECIAL ITEMS
MAD MAY: MAXTOR 1.7G/5.1G • CREATIVE SB16 OEM • CREATIVE IR 12XCDROM PKG $240 •
IOMEGA JAZZ 1G I/E • LEXMARK OPTRA LX+ 1200 DPI LASER 4M PS 75,000 PG/MTH •
USR 28.8/33.6/56.2 K INT OEM VPM $140 RETAIL $199 EXT $219 PILOT 5000 $339 CASIO DIG CAMERA QV 10A/QV100
PRINTERS/FLATBED SCANNERS
SOUND CDROM
CAMERA
FAXMODEMS
NOTEBOOKS
CASES POWER
NETWORKS
KEYBOARDS
BOARDS CPU RAM
HARD DRIVES
MONITORS
VIDEOS CAPTURES
WE DESIGN, INSTALL & WIRE FOR 10/100 MBPS WIN95/NT NETWORKS
FREE DIGITIZED PIC
USED/DEMO PARTS

BESTOP
SALES & SERVICE CENTRE

FREE 1 Month Internet Access with system purchased

4058 CAMBIE ST. VANCOUVER
B.C. V5Z 2X8 (Parking at Rear)
(Cambie & King Edward)
(Tel): 879-4688 (Fax): 879-0223
Mon-Sat: 9 30am-6.00pm
Sunday: 10 00am-6 00pm

8X MPEG MULTIMEDIA
INTEL 133 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
TRITON II Chipsets, 1.44MB Floppy
256K PIPELINE CACHE
16MB EDO RAM
2.0GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Fast 64-Bit **S3 3D** PCI Video card, 2mb
14" SVGA Non-Int Colour Monitor, 28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard
8X Speed EIDE Cd Rom Drive
ACER 16-bit 3D Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
Supra 33.6 Int. voice fax modem
FREE Compton's Encyclopedia 97
FREE 1 month Internet Access

$1,449 Free 2-button mouse & pad

INTEL PRO 200
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

ASUS Pentium Pro Motherobard
BUILT-IN 256K CACHE, 1.44MB Floppy
32MB FAST EDO RAM
3.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
ATI **3D** Expression PCI video card 2mb
15" SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, 28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved Medium Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard

$2,199 FREE mouse & pad

INTEL 120 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
8MB RAM, 1.44MB FLOPPY
256K EXTERNAL CACHE
1.3GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Fast 64-bit MPEG Video Card, 1MB
14" SVGA Non-Int. Colour Monitor, 28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
13" CSA Approved PS Mini. Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

$ 899 FREE mouse & pad

INTEL 150 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

ASUS PentiumTriton II Motherboard
32MB EDO RAM, 1.44Mb Floppy
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
Quantum 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
Diamond Stealth **3D** Virge 2Mb
17" SONY 200SX Non-Int Monitor, 25
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
15" CSA Approved **DELUXE** Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

$2,149 FREE mouse & pad

INTEL 200 MMX
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

64MB EDO RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
ASUS Motherboard w/512K PB Cache
2.0GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Matrox Mystique Video, 2MB SGRAM
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
15" CSA Approved PS Deluxe Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard
Monitor Not Included

$1,999 FREE MS mouse

12x MMX MULTIMEDIA
INTEL 166MMX MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

256K Pipeline Burst Cache
32MB EDO RAM 1.44mb Floppy
Quantum 2.5GB EIDE Hard Disk
Diamond Stealth 3D Virge VIDEO, 2Mb Ram
15" SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, 28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS MED Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard
12x Speed Int EIDE CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PNP Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
FREE Compton's Encyclopedia 97
FREE Mavis Teachers Typing
FREE US ATLAS World Atlas
FREE CHESS MASTER

$1,899

4XSPEED
Multimedia Bundle

4X INT. EIDE CD ROM Drive
SB Compatible 16-bit SOUND CARD
Pair of 80W Shielded Speakers
MAVIS TEACHERS TYPING
US & WORLD ATLAS
CHESS MASTER

$135

12XSPEED
MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE

12X Speed Int. cd rom drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
COMPTON'S ENCYCLOPEIA 97
PAIR OF SPEAKERS

$219

16XSPEED
Multimedia Bundle

16X Speed Int. cd rom drive
Sound Blaster 32 PNP Sound Card
COMPTON S ENCYCLOPEDIA 1997,
Pairs of Speaker

$299

16X MultiMedia INTEL PRO150 MHZ

32MB EDO RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
ASUS Pentium PRO W/256K PB Cache
3.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Diamond Stealth **3D** VIRGE **2MB** EDO
17" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS Med Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard
16X Speed EIDE Cd Rom Drive
Sound Blaster **32** PNP Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 97, Chess Master
Free US & World Atlas, Mavis Teacher Typing
Free Corel WordPefect Suite 7
Free Corel Word Perfect 7, Corel FLOW
Free Corel Quattro Pro, Corel Presentations

$2,399 FREE Mouse & Pad

SPECIALS

ACER **12X** EIDE CD Rom Drive	$125
4x Speed Int CD Rom Drive	$85
ACER 16X EIDE CD ROM Drive	$165
Quantum **2.5**GB EIDE Hard Drive	$325
Quantum **3.2**GB EIDE Hard Drive	$379
CANON BJC 240 Color Printer	$229
CANON BJC 4200 Color Printer	$319
SUPRA **33.6** Int Voice Fax Modem	$109
USR **33.6** Int. Voice Fax Modem	$139
MS Windows 95 CD FULL VER. (W/System Purchase Only)	$120

MONITOR

NEC M500	15"	.25DP	$509
NEC M700	17"	.25DP	$1025
SONY	15" 100SX	.25DP	$539
SONY	17" 200SX	.25DP	$915
ADI	15" 4V	28DP	$439
ADI	17" 5V	28DP	$739
Mitsubishi	15" 8K	.28DP	$550
ViewSonic	17GS	.26DP	$819
ViewSonic	17PS	.26DP	$965
Optiquest v775	17"	26DP	$859

PRINTER

BROTHER HL730dx	$479
BROTHER HL760dx	$575
CANON LASER 460	$339
CANON 4550 Color(11x17)	$589
HP 692C Color inkjet	$389
HP 820Cxi Color inkjet	$539
HP 5L LASER	$559
HP 6P LASER	$589
Epson Stylus pro 500	$389
Epson Stylus 600	$409
Epson Stylus 800	$579

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor 2.0GB	$295
Quantum 2.5GB	$325
Quantum 3.2GB	$379
Quantum 3.8 GB	$415
Western Digitals 1.6GB	$279
Western Digitals 2.1GB	$309
Western Digitals 2.5GB	$335
Western Digitals 3.2GB	$379
Western Digitals 4.0GB	$489
Seagate 1.0G scsi	$359

BACKUP DEVICE

Iomega Zip Drive 100mb Int scsi	$205
Iomega Zip Drive 100mb Ext.	$205
Iomega Zip Drive 100mb Ext scsi	$205
Iomega Jazz Drive 1Gb Int scsi	$515
Iomega Jazz Drive 1 Gb Ext scsi	$649
Zip DISK 100mb Single	$20
ZIP DISK 100mb 10 Pack	$199
JAZZ DISK 1Gb Single	$135
JAZZ DISK 1Gb 5 Pack	$625

MULTIMEDIA

4x Speed Int. CD Rom Drive	$85
ACER 12x Cdrom Drive	$125
ACER 16x Cdrom Drive	$165
ACER 3D 16-bit sound card	$45
Sound Blaster 16 PNP	$79
Sound Blaster 32 PNP	$125
Sound Blaster AWE64 PNP	$249

VIDEO CARD

Trident ISA 1MB	$69
Trident PCI 1mb	$49
Diamond Stealth 64 pci, 1mb	$85
Diamond Stealth 3D Virge, 2mb Edo	$129
Diamond Stealth 3D Virge, 4mb Edo	$149
ATI MACH 64 pci, 1mb Dram	$89
ATI 3D Pro Turbo, 4MB SGRAM	$275
ATI 3D EXPRESSION+ 2mb EDO	$155
Matrox Mystique 2mb EDO	$ 179
Matrox Millennium 2mb wram	$249

MODEM

USR 33.6 INT VOICE	$ 139
USR 33.6 EXT VOICE	$ 249
SUPRA 28.8 INT. VCE	$ 85
SUPRA 33.6 INT VCE	$ 109

Upgrade Specials

- Intel Pentium CPU w/ Motherboard
- 8MB Fast EDO Ram
- PCI MPEG Video Card
- Labor Included

Intel Pentium:

75Mhz	$339
120Mhz	$369
150Mhz	$439

[illegible]

DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA
MOVING SALE!
Visit us at 7966 Granville St. after May 22, 1997

KID'S CORNER	
Adventures of Pinocchio *	.23
After the Beanstalk *	.22
Alphabet Blocks	19
Amazing Writing Machine *	.32
Animals of San Diego Zoo	12
Arthur's Teacher Trouble *	.27
Beginning Reading	.25
Berenstain Bear Fight *	.27
Busy: Let's Explore Airport *	.23
Compton's-Zoo Explorers *	19
Carmen Sandiego Jr Detective	19
Oliver English	.23
DK-My Amaz World Explorer *	.36
DK My Amaz Words & Pict *	36
DK Stowaway!	30
Dr Brain the Lost Mind *	30
Dr Brain the Time Warp	.37
Dr Seuss-Green Eggs & Ham *	.24
Explorer of the New World *	.23
Felix the Cat Cartoon Toolbox	13
Freddi Fish 1	.23
Freddi Fish 2 *	40
Fuzzooly Family *	22
Geometry Blaster *	56
Gizmos & Gadgets *	43
Hello Kitty Big Fun Deluxe *	40
I Can Spell	17
Incredible Machine 3	40
James Discovers Math *	.24
Jumpstart Kindergarten *	.40
Just Grandma & Me *	.22
Kid Pix Studio *	.32
Lemmings Paintball	.30
Let's Learn French Bk & CD	27
Little Monster at School *	24
Logical Journey of Zoombinis *	.33
Marty & trouble with Cheese	.23
Math Rabbit Deluxe	27
Mixed-Up Mother Goose Deluxe	.27
Muppet Treasure Island	.23
NFL Math	.23
Nigel's World Geography	.23
Ozzie's World *	17
Pajama Sam	.46
Playroom *	.27
Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon	.29
Putt-Putt Joins the Parade	28
Putt & Fatty Bear Activity	.32
Reading Blaster Jr *	34
Reading Development 1	19
Reading Galaxy *	.27
Science Blaster Jr	.30
Sheila Rae the Brave	.24
Spelling Jungle	17
Super Solver Spellbound *	19
Swiss Family Robinson *	19
The Lic *	.24
Tortoise & the Hare *	24
Treasure Galaxy *	19
Widget Workshop	.27
What is a Bellybutton	19
World Atlas Mac Typ Chess	.17

EDUCATION & REFERENCES	
3 D Body	19
3 D Dinosaurs	13
3 D Dash	.32
ADAM 97-the Inside Story	57
Amazon trail *	.24
Africa Trail*	.27
Asia Alive! or Europe Alive!	17
Basic Car Maintenance *	27
Beethoven's 9th *	13
Berlitz: SW Europe Travel	29
BodyWorks 5.0	.22
Creation Encyc 97 + Joystick	59
Calculus: Teach Yourself *	28
Chemistry for Windows	27
Chinese Medicine & Pharmacology	59
Complete Guide to Drugs	19
Compton's Inter Encyc 97	.22
Compton's Inter World Atlas	22
Discoveries & Inventions Encyc	27
Cross Words Puzzles	25
DK Hooper's Ultimate Sex Guide	46
DK-Cartopedia-Reference Atlas	54
DK-Chronicles 20th Century	50
DK-Encyclopedia of Nature	.42
DK Encyclopedia of Science 2.0 *	.47
DK-Encyclopedia of Space *	47
DK Eyewit Castle Explorer*	37
DK-Eyewit. History of World	.40
DK-Eyewit. Birds/Cats *	.37
DK-Eyewit. Dinosaur Hunter *	.37
DK-Ultimate Human Body 2.0*	.47
DK-Way Things Work 2.0*	.47
Family Tree by Softkey	19
Forrest Gump *	.23
Gardening Wildlife Encycl	.29
GRE Personal Trainer *	.43
Great Literature Plus	.23
Grolier Encyclopedia 97	21
Herbalist *	50
Home Repair Encyclopedia	29
Maps That Change the World	27
Infopedia 2.0	21
Instant Help: MS Excel & Word	19
Klondike Gold *	37
Learn to Play Guitar	27
Lost Civilization CD & Bk *	47
Math Munchers *	27
Math Workshop *	22
Mega Math Blaster *	55
Microsoft Encarta Deluxe	48
Microsoft Music Central 96	19
Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia	.23
MM Encyc Of Knowledge	19
MM World Fact Book	23
Multipedia (10 top references)	.23
Nation of Parts of Canada	29
Photography Made Easy	27
Piano Musicware	49
Quicken Mutual Fund	17
Rolling Stones Voodoo Lounge *	.29
Seinfeld	27
SAT Cliff's Studyware	42
State of Environment of B C *	48
Word Attack 3	32

APPLICATIONS & SHAREWARE	
Borland C++ 4.5	32
Borland Delphi/Paradox	37
Corel Draw 7	Call
Corel WP Suite Academic	67
First Aid 97	67
Lotus Smart Suite Win 95	67
McAfee Virus Scan 3.0	Call
Microsoft Visual C++/Basic	Call
Photofinish 4.0	23
Print Artist 4.0	34
C++ Super Library	17
Color Clipart Extravaganza *	19
Delphi Power Tools	27
Free BSD 2.1	28
HTML Clipart	23
Linux Developer's Resource	27
Linux Red Hat Archives 4 T	32
Linux Red Hat 4 T Official	46
Linux Slackware	60
Mega Clipart 15 000	23
Mega Graphics Collector's Ed	32
[illegible]	67
Netware Super Library	23
P C Electronic Plus	23
PERL	34
Power DOS	23
Pov-Ray Raytracing	32
Science & Tech Lib & Bs	32
Spelling Checker for E Mail	23
Turbo User Group Collection	34
Viper by Walnut Creek	34
Visual Programming	29
Visual Basic Super Library	19
Windows Programmer Toolbox	28

[illegible]	
Amer H Talking Dict/Win 00	27
Berlitz Japanese for Business	37
Chinese English Dictionary #1	28
Chinese English Dictionary #2	27
Chinese English Dictionary #3	29
English Spanish Translator	29
Learning Mandarin/Cantonese	27
Learning Italian/French	27
Multi-Lingual Pict Dictionary *	23
Sign Language for Everyone	27
Spanish To Go	27
Triple Play English	27
Triple Play French	27
Triple Play Plus English	73
Twin Bridge Chinese Partner	263
Writer's Edge	73

* MAC VERSION AVAILABLE

GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT	
101 Only the Best Games	17
11th Hour	37
3 D Ultra Pinball Creep Nite	27
7th Guest	24
A 10 Cuba	23
Aces Collection	29
Beast Within	32
Caesar 2	23
Civilization 2	52
Command & Conquer Gold	54
C&C - Red Alert	55
CBC Strike Force	Call
Conqueror AD 1000	27
Conquest/New World -Deluxe	52
Crusader No Regret	49
Cyberstorm	32
Cyclones	13
Daggerfall	56
Destiny	43
Diablo	46
Duke Nukem 3 D - Atomic	56
Earthsiege 2	24
Earthworm Jim	24
F-22 Lightning 2	52
FIFA 97/NBA 97	54
Flight Simulator 6.0	67
Front Page Baseball 96	29
Full Tilt Pinball	.23
FX Fighter	19
Grand Prix 2	30
Hexen	34
Hive Win 95	17
Indy Car Racing 2 *	56
King Quest Collection	32
King Quest 7	29
Leisure Larry 1	32
Links Virtual Sports	39
Light House	29
Lord of Realm 2	32
M A X	49
Magic the Gathering-Acclaim	46
Magic the Gathering-Microp	46
Master of the Orion 2	55
Maximum Roadkill	23
Mech Warrior 2 Dos/Wind	24
Mech Warrior-Mercenaries	56
Monty Python	32
Monty Python-Holy Grail	49
Nascar Racing Track Pack	27
Nascar Racing 2	38
Need for Speed SE	46
NHL Hockey 97	56
Phantasmagoria 2	46
Police Collection (1-4)	37
Power Chess	29
Privateer 2	37
Quake	52
Quake - After Shock	32
Ripper (6CDs)	36
Rama	32
Rise of the Triad	19
Screaming Skies	19
Sega Rally	52
Solvers	23
Silent Steel	39
Sim City 2000 Collection	37
Sim City 2000	24
Space Bucks	29
Space Quest 6	38
Spycraft	23
Star Control 1 2 3	32
Super EF 2000	52
SWAT	56
Syndicate Wars	42
Tekwar	23
Terra Nova	46
Terminal Velocity	23
Tomb Raider	39
Top Gun	45
Torin's Passage	23
Treasure Quest	32
U S Navy Fighter 97	56
Urban Runner	32
Virtual Fighter PC	40
Warcraft Chest [1 2,Exp]	60
Wings Commander 4	56
Wizardry [illegible]	45
Woodruff & Schnibble	27
You Don't Know Jack 2	45
Zork Nemesis	23

DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA, INC.
STORE HOURS
M-F, 10:00 - 6:00
SAT, 11:00 - 5:00
6107 West Boulevard, Vancouver
Phone: (604) 263-2377
For updated prices or titles not listed please call
(Add 95 cents to all sale prices)

Multi-function roundup

Continued from page 70

standalone faxes and so very good at conserving that all too rare desk space

Both these machines immediately struck me as ultimately wantable though the 800 would only be of interest to those with minimal requirements The simple control panel that surrounds their LCD displays is easy to figure out and their "fax machine" shape means they'll sit comfortably on most desks. Document feed and paper feed are both straight path back-to-front with little chance of a screw up

The 800 is based around Canon's own very popular monochrome inkjet engine, which offers up 360x360 dpi resolution at 2 ppm for both printing and copying The 64 grey scale fax is alas a more than disappointing 9 6Kbps model that may prove ultimately frustrating However, it does have a 47 page memory with a one-hour battery backup that partially makes up for its appalling lack of speed. The PC fax function is relatively straightforward while the scanner manages a reasonable 200 dpi The MultiPASS 800 comes bundled only with one software application called Desktop Manager, which acts as a control centre for the five functions of the machine.

The C2500 differs greatly in that, as the name might indicate, it's based on Canon's popular BJC-4100 color inkjet printer engine Here we have true four-color printing at resolutions up to 720x360 dpi on a variety of media including T shirts! The fax is a much more satisfying 14 4Kbps with 42 pages of memory and that same one-hour battery backup The PC fax is quite simply an extension of that and the 200 dpi scanner is the same as that in the 800 model

The C2500 comes with slightly more software than the 800 The bundle includes Canon's own Creative CD ROM which is full of utilities, in addition to Desktop Manager v1 4

Xerox

Model Document WorkCenter 250
From XEROX Canada Ltd

XEROX will be introducing a couple of new MFPs in 1997 but does not want to reveal any information about them prematurely (read in this survey) Its Document WorkCenter 250 of last year was a very practical and economical MFP that included the impressive TextBridge OCR package So those with a loyalty to or a hankering for a Xerox product may wish to wait until the new models are announced sometime late this summer or contact Xerox directly for more information

Lumina

Models Lumina 2096 and 2144 Enhanced
From Lumina Office Products
Estimated street price US$299 or approx. $400 (2096) US$349 or approx $525 (2144)

How you might well ask can Lumina sell true MFPs for these low prices when everybody else wants so very much more? The rejoinder, however says less about covert corporate cartels than good ol American ingenuity The Lumina people reasonably reasoned, you see, that most computer owners already have a printer Chances are they've already been through the ringer of studying and reading and shopping and comparing to arrive at a choice that best suits their needs Why then—those canny Lumina people asked themselves—should we make them purchase a second printer?

That approach made the Lumina a unique MFP product when it was introduced in February of 1996 Lumina's unit is smaller,

lighter and cheaper than any of the other true MFPs because it's wired up to perform all the printing functions using your existing printer unit—as long as you have one of the more popular models of inkjet or laser printers (dot matrix aficionados are out of the running here)

That being the only real difference from other MFPs, the Lumina is a fully featured plain paper fax machine faxmodem, scanner and copier that connects to your computer through the parallel and serial ports just like any other.

Optimizing the desk-saving advantages of an MFP the Lumina is deceptively small and light with a simple control panel traversing the entire top/front panel. To the left of centre under a hinged panel lies the 33 key Alpha section, which contains a few specialty buttons along with all the letters of the alphabet for typing in your phone book and stuff To the right of the machine lies the Function section of seven one-touch keys for things like Copy Redial, Start Stop etc. Between those panels lies the two-line LCD above a standard telephone keypad which Lumina calls the Numeric Key section.

Along the back panel is where you'll find the usual telephone and parallel and serial hook ups as well as the additional connector for your printer cable Alas, it's at the back too that you'll find the power switch

Ignoring that iniquitous physical flaw the raised buttons on all three control panels are well spaced and evoke a variance of "beeps" to reassuringly acknowledge prestidigital success And lacking a printer engine, paper handling is through a single slot from the 30-sheet paper bin straight through to the front of the machine in a fashion identical to a standard, standalone fax (all other paper handling is dependent on your own printer).

My Lumina came bundled with Phoenix's Eclipse Fax software and a single diskette control package for controlling various tasks through your computer. The press kit I received discussed the addition of an OCR package from Phoenix as well as the electronic file management application called Documagix PaperMaster SE. Which is where the enhanced designation now comes in for the 2144 as an added "enhancement" Lumina 2144s include an Internet Fax package that's Windows 95 and Windows 3 1x compatible and will allow you to send documents and attached files as email.

Documentation wise the user's guide for the Lumina is unintimidating in size and has been recently revamped to simplify what was once written in nearly incomprehensible computerese Manuals for the software are relatively easy to work through for anyone with

Continued on page 74

Tricera Computer

"Imaging evolution"

EPSON
Color Ink Jet
Warranty Repair
& Parts Sales

Looking for a Scanner

...or an Ink Jet Printer?

EPSON ES1000C Scanner
Lowest priced scanner able to
output high quality images
400 DPI optical - 30 bit
Density is 2.8
$795

EPSON Expression 636
Top rated high end business scanner
enhanced image for the best OCR results.
600 DPI optical - 30 bit
Density range is 3.0
$1195

Polariod SprintScan35 LE
For 35mm slides and negatives
12 MB image size
1950 DPI optical - 30 bit
Density range is 3 0
$999

Polariod SprintScan35 +
For 35mm slides and negatives
26 MB image size
2700 DPI optical - 36 bit
☞ Density range is 3 4
$2885

Minolta QuickScan 35
For 35mm slides and negatives
28 MB image size
Density range is 3.0

Agfa StudioStar
14 inch scanning surface
600 DPI optical - 30 bit
Density range is 2.65

Agfa Arcus II
Best descreening software
600 DPI optical - 36 bit
Density range is 3.0

Agfa DuoScan
Now available - and at a great new price
Density range is 3.3

EPSON PhotoPC500
Color Digital Camera
Superior picture quality
for brilliant documents
For both Windows & Mac
640 x 480 DPI

EPSON Stylus PRO XL
13" x 19" Photographic printer

EPSON Stylus1500
17" x 22" color CAD Printer

EPSON Stylus400
A real solid printer.
The best personal printer choice

1440 DPI...you've heard about it...
now come in and see it!

EPSON Stylus600
EPSON Stylus800

1440 DPI Color Ink Jet Printers

Eye Candy now available

Monday - Friday
9AM - 5PM

4 x 5
6 x 8
12 x 12
12 x 18

Wacom
ArtPads
Do not buy anything else

EPSON Ink Jet
Tune-up
Special
$40

Professional Photoshop & Scanning Seminar
Three hour evening course
Next class is in May
Call to register
$75

AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON

203 1836 West 5th Avenue - Vancouver - 733-5702

MULTI MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES
A NERD FRIENDLY ZONE
365 WEST BROADWAY PHONE 872 - 0300
ALL SOFTWARE LISTED IS NEW AND FULL VERSION

NERDZ ZONE

Linux Applixware	94
Autocad Super Library	24
C++ Super Library	16
Caldera Open Linux Book	79
CICA (7 CD's)	19
Clipart Heaven II & Book	29
Color Clipart Extravaganza	19
Free BSD 2.2	27
Expert Collection Clipart	24
Hacker Chronicles 3	29
HOBBES OS/2	19
Linux mousepads, t-shirts, Bumper stickers etc	Call
HTML Color clipart	19
Delphi Powertools	34
Linux Bible	39
Linux Developers Resource	28
Linux in a Nutshell Book	24
Linux Journal Magazine	6
Linux Programming Book	49
Linux Toolkit	34
Midi Collection 97	19
Monster Media 17	29
Night Owl 23	28
QRZ Ham Radio	19
Red Hat Linux Official 4.1	48
Linux Red Hat Archives	28
Linux Toolkit	29
Running Linux 2nd Ed Book	34
Slackware & Technical Lib & Book	31
Simtel DOS	19
Simtel Windows	19
Visual Basic Super Library	19
Visual Basic Tools	24
Win95.com (4 CD's)	24

LINUX
It's Not Just for Breakfast Anymore

CHILDRENS ED.

AlgeBlaster III	34
Animals of San Diego Zoo	9
Arthur Birthday Surprise	29
Arthur Teacher Trouble	29
Berenstain Bears Get in a fight	24
Crayola Art Studio	16
DK Encyclopedia of Science	43
DK History of World	43
DK The Way Things Work	46
DK Ultimate Human Body	49
Dr. Seuss ABC's	29
Dr. Seuss Green Eggs & Ham	29
Elmos Preschool	29
Freddi Fish #1	29
Freddi Fish #2	39
Geometry Blaster	34
Harry & Haunted House	24
Incredible Machine III	29
James Discovers Math	29
Jumpstart First Grade	34
Jumpstart Second Grade	44
Jumpstart 2nd Grade Reading	44
Jumpstart Kindergarten	44
Jumpstart Toddler	44
Jumpstart Preschool	44
Just Dad & Me	39
Just Grandma & Me	24
Just Me & My Mom	39
Kidworks Deluxe	34
Little Monster at School	24
Math Blaster II	39
Math Rabbit Deluxe	22
Math Workshop	21
Mavis Typing/Chess/Atlas	19
Mixed up Mother Goose	24
Muppet Treasure Island	29
Pajama Sam	48
Playroom	29
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	28
Putt Putt Goes to the Zoo	39
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	24
Reader Rabbit 2	39
Reader Rabbit 1	22
Reading Blaster	34
Science Blaster Jr	24
Sheila Rae the Brave	24
SimFarm	24
SimTown	24
Teacher 2000	24
Tortoise & the Hare	24
Treasure Galaxy	21
Word Blaster	34
Dinosaur Hunter	37
Carmen Sandiego Jr	29
SpellBound	16

PRODUCTIVITY

Axon Internet Subscription	14
Adobe Photoshop Academic	349
Borland C++ Ver 4.5	54
Borland Delphi Win	29
Clickart 65,000 pic's	59
Corel Draw 7 Academic	189
Corel Office Pro Academic	199
Corel Printhouse	39
Corel WP Suite Academic	69
First Aid 97	37
Linux Red Hat 4.1 Official	48
Lotus Smartsuite Win 3.1	89
Lotus Smartsuite 97	99
MS Project Academic	149
MS Publisher 97 Academic	99
MS Visual Basic Pro Academic	189
MS Visual C++	189
MS Windows NT 4.0 Acad	199
MS Word 97 Acad	149
Norton Anti Virus Academic	79
Photo Finish	24
Print Artist 3.0	29
Print Artist 4.0	39
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	39
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	29
Quicken Financial Suite	39

REFERENCE

American Heritage Talk Dic	22
Basic Homes Cooking	19
Bodyworks 5.0	21
Canadian Encyclopedia 97	39
Chinese Dictionary	24
Complete Guide to Drugs	19
Complete Chef	24
Complete Guide Symptoms	19
Comptons Atlas	22
Compton's Cook Book	24
Comptons Encyclopedia 97	22
DK Ultimate Sex Guide	49
Groliers Encyclopedia 97	22
Groliers Encyclopedia of SciFi	19
Infopedia Version 2.0	22
Land Designer 3D	24
Learn to speak Chinese	24
Learning Cantonese	19
Learning Mandarin	19
Mosby's Medical Ency	22
Project Guttenburg	24
Triple Play ESL English	29
Triple Play French	29
Triple Play Spanish	24
Berlitz Japanese for Business	29

CD ROM KITS
CD ROM
80 Watt Speakers
Soundblaster 16 PnP soundcard
Comptons 97 Encyclopedia
Chessmaster 4000, Mavis
Typing, US Atlas World Atlas

12 Speed Kit	$249
8 Speed Kit	$239

HARDWARE

Subwoofer / Speaker system	119
120 Watt Speakers	49
80 Watt Speakers	29
Creative Labs 3D16 PnP	79
Creative Labs AWE32 PnP	119
Panasonic 12X	139
Panasonic 8X	129

Reseller Inquiries Welcome
You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #
Dealer Price List Available
Email us at: [illegible]@axionet.com

Monday - Thursday	10 to 6
Friday	10 to 7
Saturday	10 to 6

VISA

Due to space constraints the 95 on listed prices has not been shown.

This price list supersedes all previous published prices and is subject to change without notice

KEWL GAMES

7th Hour
7th Guest
A 10 Cuba
Ace Collection
AD&D Core Rules
Age of Sail
AH64D Longbow
AH64D Longbow Gold
Art of Flyfishing
ATF
Beast Within
Beavis & Butthead
Civilization II
Civilization II Scenarios
Civilization II Toolkit
Civil War
Command & Conquer Tools
Daggerfall
Dark Earth
Dark Light Conflict
Destruction Derby 2
Diablo
Dominion
Descent II
Duke Nukem 3D
Duke Nukem Plutonium
Duke Nukem Atomic
Duke Nukem DC
Dungeon Keeper
Earthworm Jim
EF 2000
F 22 Lightning II
Fable II
Fallen Haven
Fallout
Flight Unlimited Win 95
Flying Corps
Full Tilt Pinball
Gnome
Grand Prix II
Heroes of Might & Magic II
ID4 Independence Day
iF22
Imperium Galactica
Indy Car II
Interstate 76
Jagged Alliance Deadly Games
Kings Quest 7
Kings Quest Collection
KKND
Leisure Suit Larry Collection
Leisure Suit Larry 7
Lighthouse
Links LS
Lode Runner
Lord of the Realms II
M1A2 Abrams
Madden 97
Magic the Gathering
Marvel
Master of Orion II
Max
MDK
Mech II Win95
Monopoly
Monty Python Holy Grail
Monty Python Complete Waste
Myst
Napoleon & Russia
Nemesis II
NBA 97
Need for Speed SE
NHL 97
Pandora's Directive
Phantasmagoria
Police Quest Collection
Privateer II
Pro Pilot
Quake
Quake Missions #1
Quake Missions #2
Quake Toolkit
Rally Championship
Red Alert
Red Alert Tools
Red Alert Counterstrike
Road Rash
Sabre Ace
Scarab
Scrabble
Shivers Two
Shivers II
Silent Steel
Simcity 2000
Simcity 2000 Collection
Something that doesn't exist
Spider Man Venom Factor
Spycraft
Star Wars Archives Vol II
StarFleet Academy
Super EF2000
SWAT
Syndicate Wars
Test Drive Off Road
TFX F22
Theme Hospital
Three Dirty Dwarves
Tie Fighter Collection
Time Lapse
Triple Play 98
Titanic
Tomb Raider
Trophy Bass II
Under a Killing Moon
US Navy Fighter 97
Virtual Snooker
Warcraft II
Warcraft II Battlechest
Warcraft Expansion Set
Warcraft 70 levels
Wizardry Nemesis
X-COM the Apocalypse
Zork Nemesis
Mech II Mercenaries
Phantasmagoria II
Realms of Haunting
Bad Mojo
Shivers II
Age of Rifles
Rama
Blood
Redneck Rampage
Jack Nicklaus
Caesars Palace

Multi-function roundup

Continued from page 72

at least some experience with various applications

The specifications for the Lumina remain respectable if not overwhelming. The standard 2096 version comes with an appalling 9.6Kbps modem that has an eight page memory. The 2144 model differs only in being equipped with an at least useable 14.4Kbps modem and 60-page memory. The scanner is a CCD type capable of 408x392 dpi resolution that, through dithering and other software type manipulations, emulates 32-bit/264-grey scale while the copier function lets you scale your copy size from 25 to 250 percent of the original. The only options available are 1 MB and 4 MB memory upgrades plus a handset to let you get your phone off the desk too.

Overall, the Lumina Series 2000 MFPs are well enough built and excellently conceived though I'm not at all enamored with that all-too-common-in-MFPs 9.6Kbps fax. But price-wise, you certainly can't lose here... unless you're unhappy with your current printer and were planning to get a new one.

In addition to the price reduction and inclusion of OCR, document-management and Internet fax software packages, another new development for this product is that it's now much more readily available from retailers—the rather obscure Lumina company has struck deals with a number of office superstores and regional distributors. Anyone who had difficulty tracking down the Luminas after they first hit the scene will no longer have that headache.

Panasonic
Model: KX-PS600
Estimated street price: $799

KX-PS600

At the time I originally spoke to Panasonic, its KX-PS600 was absolutely the rarest MFP in America. I had lengthy conversations with several Panasonic reps to determine that there was only one in existence back then and that it was doing the rounds between engineers before a final send-off to mass production. That means I never got to see it. I saw a picture, drafts of the press release and spec sheet so I was at least able to get an idea of what was to be soon on the market. Well, several months later the KX-PS600 is now in production and shipping in plentiful quantities but I still, somehow, haven't ever actually seen one.

So, based again on conversations with Panasonic representatives, here is what the machine is supposed to do:

The most notable thing about this MFP is that it's designed around a small footprint mini-tower type case. Unfortunately though, that space-saving vertical thrust is defeated by the fact that the three paper trays (input tray, feed to scanner and a 100-sheet hopper) all stick out about a foot to the right from the top and bottom of the side panel and top again of the top panel. This mean it ain't as slim as it could have been, desktop wise.

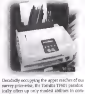
The second most notable thing is that, like a few others in this survey, the makers have elected to leave out a faxmodem—the KX-PS is essentially a scanner and printer in one but makes use of your existing faxmodem card to perform all the rest of the MFP functions.

But Panasonic isn't trying to fool us entirely about that lack. They've designated the KX-PS600 as a "Personal Image Editing System" instead of as an MFP. Applying a logical derivative of Lumina's reasoning, they contend that most people will already have a faxmodem so there's no reason to make them buy another.

According to the company news release, the KX-PS600 will offer 300 dpi, 64 grey-scale scanning at 5 ppm to a laser engine running at 6 ppm that can print and copy at up to 600x600 dpi. The copier function will make quick, exact copies without involving the computer, or, through software, you'll be able to reduce, enlarge and multiply. The basic model will be equipped with 512KB of memory that will be upgradable to 4.5 MB.

Included in the proprietary software bundle is drag-and-drop client software for linking captured images to email and faxes along with other utilities including a basic image archival and retrieval database for personal image management. According to the MFP Report, these packages were developed by the "U.S. branch of Taiwan's Destiny Technology Corporation in conjunction with KME, Panasonic's Japanese parent." As a very nice bonus—and like so many others now—Xerox's excellent TextBridge OCR software is included as well.

Toshiba
Model: TF601
From: Toshiba Canada Ltd.
Estimated street price: $1,400 to $1,500



TF 121

Decidedly occupying the upper reaches of our survey price-wise, the Toshiba TF601 paradoxically offers up only modest abilities in comparison to many of the other MFPs in this survey. However, with the use of Toshiba's proprietary ImageVision IV software package, the TF601 is a capable machine albeit a somewhat expensive vestibule into lower-end laser engine-based products.

Like the Canon products, Toshiba has stayed with the comfortable and familiar overall "look" of a regular—though slightly

Continued on page 77

The POWER

SPECIAL

	Pentium®	
512K Pipelined Burst Cache	120MHz	$1164
Triton 430VX Chipset	133MHz	$1188
2x UART 16550	(Lease $42/Month)*	
8MB EDO RAM (up to 128MB)	150MHz	$1239
1.3GB EIDE Hard Drive	166MHz	$1341
8x CD-ROM Drive	166MHz MMX	$1451
Sound Blaster 16	200MHz	$1549
60 Watts Stereo Speakers	200MHz MMX	$1881
1.44MB Floppy Drive	Cyrix 150+/166+/200+	$1171/1218/1318
14" .28mm 1024x768 Monitor	AMD K5-75/90/120	$1057/1088/1102
S3 64V+ (or CL 5446) 1MB with MPEG	AMD K5-133/166	$1110/1221
104-Keys Win95 Keyboard		
15" Tower W/CSA P/S		
Mitsumi 2-Button Mouse		
Mouse Pad		

Upgrades

16MB/32MB EDO RAM	+$56/155
1.7GB/2.1GB Hard Drive	+$15/80
15"/17" Monitor	+$90/480
12x/16x CD-ROM Drive	+$20/28
120 Watts speakers	+$25
S3 Virge 3D 2MB w/MPEG	+$36

MULTI-MEDIA

The PERFORMANCE

	Pentium®	
512K Pipelined Burst Cache	120MHz	$1465
Triton II 430HX Chipset	133MHz	$1487
2x UART16550	150MHz	$1532
16MB EDO RAM (up to 512MB)	166MHz	$1548
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive	(Lease $58/Month)*	
12X CD-ROM Drive	166MHz MMX	$1752
Sound Blaster 16	200MHz	$1847
60 Watts Stereo Speakers	200MHz MMX	$1992
1.44MB Floppy Drive	Cyrix 150+/166+/200+	$1462/1598/1597
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor		
ATI Video Boost 2MB w/MPEG		
104-Keys Win95 Keyboard		
15" Tower Case w/ CSA P/S		
Logitech 3 Button MouseMan (or Microsoft 2 Button Mouse)		
Mouse Pad		

Upgrades

Asus TX97 Mainboard w/ 16MB DIMM/32MB DIMM	+$116/236
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB	+$75
32MB/64MB EDO RAM	+$100/330
2.1GB/2.5GB Hard Drive	+$45/80
17" Monitor	+$380
16x CD-ROM Drive	+$25
120 Watts Speakers	+$25

MULTI-MEDIA

The PROFESSIONAL

	Pentium®	
512K Pipelined Burst Cache	120MHz	$1818
Intel MARL II mainboard (or Intel VENUS for Pentium® Pro)	133MHz	$1838
Triton II 430HX Chipset ATX F/F	150MHz	$1888
2x UART 16550	166MHz	$1983
32MB EDO RAM (up to 128MB)	166MHz MMX	$2113
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	200MHz	$2286
12X CD-ROM Drive	200MHz MMX	$2353
Sound Blaster 32	(Lease $62/Month)*	
KOSS Dual Amp Stereo Speakers	Pro-150 MHz	$2146
1.44MB Floppy Drive	Pro-180MHz	$2488
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor	Pro-200MHz	$2648
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB w/MPEG		
104-Keys Win95 Keyboard		
15" ATX F/F Tower w/ CSA P/S		
Microsoft 2 Button Mouse		
Mouse Pad		

Upgrades

Asus TX97 Mainboard with 32MB DIMM	+$150
64MB EDO RAM	+$330
2.5GB Hard Drive	+$35
3.1GB/4.0GB HD	+$80/160
17" Monitor	+$380
16x CD-ROM Drive	+$28

MULTI-MEDIA

ACER SYSTEM

	Pentium®	
512K Pipelined Burst Cache	120MHz	$1468
Triton II 430HX Chipset	133MHz	$1491
2x UART 16550	150MHz	$1588
16MB EDO RAM (up to 512MB)	166MHz	$1638
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive	(Lease $58/Month)*	
12X CD-ROM Drive	166MHz MMX	$1748
Acer 16 Bit Sound Card	200MHz	$1841
60WATTS Stereo Speakers	200MHz MMX	$2011
1.44MB Floppy Drive		
14" Acerview 34T Monitor		
1MB 64 Bit PCI MPEG Video Card		
104-Keys Win95 Keyboard		
Acer 13" Mini Tower w/ CSA P/S		
Microsoft Mouse • Mouse Pad		
Windows 95 (CD-ROM Full) installed		

MULTI-MEDIA

Ready for Internet, add US Robotics 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem with Voice (upgradable to 56K) for $140
Windows 95 SR II (CD ROM Full Version) +$123
Cyberscape 10-titles CD Pack +$48
Microsoft Encarta 97 CD-Home Package +$88

3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty for *ALL* Systems

PINE PC

E-120P for The Entry Level Users
Pentium® Processor 120MHz
Intel VX, 256K Pipelined Burst • 16MB EDO RAM
1.44 FDD 1.2GB HDD • 64 bit PCI MPEG 1MB VGA
8x CD-ROM Drive • 16 bit PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
33.6 bps Voice/FaxModem • Desktop Microphone
Stereo Amplified Speakers • Win95 Keyboard
$ 1,299.

C-133P for Experienced Users
Pentium® Processor 133MHz
Intel VX 256K Pipelined Burst • 16MB EDO RAM
1.44 FDD 2.1GB HDD • 64 bit 3D MPEG TV Out 2MB VGA
8x CD ROM Drive • 16 bit PnP Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
33.6 bps Voice/FaxModem & Speakerphone • Desktop Microphone
18 Watts Stereo Speakers • Win95 Keyboard
$ 1,499

S166/MX for The Power Users
Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX • Asus Mainboard Intel VX
256K Pipelined Burst • 32MB EDO RAM
1.44 FDD 2.1GB HDD • 64 bit 3D MPEG TV Out 2MB VGA
12x CD-ROM Drive • 16 bit Yamaha Stereo Wavetable
33.6 bps Voice/FaxModem & Speakerphone • Desktop Microphone
Altec lansing Speakers ACS5
Microsoft Natural Keyboard
$ 2,159.

All models shipped with:
Mouse/Windows 95 (pre-loaded) /MS Plus/MS Family Suite
Encarta 97 MS Works & Money MS Golf Dangerous Creatures
All Pine Systems c/w 2 years parts and labor limited warranty
Toll-free Technical Support • ISO 9002 Certified

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs
• High Quality • Best Service
• Low Price • Expertise

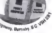
PRIMEX COMPUTERS

Tel:(604) 438-8900
Fax: (604) 438-8266

Store Hours, Mon-Sat 10 am-6.30 pm
Sunday & Public Holidays Closed
Free Parking at Rear

• Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades •
• On site troubleshooting and services •
• Network consultation •
15 years experience in repairs & Networking

Corporate Accounts Welcome



4546 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C V5H 2B1

Monthly Specials *Limited Quantity*

Fujitsu Print Partner 14 Laser Printer $ 880
Intel Netport Express XL Print Server $567
Avance 15" 1280x1024 MPR II Monitor $320
HP870 CXI DeskJet Printer $630 HP820 CXI DeskJet Printer [illegible]
12X Toshiba CD ROM Drive $135 Epson400 720dpi Inkjet [illegible]
Creative Labs Discovery AWE 64 Multimedia Bundle $365

CPU

Intel Pentium®120MHz/133MHz/150MHz	$158/184/225
Intel Pentium®166MHz/166MHz MMX	$344/436
Intel Pentium®200MHz/200MHz MMX	$540/760
Intel Pentium® Pro 150MHz/180MHz/200MHz	$399/710/842
Cyrix 150+/166+/200+	$175/218/310
AMD K5-75/90/100/133/166	$60/73/109/126/225
AMD 5x86-133	$63

MEMORY

30pin 1MB/4MB	$13/35
4MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (1MBX32)	$30/36
8MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (2MBX32)	$59/61
16MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (4MBX32)	**$113/115**
32MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (8MBX32)	$236/239
SDIMM 168pin 16MB/32MB	$108/236

MAINBOARDS

Intel Pentium® Pro VENUS (440FX)ATX F/F	$380
Intel Pentium® MARL II 512K Burst(430HX)ATX F/F	$179
Asus P6NP5 Pentium® Pro (440FX)	$315
Asus P6NP5 Pentium® Pro (440FX) ATX F/F	$369
Asus T2P4 512K Burst (430 HX)	$186
Asus T2P4 256K/512K Burst(430HX)ATX F/F	$189/199
Asus TVP4 256K/512K Burst (430 VX)	$177/194
Asus VX 97 512K Burst (430VX)	$155
Asus TX 97 512K Burst (430 TX)	$233
Acer AP53 512K Burst (430 HX)	**$168**
Acer AX53 256K Burst (430HX) ATX F/F	$186
Acer AP5VM 256K Burst (430VX)	$158
Acer AP5T 512K Burst (430TX)	$214
Acer AX5T 512K Burst (430TX)ATX F/F	$228

HARD DRIVES

WD 1.6GB/2.1GB/2.5GB	$264/310/340
WD 3.1GB/4.0GB	$383/478
Quantum Fireball 2.1GB/2.5GB	$303/333
Quantum Fireball 3.2GB/3.8 GB	$375/430
Fujitsu 1.3GB/1.7GB/2.1GB/2.5GB	$240/266/299/320
Seagate 1.3GB/1.7GB/2.1GB/2.5GB	$255/276/316/330
SCSI Seagate 2.15GB Ultra (ST32171N)	$760
SCSI Seagate 2.15GB Ultra Wide (ST32171W)	$840
SCSI Seagate 4.3GB Ultra (ST34371N)	$1205
SCSI Seagate 4.3GB Ultra Wide (ST34371W)	$1285
SCSI Quantum atlas II 4.5GB Ultra/FastWide	$1200/1256

CD DRIVES & SOUND BLASTERS

8X Acer/Mitsumi/Panasonic/NEC	$110/115/115/115
12x Pioneer/Panasonic/Toshiba	$125/130/135
16x Goldstar/Sony	$146/185
SCSI 12x Pioneer	$228
Sound Blaster 16PnP/32PnP	$80/120
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP(Retail)	**$240**
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Discovery Bundle	**$366**

Call Today or Visit Our Store for our Latest System Prices.

New Intel Processors

Pentium® II 233MHz, 256K/512K	$1060/1140
Pentium® II 266MHz, 256K/512K	$1250/1290

TAPE/DAT DRIVES

Colorado T1000 800 MB Int./Ext.	$185/214
Colorado T4000 8.0GB Internal SCSI	$505
Tape 3M TR-1 400MB	$39
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int./Ext	$206/260
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB 3200 Int./Ext.	$295/355
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 2GB Int./Ext	$740/810
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 4GB Int./Ext	$830/900
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 8GB Int./Ext.	$1110/1230

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB Insider SCSI	$205
Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB Parallel	$300
Iomega ZIP Disk 100MB	$20
Iomega Jazz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext	$499/620
Iomega Jazz Disk single/5-pcs pak	$135/625

CD WRITERS

HP CD-Writer Surestore 6020 Int./Ext.	$630/780
Yamaha CDR CD-Writer 6x4 Int./Ext	$1080/1230

MODEMS

USR 33.6 Fax/Modem Int./Ext	$136/215
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int./Ext.	$145/250
USR 56K Fax/Modem Int./Ext.	$248/275
USR 56K Fax/Voice/Modem Int.	$273
Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int.	$128
Acer 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int.	$94

PCMCIA MODEM CARDS

Megahertz 33.6 w/voice Cellular ready w/X-Jack, model XJ 4336/XJ4336M	$315/349
Motorola Montana (33.6 w/voice) Cellular ready without/w cellular cable	$259/305
Xircom (33.6 w/voice) cellular ready	$313

MONITORS

Proview 14"/15"	**$230/320**
Alena 14"/15"	**$250/320**
Acer 14"/15"-54e/15" 56e/17"	$266/360/420/700
MAG DX15T/DX700T	$489/910
MAG DJ530/DJ700/DJ702E	**$479/810/900**
Viewsonic 15GS/17GS/17PS	**$486/820/960**
Sony 100sx/100sf	$645/820
Sony 200sx/200sf/17SE2T	$880/1100/1415
NEC 15XV+/17XV+	$550/1010
NEC M500/M700	$650/1190
NEC C500	$530

SCANNERS/PRINTERS/CAMERAS

Logitech Color Page Scanner Pro	$438
Acer Color Scanner 300F	**$360**
Epson ES1000C Flatbed Colour	$868
Canon BJC 240/4100 BubbleJet	**$226/299**
Canon 4200/4550 BubbleJet	$316/585
Fujitsu Print Partner 14 Laser Printer	$980
Intel Netport Express XL Print Server	$567
Epson Stylus Colour 400/600	**$333/433**
Epson Stylus Colour 800	**$615**
Epson Stylus II Pro/ProXL	$505/2430
HP 820cxi/870C inkjet	$510/630
HP 5L Laser	$561
Lexmark 150C/2030	$305/283
Lexmark 2050/2070	$335/385
Connectix Quick Cam (B/W)/(Colour)	$138/335

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 2940U Single/Kit	$270/320
Adaptec 2940UW Single/Kit	$332/374
Asus AISC200 controller	$115

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Video Boost 1MB/2MB w/MPEG	$80/90
ATI MACH 64V Winturbo 2MB/4MB	$203/325
ATI 3D Xpre+ 2MB/4MB SDRAM	$150/188
ATI 3D PC2 TV 2MB/4MB SDRAM	**$171/201**
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$250/341
ATI TV Tuner	$156
STB Velocity 3D 4MB EDO VRAM	$180
Diamond 3D 2MB/4MB EDO RAM	$133/188
MGA Millenium WRAM 2MB(retail)	**$256**
MGA Millenium WRAM 4MB(retail)	**$356**
MGA Mystique SGRAM 2MB(retail)	**$188**
MGA Mystique SGRAM 4MB(retail)	**$255**
S3 Trio 64 V+ 1MB	$50
S3 Virge 3D EDO RAM 2MB/4MB	$80/110
Cirrus Logic 5446 MPEG 1MB	$50
Cirrus Logic 5464 2MB Rambus DRAM	$96

Free Estimate
Free Consultation

UPGRADE SPECIALIST

PCI Mainboard 512K Burst with

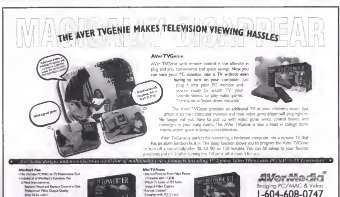
AMD K5-75/90/100/133/166	[illegible]
Cyrix 6x86-150+/166+/200+	[illegible]
Pentium® 120MHz/133MHz/150MHz	$279/300/343
Pentium® 166MHz/166MHz MMX	$453/573
Pentium® 200MHz/200MHz MMX	$699/823

*Based on lease of 36 months. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices are cash prices. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Multi-function peripheral survey

Product	Print technology	Color	Maximum print res.	Maximum scan res. (dpi)	Grey levels	Print speed (ppm	Fax speed (Kbps)	OCR software included?
Brother								
MFC690	Thermal fax	no	200x400	400*	64	2 (est.)	9.6	no
MFC890MC	Thermal fax	no	200x400	400*	64	2 (est.)	14.4	no
MFC1750	Inkjet	no	200x400	400*	64	2 (est.)	14.4	no
MFC1950Plus	Inkjet	no	200x400	400*	64	2 (est.)	14.4	no
MFC4550	Laser	no	600x600	400*	64	6	14.4	no
MFC6550MC	Laser	no	600x600	400*	64	6	14.4	yes
Canon								
MultiPASS 600	Inkjet	no	360x360	[illegible]	64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
MultiPASS C2500	Inkjet	yes	720x360	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard								
OfficeJet 350	Inkjet	no	600x300	300*	32	3	9.6	yes
OfficeJet 500, 520	Inkjet	yes	600x600**	300	64	4***	14.4	no
OfficeJet 570, 580, 590	Inkjet	yes	600x600**	600	64	4***	14.4	no
OfficeJet Pro 1150C	Inkjet	yes	600x600**	1,200	n/a	8****	n/a	yes
Lumina								
2096	User	User	User	408x392	264	User	[illegible]	yes
2144	User	User	User	408x[illegible]	264	User	14.4	[illegible]
Okidata								
OKIOFFICE 44	Toner	no	600x600	200x400	16	4	14.4	yes
Panasonic								
KX-P5600	Laser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toshiba								
TF601	Laser	no	300x300	200x400	64	4	9.6	yes
TF 421	Thermal	no	200x400	200x400	64	4	9.6	yes
TF 461	Inkjet	yes	600x300	200x400	64	3	9.6	yes
Xerox								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Notes:
User: works with the printer or fax card you own * Scan rate is interpolated ** Color resolution is 600x300 *** Color print speed is 1 ppm **** Color print speed is 4 ppm


MAGICALLY DISAPPEAR
THE AVER TVGENIE MAKES TELEVISION VIEWING HASSLES
"I don't care if Mom is watching TV upstairs and you're up to 1,000,000 points, I'M WATCHING THE FOOTBALL GAME!"
I'll let Dad watch his game, this is WAY BETTER.
What a great game
TV CONVERTER
VIDEO PHONE KIT

AVer TVGenie

AVer TVGenie with remote control is the ultimate in plug and play convenience and space saving. Now you can turn your PC monitor into a TV without even having to turn on your computer. Just plug it into your PC monitor and you're ready to watch TV, your favorite videos, or play video games. There is no software driver required.

The AVer TVGenie provides an additional TV in your children's room. Just attach it to their computer monitor and their video game player will plug right in. No longer will you have to put up with video game wires, control boxes, and cartridges in your living room. The AVer TVGenie is also a must in college dorm rooms where space is always a consideration.

AVer TVGenie is perfect for converting a bedroom computer into a remote TV that has an alarm function built in. The sleep function allows you to program the AVer TVGenie to turn off automatically after 30, 60, 90, or 120 minutes. You can fall asleep to your favorite programs and no bother turning the TVGenie off, it does it for you.

AVerMedia designs and manufactures a full line of multimedia video products including TV Tuners, Video Phone and PC/MAC-to-TV Converters

AVerKey5 Plus
- The Ultimate PC/MAC-to-TV Presentation Tool
- Includes all of AVerKey3's Functions Plus 5 More Improvements:
  - Remote Mouse and Remote Control in One
  - Professional Video Output Quality (true 24-bit color)
  - Video Pass-Thru Switching Function
  - Touch Button Control Panel
- 3 Types of Zoom Functions

AVer TV-Phone
- Internet/Point-to-Point Video Phone (Complies with H.324)
- Watch TV, Listen to FM Radio, Image & Video Capture
- Remote Control
- Complies with PCI 2.1 and S-Video Input
- Check out our Home Page for Min System Requirements

AVerMedia®
Bridging PC/MAC & Video
1-604-608-0747
Home Page www.aver.com

548-1150 Melville St., SunLife Plaza, Vancouver, BC V6E 4A6, Canada Tel: 604-608-0747 Fax: 604-608-0749

overgrown—fax machine despite the fact that this is a laser engine based machine The design works well however in keeping footprint to a minimum and having an overall attractive appearance

As a relative newcomer to the MFP game it is surprising Toshiba has elected to fall in with older machines in employing an abysmally anachronistic 9 6Kbps faxmodem ver the eminently more useful 14 4Kbps onsidering the price it's a wonder too that he laser engine has a maximum resolution of nly 300x300 dpi (when used with the mageVision software and specific to Vindows applications) Though it is capable t fairly rapid output at 4 ppm

Scanning resolution is equally modest at 00x400 dpi (interpolated) through the mageVision IV software More toward the lus side however Toshiba is a well-established and well respected manufacturer nsuring quality of construction and operation

That said 9 6Kbps fax speed amounts to bout nine seconds per page while the 64 ey scale scanner when set for Rapid Scan ill reach as high as a blazing five seconds per age if the image isn't too complex The TF601 comes equipped with 256KB of page emory (that's about 20 pages) but can be pgraded to 2 25 MB (144 pages) if required ther features include a 160-sheet paper bin nd a 20 sheet document feeder for the ax/scanner/copier (this is protractedly cronymed by Toshiba as the ADF, for automatic document feeder, so don't be confused y that if you ever take the time to read a rochure)

The necessary ImageVision IV software sed to be sold separately for more than $200 n the U S but now that it's bundled free in anada anyone who buys the TF601 can take dvantage of what it has to offer ImageVision V is a document management package and mage-editing utility as well as control centre or the background operation of the TF601's eatures There are also telephony features for old call waiting and call display compatibility plus you can add an external answering machine to a create "a virtual communications centre" out of your MFP As well ImageVision IV incorporates Caere's popular WordScan OCR package

Toshiba has developed the ImageVision IV package into a flexible, practical and intuitive tool. It is a recent upgrade of not surprisingly its ImageVision package so there are several refinements and extra features

As a footnote Toshiba announced two more consumer priced MFPs just before deadline the TF 421 for about $695 and the TF 461 likely to sell for around $795

Okidata
Model OKIOFFICE 44
From Okidata Canada
Estimated street price $1 100 to $1 200

This is a new entry into the MFP market from the venerable Okidata corporation so new in fact that it won't be shipping until just about the time you're reading this What that means is it's another machine that I never actually got to see

According to Okidata this "toner based" (a kind of LED technology that employs dry ink powder instead of wet ink—ie it works similarly to but not the same as, a laser printer) machine is capable of printing copying, faxing and scanning And for those of you frightened by the non-standard technology, refills for the toner come in proprietary cartridges just like for a laser printer

The rest of the machine features a 100-sheet paper bin and a fax with 21 pages worth of memory and 55 numbers worth of speed dial memory The OKIOFFICE 44 will be shipping with a software bundle called Jetsuite—the usual management control and utility package for all of the machine's abilities—along with Caere's WordScan OCR application

It's not possible to evaluate a machine like this without actually seeing it but Okidata has made consistently capable and well-built products for a long time so we can at least trust that the OKIOFFICE 44 will share that heritage It likely deserves at least a look see before you commit to purchasing any other machine ❏

Contact
Brother Canada 1 Hotel de Ville Dollard des Ormeaux PQ H9B 3H6 Tel 800-361-6466 Fax 514-685 0701
Canon Canada 6390 Dixie Rd Mississauga ON L5T 1P7 Tel 800 263-1121 Fax 800-263-1121
Hewlett Packard Canada 5150 Spectrum Way Mississauga ON L4W 5G1 Tel 800-387 3867
Lumina, 1821 Zanker Rd San Jose CA 95112-4213 Tel 408-487-0400 Fax 408-487-0410
Okidata Canada 2735 Matheson Blvd E Mississauga ON L4W 4M8 Tel 905 238-4250 Fax 905-238-4421
Panasonic Canada Ltd 5770 Ambler Dr 16 Mississauga ON L4W 2T3 Tel 905 238-2320 Fax 905 238 2417
Toshiba Canada 191 McNabb St Markham ON L3R 8H2 Tel 800-GO-TOSHIBA Fax 905 470-3509
Xerox Canada Ltd 5650 Yonge St North York ON M2M 4G7

Tell Advertisers you saw their ad in The COMPUTER PAPER

COMPUTER CLEARANCE WAREHOUSE
NEW &USED COMPUTERS & PARTS
free Balloons for the KIDS
EXCLUSIVE MONEY BACK WARRANTY
Keyboards from $14.00
Printers from $49.00
APPLES $2.49/LB

Vancouver's Greatest Monitor Prices
EGA Color $79
VGA Mono $64
VGA Color $159
14" SVGA Color $179
15" SVGA Color $279
Reconditioned with 60 day warranty

30 pin, 1MB Simm $9.99/mb
3.5" Floppy Disks 14¢ each
Shareware $1.49

VANCOUVER'S ABSOLUTE BEST PRICES ON EVER
VANCOUVER'S Coolest, Funkiest, Newest, Largest, Friendliest COMPUTER STORE.
What are you waiting for?
Come on down!
Tons of older, hard to find products
You name it, We got it!

3083 Grandview Highway
Vancouver, BC
Phone: (604) 437-5551
Fax: (604) 437-5552
Hours: Mon to Sat 10-7 • Sun 12-6

J & L Computer Ltd

- Sales
- Services
- Upgrade
- Leasing
- Internet
- Networking

(Prices subject to change without notice)

Locally owned & operated
* Lower Price !
* Good Reliance !
* Personal Service !

J&L System

P120 **$1099**

P200MMX **$1799**

Leasing from **$48**

- Intel Pentium* Processor (CPU)
- Pentium Ballbearing CPU Fan
- Pentium Motherboard with Triton Chipset
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB EDO RAM (8 chips version)
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.7GB EIDE Hardisk Drive (Mode 4)
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- PCI 64Bit Video Card with 1 MB RAM
- 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 13" Tower Case + 230W Power Supply
- Mouse + Mouse Pad
- 14" NI/LR .28 SVGA Monitor

Above systems 2 years labour warranty & 1 year parts warranty

Hardisk Drive

1.28GB/ 1.3GB EIDE	$Call
1.7GB EIDE	$289
2.1GB EIDE	$Call
2.5GB EIDE	$Call
3.1GB EIDE	$Call
5 GB EIDE	$Call
2.1G/4.3G/ 9GB SCSI	$Call

Used Parts (Limited)

NEC PINWriter Printer	$79
HP Deskjet 500 Printer	$99
ESPSON LQ100 Printer	$89
ASUS HD/FD Cache Controler VLB	$59
ASUS DX-33 486 Motherboard VLB	$79
IDE 200MB Hardisk	$79
S3 VLB VGA-Card (1MB V-RAM)	$39

Processor (CPU)

Intel Pentium* 100 / 120 / 133 / 150 / 166 / 200Mhz / MMX CPU	$Call
IBM(Cryrix) 150+/ 166+/ 200+ / AMD K5 CPU	$Call

Used Computer(Limited Quantity) **$399**

* 486 Computer (include IDE Hardisk, VGA Card, 4M RAM 1.44M Floppy disk drive, Motherboard+CPU, Video Card, Multi-I/O card, Case + 230W Power Supply, New Mouse, New 104Keys Windows95 Keyboard)
* Fully Tested !

We accept Cash , Certified Cheque , Interac VISA Card (add some surcharge)

Multimedia

16 bit Sound Card (PnP) (Full Duplex)	$49
SoundBlaster 16 / AWE32 /AWE64 Sound Card (PnP)	$Call
EIDE 8X/12X CD-ROM Drive	$Call
1 pair of Power Speakers(80W) with AC Adaptor	$29

Hi Fi Series PC Speakers(in Demonstration)- come to see it ?

Multimedia Kit ***Only $199***

EIDE CD-ROM Drive + 16 bit Sound Card (PnP) (Full Duplex) + 1 pair of Power Speakers(80W) with AC Adaptor

Leasing Service

Video Graphic Adaptor(VGA Card)

Cirrus Logic PCI (1MB/2MB DRAM)	$99/79
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000/3000 (2 /4MB RAM)	$Call
Diamond Fire GL2000(16MB RAM)for high end CAD users	$Call
Diamond Fire GL3000(32MB RAM)for high end Animators	$Call
Matrox Mystique/Millennium (2/4MB RAM)	$Call
STB Velocity 3D (4M/8M VRAM)	$Call
STB Lightspeed *128 bit* (2.25MB RAM)	$Call

Memory

Any Capacity 30 Pins RAM (Non-Parity / Parity)	$Call
Any Capacity 72 Pins RAM (Non-Parity / Parity / EDO)	$Call

Motherboard **$1xx**

ASUS Pentium Motherboard + 512KB Cache

Trade-in ? Hardwares

Ballbearing

3" Fan (Inside Power Supply)	$17
486 / 5x86 CPU Fan	$9
Pentium / 6x86 CPU Fan (Turbo)	$16

Cable

IDE / Floppy / Printer / SCSI / Network Cable	$Call

Super Server

ASUS Pentium M/B (HXChipset) + 512KB Cache
Intel Pentium* 200Mhz MMX CPU+Ballbearing CPU Fan
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
4.3GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hardisk(68pins)
Adaptec AHA 2940UW Wide SCSI PCI Controller
64MB EDO RAM + 2MB PCI Video Card
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
D-Link ProFAST 10/100 PCI Net-Card(10baseT)
Full Tower Case with rollers + Power Supply
Windows95 Keyboard
Mouse + Mouse Pad

Leasing from **$199**

Above server 2 years labour warranty & 1 year parts warranty

J&L Computer Ltd
486 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(between E12th St. & Fraser St.)
Tel. (604)708-2178
Fax.(604)708-3692
Mon-Sat : AM 9:30-PM 6:30
Sun PM 1:00-PM 5:00

MMX Technology*

JETBOOK 7000
True Desktop Replacement

12.1" TFT Color SVGA Display
Intel Pentium MMX 166MHz
Architecture.
PCI local bus with 256k Pipeline Cache
2MB Video Ram
Standard Memory:
16 32 or 64 MB EDO DIMM
Removable Hard Drive:
1 3GB 2 1GB or 3 0GB 2 5" Hard Drive
2 Multipurpose Bays for 6 Modules:
1 44MB Floppy Disk Drive
10x CD ROM
240 MB MO removable media (optional)
2nd Hard Drive (optional)
A/C Adapter
NIMH or Lithium Ion Battery with built in gas gauge indicator
Sound Device:
ESS1878 3 D Sound
I/O Connectors and Ports.
Card Bus 32-bit PCMCIA type III
Zoom Video support
16550 Uart Serial ECP/EPP parallel CRT
PS/2 & Infrared Serial Ports
TV/Video out
Docking Station port
Internal 33 6 Modem (optional)

宏基電腦

Get Mobile...
technology on the move!

Please call for a dealer near you!

a division of Pacific Royal Ent LTD
MobilTech International
#383 13988 Cambie road Richmond BC V6V2K4
tel (604)279 8731 fax (604)279 8739

Compton's launches Home Library series

Six titles and bonus discs range from odd to interesting

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Compton's NewMedia Inc, a division of The Learning Co, has released several new CD ROMs in what it is calling Compton's Home Library. The Home Library releases include six titles, each of which would be a good addition to your reference case. To sweeten the deal, Compton's has thrown in an extra CD ROM on a related topic with each of the Home Library titles.

While these new releases are on seemingly unrelated topics, one would expect that over the next few years, new titles will help fill in the gaps to create a core of essential home reference products.

Interactive Encyclopedia

Estimated street price: $55 to $60

Probably the best known of the Home Library titles is Compton's 1997 Interactive Encyclopedia. The bonus disc with this title is the Time Magazine Multimedia Almanac. Yes, I groaned too: a Macleans Almanac might be more useful in Canada. That being said, this almanac includes the complete issues of the magazine from January 1989 to June 1995, and can be searched by person, topic or word.

So, if your child is doing a research paper on the Hubble space telescope, a search for Hubble will lay out a timeline of articles on Hubble's highs and lows since its inception. Students can then independently search the Web for the current status.

The CD-ROM also contains views, photos, videos, etc., on several topics such as environmental concerns like the Exxon-Valdez disaster. There is a mini atlas for the United States as well, with maps and all sorts of statistical information. Perhaps this could be useful for geography or history courses. In this vein, there are 2,000 historically important articles dating back to 1923. The original commentary on some events, which may be viewed in an entirely different context by current historians, is very interesting. It makes a reasonable companion to the Multimedia Encyclopedia.

Compton's 1997 Interactive Encyclopedia is easy to navigate and comes with extras such as a planetarium and related game. The search engine is fair, but I have been spoiled by the one in the Canadian Encyclopedia Plus. However, for an encyclopedia of international scope, this title does have reasonable coverage of Canadian topics. Particularly good is the coverage of early explorers and early Canadian history and development. You can display the search box, a video and a text entry simultaneously.

One of the features advertised on the box is the ability to download monthly updates for the encyclopedia. It could be a great idea, but as with many programs that supposedly link you to sites on the Internet, there are problems. With this disc, when you try to reach the Internet, it first tells you that "your selected" server is AOL (America Online). For most of us, it isn't.

You can customize that and the program will dial and connect without much fuss to your server. The only problem is that you can only get the monthly update downloads *if* you subscribe to AOL.

This type of Internet connectivity is common with the current crop of CD ROMs from many companies. And some programs will only work with one browser, most often Microsoft Explorer or Netscape. I have used only one program that actually detected what browser I had and proceeded to use it rather than trying to force me to convert. So look heavenward and hope that developers figure out that they must adapt to the user, rather than selling the user a product and trying to force them into using only one browser or a particular access provider.

At the moment it is like buying a particular brand of car which will only run on one brand of gas. So buy software on the basis of content included, not what it might link to (even links can be hastily put-together).

Interactive World Atlas

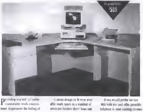
Estimated street price: $55 to $60

The second package, the Interactive 1997 World Atlas, has all the bells and whistles of a good atlas with maps, statistics, and short articles on each country's culture, history and economy. Even Grade 3 or 4 students should be able to use it, since the interface is so well designed.

As with most computer atlases, there are satellite photos. The fly-bys are an interesting feature, but the content steals the show. Since the product is multimedia, you are treated to videos and sound ➤

FACTORY DIRECT

COMPUTER FURNITURE CUSTOM
OR STOCK DESIGN



Providing you with a healthy comfortable work environment. Experience the feeling of sitting at your own [illegible] computer work station designed with your comfort and health in mind.

Custom design to fit your available work space in a number of attractive finishes direct from our factory in Richmond.

We can work together to build exactly to your specific requirements.

If you would prefer we can visit with you and offer possible solutions to your existing circumstances, providing scale drawing, firm price and delivery time, no obligation.

OFFICE FURNITURE THAT WORKS FOR YOU

CALTRON 273-1831

11660 BRIDGEPORT ROAD
RICHMOND, B.C.

We will be relocating our office/showroom as of March 31st

#140-12371 #2 Road, Richmond, BC V7E 2G3
tel 272-5477 fax 272-5077

There's a new dog Online.

Get ready Vancouver. May 1st.

www.dogday.cyberus.ca

Monthly Special

Acer 33.6 Modem ... $99
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV (Stage II) 2Mb/4Mb ... $155/180
Seagate EIDE Hard Drive 1.7Gb/2.1Gb/2.5Gb ... $259/296/315
Smart TV (Monitor -> TV) w/ Remote Control ... $780
Network Kit (2-NE2000 NIC, 1.5S BNC Cable 2-Terminal) $95
Fujifilm Zip Disk (Buy 5 Get 1 Free) $17
KTX 15" Monitor ... $315
SupraExpress 33.6 EXT FaxModem ... $158

System Upgrade Free Installation:

Pentium Triton II 430VX MainBoard w/256KP.B.C
w/AMD K5-90Mhz ... $186
w/AMD K5-133Mhz ... $245
w/Cyrix 6x86 Pr-166+ ... $350

NexType 586 Super Station Triton II (430HX)

- >Asus P55T2P4 w/512K PB Cache
- >OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
- >32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns
- >Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- >Seagate 2.1Gb EIDE Mode 4
- >ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB SDRAM PCI
- >AcerView 54e 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor
- >Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP w/Speaker
- >Acer 12X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
- >Supra 33.6 Int. FaxVoiceModem
- >14" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W
- >Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyboard
- >Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
- >Microsoft Win95 SR2 OEM
- >Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

AMD 5K86 Pr-133 ... $2079
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ ... $2109/2159
Intel Pentium 133/150 ... $2149/2179
Intel Pentium 166/200 ... $2320/2589
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200 .$2469/2729

AcerOpen Super Station Triton II (430HX or 430TX)

- >Acer AP53 w/512K PB Cache (+$0 for AP5T 430TX)
- >OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
- >32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns
- >Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- >Seagate 2.5Gb EIDE Mode 4
- >ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 4Mb SDRAM PCI
- >AcerView 78ie 17" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor
- >Acer AW32 Pro PnP Wave Table Sound Card w/ Speaker
- >Acer 12X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
- >Acer 33.6K FaxModem SVD, PVI Int.
- >AOpen 18" Mid-Tower Case w/ 200W CSA
- >Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyboard
- >Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
- >Microsoft Win95 SR2 OEM
- >Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

AMD 5K86 Pr-133 ... $1906
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ ... $2469/2469
Intel Pentium 133/150 ... $2459/2489
Intel Pentium 166/200 ... $2659/2909
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200 .. $2779/3039

NexType 686 Pro Station Natoma (440FX)

- >Tyan Dual P6 1662 Mother Board
- >OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
- >32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns
- >Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- >Seagate 2.5Gb EIDE Mode 4
- >ATI Videoboost Mach64 2Mb PCI
- >AcerView 54e 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor
- >Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP w/Speaker
- >Acer 12X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
- >13" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W
- >Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyboard
- >Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
- >Microsoft NT Workstation v4.0

Intel Single Pentium Pro 180/200
$2889/3103
Intel Dual Pentium Pro 180/200
$3724/3933

Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (System Only). All Systems Are Tested And Burned-in For 48 Hours Before Shipping. Leasing Available. Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome. Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice. All Prices are Cash Discounted, 4% extra for other payments. All Product Names, Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are properties of their respective owner.

MOTHER BOARD

Acer
AP5T 430TX 512K PBC /DIMM $255
AP53 430HX 512K PBC $175
AP5VM 430VX 256K PBC/DIMM ... $165
Asus
P/TX 430TX 512K PBC /DIMM ... $235
P55T2P4 430HX 256K/512K PBC ... $187/197
Eurone
EM-5408V Triton II 256K PBC/DIMM ... $125
EM 6440F Pentium Pro $285
KTX
586 P54/6x86 430VX 256K/512K PBC $119/129
586 P54/6x86 Pr-200+ SiS 256K PBC ... $145
Tyan
Tomcat III Dual P5 430HX 512K PBC $335
Titan Pro S1662 Dual Pentium Pro $575

CPU & MEMORY

8MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns $65/68
16MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns $120/120
32MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns $240/240
16MB SDRAM 168Pin 60ns $150
32MB SDRAM 168Pin 60ns $290
256K/512K Pipline Burst Cache $15/33
Intel
Pentium100/120/133 ... $139/145/195
Pentium150/166/200 ... $215/365/620
Pentium MMX 166/200 $485/720
Pentium Pro 180/200 $724/795
Cyrix 6x86 Pr150+/166+ $139/159
AMD 5K86 Pr90/100/133 $55/106/158

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Acerview
14 47/15 54E/15 56E $575/368/399
15 56IE/15 58SE ... $668/695
KTX
14 15 17 $225/315/595
Sony
095X 15 100SF 15 $833/625
005X 17 200SF 17 $918/1125
ViewSonic
Optiquest V655 15 V775 15 $465/885
15GS 15 15GA 15 $533/605
17GS 17 17PS 15 ... $865/995
PT770 17 PT770 15 $960/1099
ATI
Videoboost 64 1MB/2MB $85/95
3D Xpression+PC2TV 2MB/4MB $165/199
3D Pro Turbo+PC2TV 4MB/8MB ... $260/350
TV Tuner $139
Matrox
Mystique PCI 3D 2MB/4MB ... $189/235
Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB $280/360
Trident 9680 PCI MPEG 1MB/2MB ... $49/58

NETWORKING & MODEM

NE2000 Combo PnP ISA/PCI ... $38/58
Acer PnP Card Combo ISA/PCI ... $49/55
Acer 9-Port Ethernet HUB $118
Thin Coax 15 25 50 100 ... $10/15/22/35
10BaseT Cable Cat5 10 25 50 ... $10/18/25
BNC/Terminator/T Connector $5
SupraExpress 33.6 INT./EXT. ... $119/155
Motorola 56K ModemSurfer INT./EXT. .$260/280
Motorola BitSurfer ISDN INT./EXT 2P ... $388/480
USR 33.6 FaxModemVoice INT ... $140

HARD DRIVE& CONTROLLERS

Seagate
Medalist 1.7Gb/2.1Gb $270/819
Medalist Pro 2.5Gb/3.2Gb $330/480
Hawk Ultra Wide SCSI 2.15Gb $750
Quantum
Fireball 1.5Gb/2.1Gb $259/315
Fireball 2.5Gb/3.5Gb $348/389
Fireball 2.1Gb/3.2Gb SCSI $435/485
Iomega
Zip Drive Parallel Ext./SCSI Ext ... $248/248
Jaz Drive SCSI Int./Ext $515/645
Jaz Drive Single/5 Pak $160/885
Adaptec
2940UW PCI SCSI UW $310
Asus NCR F SCSI PCI $135

MULTI-MEDIA

Acer
ESS 1868 16 PnP SoundCard $37
AW32Pro PnP WaveTable SoundCard ... $60
300F Scanner 600dpi 300dpi $295
CD ROM Drive 12X/16X/10X $135/185/215
Creative Lab
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32 PnP/64AWE $78/135/245
Panasonic CDWriter 4X/2X w/Card & Software $595
Dynamic Speaker 60W/240W $18/69
Yamaha
Speaker YST M7/M15/M20 ... $68/80/120
SubWoofer SW10 $105
Altec Lansing
ACS45 Cube System w/ SubWoofer $155
ACS55 Gaming System w/Dolby Surround Sound ... $535

1179 Pacific Blvd. Vancouver, BC (Yale Town)
NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP
Tel: 899-0328
Fax 899-0328
Mon.-Fri. 10:00am-6:30pm
Sat.-Sun. 10:00am-5:00pm

clips, including 20 common phrases used in 43 languages.

The bonus CD-ROM is Compton's Complete Street Guide to the U.S.A. Useful, I suppose, if you are planning a trip to an American city and want to find specific locations without rushing down to your auto association for maps.

Battles of the World

Estimated street price: $40

The topics of the remaining new Home Library releases relate to the first two like items hastily picked up in a corner store five minutes before it closes.

With nearly 3,000 articles on military history and 10 animated re-enactments of significant battles from Kadesh in 1275 BC to the Gulf War in 1991, Battles of the World will suit military history buffs and be a good resource for schools.

The best part is a detailed discussion and demonstration of the strengths and weaknesses and strategies and decisions that led to victory or defeat for the opponents in each battle. When one side should have won, the analysis points to the bungling and poor judgment or bad luck that caused their downfall.

The bonus CD-ROM with this program is The Atomic Age—good for library shelves or as a reference for school research reports.

Interactive Bible

Estimated street price: $55 to $60

The new international version of Compton's Interactive Bible can be recommended to anyone but a professional Bible researcher. It allows you to read the Bible without a magnifying glass, and will even read it out to you. You can also explore commentary and footnotes with alternative translations, read inspirational interpretations, view an atlas of Biblical regions or develop a personalized study plan set up in two-week blocks and record your thoughts and personal commentary as you study.

Specialized reference tools include the Concordance, a Bible dictionary and Nave's Topical Bible. Sunday school was never this good when I was a child. The search engine is rather good and provides a list of passages, commentary, and videos related to the search word.

I remember reading Genesis, the Synoptic Gospels and John searching for references to "light" for a research paper during my university years. I had to manually type out the passages, then cut them out and paste them with cello tape into the rough draft report. What once took a couple of days of hard research can be done with this program in a few seconds. I was born too soon.

The bonus disc with this title is Children's Bible Stories, which can be read on screen or read aloud. It is split into Old and New Testament stories. The more brutal events in the Old Testament have been sanitized for younger children. This bonus is probably more useful in the average Canadian home than the Atomic Age or U.S. Street Directory bonus discs.

Complete Interactive Cookbook

Estimated street price: $55 to $60

Most homes will probably also be keen to find their space for the Complete Interactive Cookbook. Besides the recipes, this disc includes demonstrations and discussions of cooking techniques specific to a particular recipe, nutritional information for each dish and the ability to resize a recipe for one to a multitude of people. It helps you plan menus using a predesigned set of dishes or develop your own using the Menu Wizard that leads you into a well balanced selection. The only thing the program will not do is go to the store (though it will print out a shopping list), or cook the meal for you.

As a wedding present, this would make a great alternative to the 11th toaster or sixth electric carving knife. It would also be a nice present for empty nester parents still trying to adapt to cooking for one or two instead of a large family.

The bonus CD-ROM is a wine course. It will not wow you with multimedia appeal, but the content is adequate, with a glossary, world atlas of wines (carefully ignoring Canada) and discussions of such things as how flavor is determined in wine and wine types.

The Genius of Edison

Estimated street price: $40

Last but not least is The Genius of Edison, and this interactive history lesson of some of the American inventor's successful and not-so-successful inventions is a winner.

This disc is an example of the new look of history offered by computer technology: watch old film footage, view newspaper articles and advertisements for Edison's inventions, explore hyperlinked articles or figure out how the inventions worked with animated demonstrations.

For kids, there is a section that allows them to write their own messages in Morse code, the standard for distance communication a century ago. My boys were delighted to find a translation of dots and dashes to letters and spent several hours writing and sending messages, something they had been dying to do after going through the 1900 train station in a local heritage village.

The bonus CD-ROM, Leonardo 2.0, is another plus. It is an extension of the first CD-ROM that Compton's produced on the inventions of Leonardo da Vinci. Again this will appeal both to the "techies" and the art or history buffs in your family or school. Da Vinci's drawings of devices for warfare, engineering, musical instruments and flight were hundreds of years ahead of their time.

Compatibility

Only the Genius of Edison and Battles of the World run on both Windows 3.1/95 and Macintosh platforms. The current releases of the Interactive Encyclopedia, Interactive Atlas, Interactive Bible and Complete Interactive Cookbook will only run on computers using Windows 3.1/95 operating systems. ❑

Contact: Compton's/The Learning Co. Tel: 800-227-5601. Web site: http://www.learningco.com

Creative Computer Systems

Tel: (604) 732-6313
Fax: (604) 732-8337
102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
E-mail: creative@axionet.com

Creative Pentium Multimedia Package

Two years Parts and Labour warranty

System
- Intel/Cyrix Pentium Processor
- 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton VX Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.3 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad

Multimedia
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers

Fax / Modem
- 33.6 Fax / Data / Voice Modem

Cyrix 150+	Cyrix 166+	Cyrix 200+
$1310	$1350	$1510
$43/month*	$45/month*	$50/month*

Intel -120	Intel -133	Intel -150	Intel - 166
$1290	$1340	$1380	$1530
$42/month*	$44/month*	$46/month*	$52/month*

*OAC based on 36 months lease, first and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% at end of lease period.

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE

8X CD-ROM BUNDLE $175
8X CD-ROM Drive, 16 bit Sound Card
Stereo Speakers

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE

Acer OPEN System

台灣名牌－宏基電腦

- Intel/Cyrix Pentium Processor
- 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton VX Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.3 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- Acer 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 17" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem

CYRIX 150+	CYRIX 166+	CYRIX 200+
$1520	$1570	$1690
$50/month*	$52/month*	$59/month*

Intel - 133	Intel - 150	Intel - 166
$1550	$1610	$1760
$52/month*	$54/month*	$58/month*

Upgrade to Pentium/486 System
FREE INSTALLATION

Store Hours:

Mon - Fri	9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat.	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun.	Closed

Prices are Cash Discounted & Subject to Change without Prior Notice, All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CREATIVE UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM	
PCI Intel Triton VX 586 256K(burst)Flash PnP	$130
PCI Intel Triton VX 586 512K (Burst) Flash PnP	$150
PCI Gigabyte 586HX 512K (Burst) Flash PnP	$180
PCI Asus P55T2P4 256K (Burst) Flash PnP	$185
CPU Cyrix 6x86	call
CPU Intel P100/P120/P133	call
CPU Intel P150/P166/P200	call
CPU Intel P166MMX/P200MMX	call
RAM 1MB/4MB 30 pin 70ns	call
RAM 4MB/4MB EDO	call
RAM 8MB/8MB EDO	call
RAM 16MB/16MB EDO	call
RAM 32MB/32MB EDO	call

VIDEO CARD & MONITOR	
PCI SVGA 64 bit w/MPEG 1MB/2MB/4MB	$45/80/10
ATI Mach Video Boost 1/2 MB DRAM w/ MPEG	$78/98
ATI 3D Xpression SGRAM 2MB/4MB	$145/175
ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV 2MB/4MB	$158/189
Diamond STL3D 2MB/4MB	$149/169
Maxtrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$255/350
SVGA 14"/15"/17" Color Monitor	$240/340/610

MULTIMEDIA & MODEM	
16-Bit Sound Card	$45
16-Bit AW 32 Pro Sound Card	$75
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	$79
SoundBlaster 32/PnP	$125
8X CD-ROM Drive	$125
12X CD ROM Drive	$145
28.8 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	$85
33.6 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	$120
USR 33.6 V34 int Fax/Modem/Voice (OEM)	$165
USR 33.6 V34 int Fax/Modem	$190
USR 33.6 V34 int Fax/Modem w/Voice	$218
USR 33.6 V34 ext Fax/Modem	$218
USR 33.6 V34 ext Fax/Data w/Voice	$255

DRIVES	
1.3GB/1.6GB	$250/275
2.0GB/2.5GB	$320/350
W.D 1.2GB/1.6GB	$260/285
W.D 2.1GB/2.5GB	$330/360
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	$32
Iomega Jaz Drive Int/Ext	$505/635
Iomega Zip Drive Parallel/SCSI Ext	$257/257
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 2GB Int/Ext	$200/260
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 3.2 GB Int/Ext	$298/345

PRINTER & SCANNER	
Canon BJC 240 Color Inkjet	$245
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$305
Canon LBP-4200 Laser Printer	$325
Canon LBP-460 Laser Printer	$355
HP 690C DeskJet	$400
HP 820Cxi Deskjet Printer	[illegible]

WE DO UPGRADE & REPAIR

Anitec Computer Technology

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B C V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax. (604)435 1298
Business Hours. Mon -Sat. 10-6; Sun 11-4

Anitec

ACT Power Series

P120-**$1399** lease $45/m

- *Deluxe mid tower case
- *Intel Triton **MMX** motherboard
- *Support up to 200Mhz
- *Support new USB devices
- *256k Pipelined Burst cache
- *Intel Pentium processor
- ***16mb** Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
- *PCI 64bit 1mb Svga card &Mpeg
- *1 28gb Eide hard drive
- *1 44mb floppy drive
- *8xCDrom &16bit stereo sound
- ***33 6k voice** fax/modem
- *80w stereo speakers &Mic
- *104 keyboard & mouse &pad
- ***14" .28dpi Svga color monitor**

P100-$1389 P133-$1449
P150-$1526 P166-$1649
P200-$1838 MMX166-$1795
MMX200-$2098 CYRIX/IBM-$call

ACT Premium Series

P133-**$1949** lease $63/m

- *Deluxe mid tower case
- *Intel Triton **MMX** motherboard
- *Support up to 200Mhz
- *Support new USB devices
- ***512k** Pipelined Burst cache
- *Intel Pentium processor
- ***32mb** Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
- *ATI/Diamond **3D** 2M Svga &Mpeg
- *Quantum/WD **2 1gb** Eide HDrive
- *1 44mb floppy drive
- *12xCDrom &Sound Blaster**32 3D**
- *33 6k voice fax/modem
- *80w stereo speakers &Microphone
- *104 keyboard & logitech mouse
- ***15" .28dpi Svga color monitor**

P100-$1920 P120-$1929
P150-$2039 P166-$2149
P200-$2430 MMX166-$2299
MMX200-$2580 CYRIX/IBM-$call

ACT SuperPro Series

Pro180-**$3399** lease $107/m

- *Professional ATX tower case
- *Intel Pentium Pro motherboard
- *Support new USB devices
- *Intel Pentium Pro processor
- *Internal 256k cache
- *32mb Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
- ***Matrex Mystique** 3D 2M Svga
- *Quantum/WD **2 5gb** Eide Hdrive
- *1 44mb floppy drive
- ***16x**CDrom &Sound Blaster**32 3D**
- ***USR 56k** internal fax/modem
- *230w stereo speakers &Mic
- *PS2 104 keyboard
- *PS2 Logitech mouse
- ***17" Viewsonic .28dpi monitor**

Pro150-$2988 Pro180-$3399
Pro200-$3596 Dual Pro-$call

Acer Open Series

P166-**$2480** lease $78/m

*Acer 17" tower *MMX motherboard
*512K PB cache *Intel Pentium 166mhz
*32Mb Edo Ram *2m 3D Svga PC2TV
*2 1G hard drive *1 44m floppy drive
*16xCDrom *AW32 3D sound card
*33.6 fax/modem *Keyboard,mouse,mic
***15" Acer Svga color monitor**

Acer 宏碁電腦 Open 特約代理商 —Authorized Dealer

AcerNote 375+

P133-**$3199** lease $101/m

—Pentium 133/1.3G HD/16Mb Ram/ 11.3" DSTN /1Mb svga/10x CDrom/ 16bit sound/33.6k PCMCIA fax/modem/ Windows95 preloaded

Acer Aspire Series

202X(Black)—$2799
Pentium 166/256k PB cache/32m Ram/ 2Gb hard drive/8xCDrom/16b 3Dsound/ keyboard/mouse/speaker/+
15" Acerview SVGA monitor(Black)

2733(Black)—$2999
MMX166/256k PB cache/32M Ram/ 2Gb hard drive/16xCDrom/16b 3D sound/keyboard/mouse/speaker/+
15" Acerview SVGA monitor(Black)

2761(Black)—$3488
MMX200/256k PB cache/32M Ram/ 4 1Gb hard drive/16xCDrom/16b 3D sound/keyboard/mouse/speaker/+

ACT systems come with 5 years labor 2 years parts warranty. One month free Internet access. We ship out of town. Best lease rate in town*

OEM SOFTWARE
Windows95 CD full SR2 $129
MS Office Pro 97 $308
MS Home Bundle 97 $89

FAX/MODEM
USR int 33 6/56k $149/249
ext 33 6/56k $249/279
Diamond Supra int.33.6 $119
Netcommander ISDN $320
Cardinal ISDN 128k $265

PRINTER/SCANNER
HP692/870 $399/659
HP5L/6P $589/998
HP5P/4P/4C $539/680/1049
Canon 240/4200 $239/329
Brother 730/760 $499/599
Epson 400/600 $323/423
Lexmark Optra E $699
Panasonic KX8800 $499
SIMM(30/72Pin) $call

MONITOR
MAG Dj530/Dj702 $490/779
Dx15T/700T $495/675
Viewsonic 773/5 $745/845
17GS/PS/PT $838/989/995
NEC vx+15/17 $559/998
M500/M700 $559/1068
SONY 15sx/sl $519/599
17sx/sl $899/1089
Sceptre/ADI/Acer/etc $call

MULTIMEDIA
8x/12x/16x $129/149/159
SB16/32/AWE64 $79/129/229
Color QuickCam $285

VEDIO CARD
ATI Xpres 3D 2/4m $149/199
PC2TV 3D 2/4m $189/219
Diamond Stl.3D 2/4m $149/199
MGA Mystique 2/4m $169/198
Milennium 2/4m $238/348

REMOVABLE DRIVE
Iomega 100m zip drive $249
Jazz 1G drive int/ext $550/650

MOTHERBOARD
G gabyte 256k/512k $159/199
ASUS 256k/512k $189/229

HARD DRIVE
1 2/1 6/2 1Gb $245/268/298
2 5/3 1/4 1Gb $349/368/470

Monthly Special!

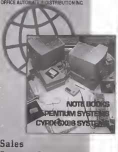
*8X External CDrom drive$280
—For your Notebook computer
*Cardinal ISDN 128k Modem$265
—New advance technology
*Acer Flatbed Scanner only$299
—Optical 300x600dpi,4800 dpi maximum

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are belong to their respective owners. surcharge on paying credit card. Check our final prices and stock.

Microsoft US Robotics Canon NEC SONY Diamond Intel

INTERTECH

OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.



Sales
Service &
Network Support

Latest Technology!

AMD K6 P166MMx
Triton TX Chipset, 512 cache
Sceptre MultiMedia 17" SVGA, Speaker + Mic
IBM 2.1G Hdisk Cardinal 33 6 Voice Fax/Modem,
12x CD-ROM 32-bit 3D Sound
Matrox Mystic 3d 4meg SGRAM
1 44mg Floppy drive
Deluxe Midtower case 230 watt PS
Keyboard Logitech Mouse Windows 95

$2629

32 meg SDRAM

Jetbook 7000 Notebook
Pentium 166Mhz Top Gun
12 1" TFT Color Screen
2 2G Hdisk, 32meg ram
TouchPad, 10x CD-ROM
6 3lb. NiMH Battery
1 44mg Flpy Drive
Win95 CD, Carrying case
Built-in Sound & Speakers
2 yr Warranty
this price **$5288**

Faronic Speedbook P133
Intel Pentium 133Mhz
12 1" TFT Active Color
1 3G Hdisk, 16 meg ram
TouchPad, 10X CD-ROM
6 3lb. NiMH Battery
1 44mg Floppy drive
Windows 95 PCMCIA slots
Built-in Sound & Speakers
1 yr Warranty carrying case
$3888

Intel Pentium 133Mhz
16 meg ram, 256K cache
1 7G Hdisk, 1 44 meg Floppy drive
12X CD-ROM 16 bit sound
Cirrus MPEG 1mg PCI
14" NI Low Rad SVGA monitor
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
High Power Speakers
Windows 95 Release 2.0
15" towercase 230 watt **$1388**

Intel Pentium P166Mhz
16 meg ram, 256K cache
1 7G Hdisk, 1 44 mg Flpy dr
12x CD-ROM 16 bit sound
Cirrus MPEG 2meg PCI
15" NI Low Rad SVGA Monitr
Win 95 keyboard, mouse
High power speakers
Windows 95 Release 2.0
15" Tower case 230 watt **$1738**

Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

Canon B640 Plain Paper Fax Machine	$678
Canon MP2500 Color Plain Paper Fax, Scanner, Copier, Printer	$788
Canon BJC4200 Color Inkjet printer w lots of kids software	$328
12X CD-ROM by Acer with Audio cable	$115
ALPS MD 2010 Dry Sub Color Printer, 600 dpi True Color	$678
Microtek E6 Color Scanner 600 dpi, w PhotoImpact	$679
Modems	
Cirrus 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem internal	$95
U.S. Robotics 56K Internal Fax/Modem	$259
U.S. Robotics 56K External Fax/Modem	$279
MegaHertz 33.6 PCMCIA notebook Modem with Fax	$339
Raven Printers & Fax Machines	
Raven LS8 6ppm Laser Windows Printer, 512K, 1200dpi	$499
Raven LS3 6ppm Laser Windows Printer 600dpi	$389
Hewlett Packard	
HP 5L Laser Printer, 4ppm, 600dpi, 1meg	$558
HP6P Laser Printer 2 meg 600 dpi, 8 ppm	$1028

Pentium, 5x86 & Pentium Pro Systems

- Windows 95 Release 2.0 on CD
- Quantum 2.1G Hdisk
- 32meg SDRAM 168pin DIMM Ram
- Win 95 keyboard & Mouse
- 15" tower case 230watt
- Grolier 97 + 9 CD Titles
- S3 Virge 3D Graphics Card w 2meg Ram
- Triton TX Chipset, Plug & Play BIOS
- 16x CD-ROM drive, 1 44mg Floppy drive
- 15" Nl interlace SVGA Monitor Low Rad
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP 180 Watt Speakers

Options: (With the Purchase of System)

Upgrade to 2.5G HDisk	$49	ATI 3D Expression 4 mg PC to TV	$149
Upgrade to 3.8G HDisk	$189	Matrox Mystic 4 meg SGRAM	$149
Sceptre 17" Multimedia	$388	Matrox Millenium 4 meg WRAM	$288
MAG DJ700 .26dp 17" SVGA	$639	US Robotics 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem	$199

Latest Intel Triton TX board 32meg Extremely fast SDRAM

CPU Speed	Intel Pentium Price	6x86/AMD K6 Price
P150	$2089	$1929 6x86
P166	$2239	$1979 6x86
P166	$2399 MMx	$2119 K6 MMX
P200	$2699 MMx	$2099 6x86
Pentium Pro	150 MHz → $2119	
Pentium Pro	180 MHz → $2579	
Pentium Pro	200 MHz → $2789	

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-60 Months

Member of the Better Business Bureau

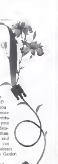
2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, BC V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2624 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am—6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am—4:00pm

Computer-aided gardening

Software and Internet sources to aid your green thumb

BY MARTIN P. WATERMAN



I once asked an editor of a gardening magazine if she wanted a piece on gardening software and Internet resources. She said no, explaining that computing and the enjoyable and often sedating practice of gardening could never be mixed. This seems to be a common sentiment.

So how helpful can a computer be to your gardening? The answer is quite simple: the more extensively you garden, the more helpful your computer can be.

With your computer and the right software and Internet resources, you can design your garden or home landscape, set up maintenance schedules, learn about thousands of ornamental or edible plants, calculate yields and identify and learn about how to deal with insects and diseases chemically or organically. You can also read about the latest varieties of plants and research (often as it is happening), or learn about gardening associations. Perhaps best use of all, via the Internet, you can network and communicate with people who share your interest.

How much gardening information is there on the Internet? A simple Infoseek search on "gardening" found 40 281 documents that contained that word. The topic is a perennial favorite for book publishers and television producers and, lately, gardening software titles have also been springing up like weeds. Following are some gardening resources worthy of attention.

Software

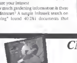
Garden Encyclopedia, 3D Landscape 2.0
From: Books That Work
Price: $28.95 (Encyclopedia), $68 (3D Landscape)

The Garden Encyclopedia is a great little reference tool with a searchable database of more than 1 500 plants. You can set your own search criteria, or simply peruse the information and photographs of plants or watch the video footage demonstrating various skills, such as starting seeds or transplanting. This is a great product for the novice as well as the professional gardener.

Another Books That Work product—and one of its best—is its newly revised 3D Landscape 2.0, which is now available for Macintosh. If you are thinking of major landscape renovation or construction, this product is a must—period! It is much easier to drag and drop that virtual tree or shrub and reposition it on your computer screen than to do it in real life.

With this product, you can also see how much sunshine areas of your landscape will get and at what time of the day. One of the best new features of 3D Landscape is WalkAbout, a 3D mode that lets you interactively experience your landscape in a virtual tip-toe through your tulips. The plant database now has more than 2 200 trees, shrubs and flowers, plus you can import plant databases such as the one in Garden Encyclopedia.

Often these products come bundled together, so check out the Books That Work home page for the latest specials. Landscape software is also available from many other vendors such as SoftKey, Abracadata, Expert and many others. However, Books That Work continues to lead the pack for those planning serious landscape installations. ►



CNS Miracle Book

Pentium 166 MHz
10X CD ROM
2MB Video RAM
12.1" Active Matrix LCD
1.3GB Hard Drive
16MB EDO Memory (Ext. to 40 MB)
16Bit Stereo sound system W/FM Synthesizer
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

$3,895

"Laptop Magazine Recommended Best Buy" (April '97)

SHARP and TOSHIBA Notebook Authorization Dealer

NOTE BOOK ACCESSORIES

PCMCIA PRODUCTS

PCMCIA 33.6 Fax/Modem	$175
Ethernet Card 10BT & 10B2	$145
Combo Fax/Modem 33.6 & Ethernet Card	$395
MPEG ZV Card	$275
Notebook Memory 8Mb / 16Mb	$120 / $240

2.5" HARD DRIVES (Toshiba)

1.00 Gb	$325
1.30 Gb	$345
1.70 Gb	$560
2.10 Gb	$730

MONITOR / VGA CARD

Sony 15" SX/SF		$515	$586
Sony 17" SX/SF		$800	$1 110
NEC 15"(M500)/17"(M700)		$535	$1 145
Acula 14"/15"/17"	$240	$300	$586
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit 1M/2M		$43	$53
ATI VideoBoost 1MB			$80
ATI 3D Xpress 2M/4M SGRAM		$140	$177
ATI 3D Xpress PC2TV 2M/4M		$180	$186
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M SGRAM		$245	$315
S3 Virge 3D 2MB W/Games			$86
Diamond 3D 3000 2M/4M VRAM		$245	$305
Matrox Millium PCI 2M/4M WRAM		$235	$335
Matrox Myst 3D 2M/4M DRAM		$186	$235

MULTIMEDIA

Panasonic CD-ROM 8X/12X	$128	$145
Acer CD-ROM 8X/12X	$110	$130
Sound Blaster 16pnp		$75
Sound Blaster 32pnp		$120
Sound Blaster 32pnp AWE		$286
[illegible] sound Card		$36
Speakers 80W / 230W	$25	$65

SOFTWARE OPTION

Windows 95 + 10 CD Pak	$134
MS Office Pro W/Bookshelf	[illegible]
MS Office Pro 97 for Windows 95	$398

PRINTER

Canon BJC-240/4100/4550	$240	$304	$575
Canon LBP460 laser			$330
Brother HL730D/HJ 1660		$440	$1,585
HP 680C/870CXI Inkjet Color	$400		$935
HP 5L Laser			$620

FAX/MODEM

Supra Int. Voice Fax/Modem 28.8	$115
US Robotics 33.6 Int. Voice Fax/Modem	$145
US Robotics 33.6 Ext. Voice Fax/Modem	$240
Acer 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem	$80

*** TEKRAM PRODUCT LINE ***

MOTHERBOARDS w/o CPU

Pentium

P5V30-B4 Pentium VX 75-200MHz, 256K Cache, MMX Ready	$148
P5V30-B42 Pentium VX 75-200MHz, 512K Cache, 2xDIMMS, MMX Ready	$154
P5H30-A4 Intel Mars Pentium HX 256K Cache, AMI BIOS, ATX	$179
P5H30-A42 Intel Mars, Pentium HX, 512K Cache, 2x DIMMS, AMI BIOS, ATX	$189
P5H30-WS, Pentium HX, 512K, w/ Adaptec 7880 UW SCSI, MMX Ready	[illegible]

Pentium Pro

P6F40-B5 Intel 440FX Award BIOS, w/ [illegible] voltage regulator for future CPU	[illegible]
P6F40-A4 Intel Venus 440FX, 256k AMI BIOS ATX	[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

M230 PCI Bus ATI Mach64 2Mb EDO VGA/TV Capture Card & TV Tuner w/Remote Control	$264
M264 PCI Bus ATI Mach64, w/2Mb EDO, Hardware MPEG, DPMS for power saving	$180
CYB1280 Cyberdrive 12x CD-ROM (Retail Box)	$145

NETWORKING PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS

IR-120 Serial Port Infrared Adaptor	$80

INTERNET DREAMER
Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
256 KB Cache Memory
16MB EDO Memory
Cirrus Logic 2MB VGA Card
16 Bit Sound Card
12X CD-ROM
1.7 GB Hard Drive
33.6 FAX/MODEM Card W/Voice
15" SVGA Monitor,NI/LR
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
15" Tower Case W/230W PS
Microsoft Compatible Mouse
Window 95 Keyboard
60Watt Speakers
Windows 95 CD
Lease $56/mth.
$1,595

3D LOVER
Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU
512 KB Cache Memory
32MB EDO Memory
Diamond Stealth 3D VGA Card W/2MB EDO
16 Bit Sound Blaster
12X CD-ROM
1.5 GB Hard Drive
33.6 FAX/MODEM Card W/Voice
15" SVGA Monitor N/I L/R
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case W/230W PS
Microsoft Compatible Mouse
Windows 95 Keyboard
230Watt Speakers/W 4"tweet
Windows 95 CD
Lease $75/mth
$2,095

MMX FEVER
Intel Pentium
166MHz MMX CPU
512 KB Cache Memory
32MB EDO Memory
Matrox Myst 3D 2MB
32 Bit Sound Blaster
12X CD-ROM
2.5 GB Hard Drive
33.6 FAX/MODEM Card W/Voice
15" SVGA Monitor,NI/LR
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case W/230W PS
Microsoft Compatible Mouse
Window 95 Keyboard
230Watt Speakers/W 4"tweet
Windows 95 CD
200MHz MMX CPU + $230
$2,395

(Prices & specifications are subject to change without notice)

CNS Technology Computer
369 W. Broadway, Vancouver
Tel: (604) 876-5558
Fax: (604) 876-2255
Web site: http://cns-notebook.com
E-mail: Sales@cns-notebook.com

Toronto
LinkUp Technology Inc.
722 Gordon Baker Road,
North York, Ontario

Montreal
Lexton
756, rue Jarry ouest, suite 201
Montreal, Quebec

Contact: Books That Work Tel: 800-242-4546
Web site: http://www.btw.com

The Encyclopedia of Hydroponic Gardening
From: Nelson Pade Multimedia
Price: US$30

This CD-ROM is a strong introduction to the topic of hydroponic gardening for those who want to explore this high-performance method of growing plants without soil. The disc is available from the company, which also sells other hydroponic information including videos.

Contact: Nelson Pade Multimedia Tel: 209-742-6869
Web site: http://www.mse.mariposa.ca.us/hydroponics/hydrocdr.html

Landscape Architect
From: SoftKey
Estimated price: $52

A new Softkey title, Landscape Architect, allows you to plan a garden of virtually any size and a 3D option lets you view your plan more realistically. One of my favorite SoftKey titles, The Exotic Garden, has been discontinued (you might be able to find it in the bargain bin at your local software store). Softkey has merged with The Learning Company.

Contact: The Learning Company Tel: 800-227-5609
Web site: http://store.softkey.com/

Garden Companion Deluxe
From: Lifestyle Software Group
Estimated street price: $70

Probably my favorite gardening program is Garden Companion Deluxe. The latest edition continues the excellent standard set by earlier versions. This is a fully integrated program including a planner and a 2,500-item database. It also includes all the plants available on the company's other programs: Garden Club Perennials, Garden Club Edibles and Garden Club Roses.

A useful feature is the perpetual care calendar, which gives you a monthly to-do list for your specific plants. If you don't want to devote too much grey matter to your garden, the program includes a Plantype Filter. With it you pick a plant that already thrives in your garden and the program suggests others that will do equally well.

Also included are sample garden plans and a photo gallery, making this a very complete and enjoyable program. Garden Companion Deluxe is well worth the price because of its high-end features. With the high cost of landscape plants, selecting a few that won't die and will give years of pleasure is what makes this price justifiable.

Contact: Lifestyle Software Group Tel: 800-289-1157
Web site: http://www.lifeware.com/

Complete Gardening
From: Microsoft
Estimated street price: $50

Another heavyweight gardening program is Microsoft's Complete Gardening, part of the

JRS COMPUTERS INC

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

2 yrs. Labour Warranty

GOVT. & CORP.
P.O.
WELCOME

OCG Glare Guard Screen Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes
GlareGuard Std 500
(Non-glare, Single-sided Coating)

OC-1	9" 8" Monitor	[illegible]
OC-4	12" 13" Monitor	[illegible]
OC-5	14" 15" Monitor	[illegible]
OC-7	17" 18" Monitor	[illegible]
OC-9	19" 21" Monitor	[illegible]

GlareGuard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)

C-90	12" 13" Monitor	[illegible]
C-91	14" 15" Monitor	[illegible]
C-92	16" 17" Monitor	[illegible]
C-93	19" 21" Monitor	[illegible]

GlareGuard Privacy 1800 (Wrap Around)

[illegible]	[illegible] Monitor	[illegible]

Perfect 386/486 Upgrade Solution:

DX4-100 ODP	$90

Upgrade with 586 PCI Motherboard with 16MB EDO RAM

AMDK5-100	$363
Pentium® 120	$420

Free Installation
CHECK US OUT!

Fully Loaded System:

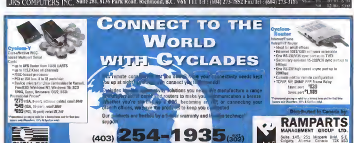
AMD K5-100		$ 1655
AMD K5-133		$ 1680
Pentium®	120	$ 1699
Pentium®	133	$ 1745
Pentium®	150	$ 1780
Pentium®	166	$ 1945
Pentium®	166MMX	$ 2055
Pentium®	200	$ 2185
Pentium	200MMX	$ 2299
Cx6x86	166+	$ 1745

System Configuration.
Asus 97VX PnP Motherboard
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
1.44MB FDD, 1.2GB EIDE HDD,M-4
S3 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO, MPEG
15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C, Mon
15" Mid Tower Case with 230W PS
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Buttons Mouse
12X Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16, 60W Spks
USR 33.6K V1 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full SR2 (1 CD)

Intel Petium Pro 180MHz $ 2920
Intel Venus ATX Motherboard
32 MB EDO DRAM 60ns
1.44MB FDD 2.1GB EIDE HDD M-4
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV w/ 2MB SDRAM
15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C Monitor
17" Mid Tower ATX Case with 230W
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Buttons Mouse
Toshiba 12x Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 32 PNP
Yamaha YST-M7 Powered Spks
USR 33.6/56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full, SR2 (1 CDs)

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road. Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-3852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri 10:30 - 6:30 Sat 12:00 - 5:00



CONNECT TO THE WORLD WITH CYCLADES

Cyclom-Y
Cost-effective RISC-based Multiport Serial Cards
- up to 84% faster than 16550 UARTS
- up to 115.2 Kbps all channels
- RISC-based processor
- PCI or ISA bus, 8 to 32 ports/slot
- Device drivers for Linux (embedded in Kernel), FreeBSD, Windows NT, Windows '95, SCO UNIX, Xenix, Unixware, OS/2, BSDi

Promotional Prices*
$279 (ISA, 8-port, octopus cable) retail $449
$549 (ISA, 16-port) retail $900
$699 (PCI, 16-port) retail $1,249

*Promotional pricing is valid for a limited time and for first time buyers only (Resellers, ISPs & SysOps only)

CYCLADES

Has remote con[illegible] you down? Have your connectivity needs kept you up at night? [illegible] can connect you to the world!

Cyclades [illegible] connectivity solutions you need. We manufacture a range [illegible] cards and routers to make your communication a breeze. Whether you're starting up a BBS, becoming an ISP, or connecting your branch offices, we have the products to keep you connected.

Our products are backed by a 5-year warranty and lifetime technical support.

(403) 254-1935 (ext 302)
Fax: (403) 254-1223

Cyclom-Router
Internet/Frame Relay/PPP Router
- Ideal for small offices
- Ethernet 10BT/10B5 software selectable
- One RS-232/V.35 sync port up to T1/E1
- Secondary optional RS-232/V.35 sync port up to 64Kbps
- One RS-232 high speed async port up to 230Kbps
- Console port for remote configuration
- TCP/IP, RIP, SNMP, PPP, Frame Relay

1sync port $839
2sync port $1,189

*Promotional pricing is valid for a limited time and for first time buyers only (Resellers, ISPs & SysOps only)

Distributed in Canada by:

RAMPARTS
MANAGEMENT GROUP LTD.
Suite 145, 251 Midpark Blvd. S.E.
Calgary, Alberta Canada T2X 1S3
www.agt.net/public/ramparts
ramparts@agt.net

popular Microsoft Home Series. It is based on the American Garden Guide Series. Complete Gardening has five regional garden tours and while they are American, much of this information is applicable to our

Great White North. The Plant Problems section is good, but I prefer the Internet for this type of information as searches provide more in-depth information and a wider spectrum of sources and remedies. The Techniques and Advice section is also very good, particularly for new gardeners. Being a more experienced gardener I found myself saying "knew that," "done that," "been there" too often. Complete Gardener is widely available.

Contact: Microsoft
Web site: http://www.microsoft.com

Limitations of software
The usefulness of gardening CD ROMs is limited. Although compact discs can hold a lot of information I am still waiting for a resource that, instead of listing thousands, lists tens of thousands. With a program that lists as many as 5,000 plants, only a fraction of that amount will really be appropriate for a garden in a given area once soil and other conditions are factored in. Software also tends to focus on popular cultivars, often passing over regional gems.

Internet resources

Web sites
For gardening ideas and information, the World Wide Web is more fertile ground. Fungus, disease or pests picking on your petunias? A simple search can not only help you identify the bandit but provide you with cures from home remedies to the latest in organic and high-tech insecticidal warfare.

Although gardening involves much perspiration, if you are stuck for inspiration, visit the American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboretum site http://www.mobot.org/AABGA/tabga.member.lst.html

There you'll be treated to over 50 arboretums that you can explore online. Using other links you can explore additional arboretums all over the world, many of which have highly developed sites with virtual tours and cultural information. I can hardly wait til these sites employ real-time, high-quality video.

It is hard to recommend Web sites for a topic as broad as gardening. The real fun of the Internet is honing in on a topic you want to explore. Maybe it is grapes or ➤

GS COMPUTERS

Upgrade

your computer to...

120Mhz Pentium® Processor $310
133Mhz Pentium® Processor $350
166Mhz Pentium® Processor $540
166Mhz Pentium® Processor $705
200Mhz Pentium® Processor $945

We also sell new & used computer systems.
Please call for pricing & details.

One Day Turnaround

Sales
Service
Support

10511 King George Hwy
Surrey, B.C. V3T 2X1
Telephone: (604) 589-3534
Facsimile: (604) 951-9183

Hours:
Monday to Friday
8:00 am - 6:00 pm
Saturday
10:00 am - 4:00 pm

Prices subject to change without notice

IS YOUR LASERJET PRINTER TIRED?

- *Does it groan, squeak, whine or even clunk?*
- *Is the print quelity 100% of whet it should be?*
- *Does the paper ever jam or slip?*
- *Is your printer dirty?*

WE MAKE OLD PRINTERS FEEL NEW!

We are in the Laser Printer business and elthough we don't sell printers, we provide e full renge of products and services to help our customers get the most out of their mechines. Our goal is to provide the highest quality products and services et competitive prices. **Seve on Laser** stocks end sells everything you might need for your printers, including remanufactured toner certridges, extre memory end peper trays.

3 GREAT PROGRAMS

Onsite or Depot Service Available!

◆ LIGHT PM & CLEANING ◆ TOTAL PM *plus*
◆ TOTAL PM & CLEANING

With e Light PM & Cleaning starting at only $99.00 (depot service) **including over $50.00 in free parts** end a Totel PM & Cleaning starting at only $179.00 (depot service) **including over $100.00 in frea parts**, it's e service that you cen't afford not to have. ***Quality Workmenship Performed with Pride end Integrity by Factory Trained Technicians!***

SAVE ON LASER
LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES AND SERVICE

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

WE GUARANTEE ALL OUR SERVICES
Call: 415-2737 or 464-2727 Fax: 464-2704
For Complete Details!

TEKTRONIX COLOUR WORKGROUP PRINTERS
HIGH QUALITY • LOW COST PER PAGE • EASY-TO-USE

Tektronix Quality Comes to 36" Wide-Format

NEW

Phaser 600

- *Production Capacity Your Business Demands*
- *Media Flexibity Your Clients Require*
- *The Color Accuracy Your Projects Deserve*
- *The Simplicity You've Always Wanted*

Tektronix

ASK ABOUT OUR NETWORK LASER TRADE-IN PROGRAM

Phaser 350/300x
Laser class/Tabloid size solid ink printers

Phaser 550
Up to 1200 dpi, colour laser printer

Phaser 450/480x
Full bleed letter/tabloid size dye-sublimation printer

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

2176 Willingdon Ave,
Burnaby BC V5C 5Z9
Phone 604 473-4006
Fax. 604 294-3606
Email agillies@printer solutions com

Printer Solutions also carries a full range of other printers.

HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK RICOH XANTÉ QMS

growing your own tea or where to find banana corms to grow bananas indoors. The challenge is realizing that the fruits of your imagination can be nurtured by the information and contacts on the Internet

A year ago I could list you dozens of my favorite sites Now, I use hundreds of them as I need them For instance I had a problem with a pest called the curculio A search provided hundred of sites including the latest research from several universities on how to control this pest I had the information I needed in minutes It is hard to play favorites when there are so many resources No one site can satisfy a fraction of your needs and of course your needs are always changing

Newsgroups

There are many garden and gardening related newsgroups The following are my top-10 picks

- **uk rec.gardens** This is my current favorite and rather a new kid on the block The Brits have long been known for a love of gardening that often borders on obsession In fact gardening is also central to many who practice New Age religions, as herbs medicinal plants and natural nutrition are a source of healing. This newsgroup provides novices and experts alike with a wide selection of often arcane and hard to find information and every question and topic seems to be treated with a high degree of thoroughness and seriousness
- **rec.gardens** This is the king of garden newsgroups This time of year there are often over 1,000 postings If you can't find your answers there you have *real* garden problems
- **rec.gardens.roses and rec.gardens orchids** As their names indicate, these are two specialty newsgroups
- **alt building.landscape and alt landscape architecture** • If you are considering major landscape construction or have always wanted to landscape using stone and concrete, these two similar newsgroups are good sources.
- **sci agriculture and sci agriculture.fruit** If you look at your garden as your farm or want to grow fruit head to these newsgroups
- **alt bonsai** This is another busy garden group that deals with all matters related to this popular and ancient oriental discipline of growing miniature trees and plants
- **rec.food.preserving** If you've managed to grow a bumper crop thanks to the other newsgroups, this newsgroup will provide you with numerous ideas on how to preserve your bounty ❑

World's largest software catalog • NB—The Filez software database has expanded to include a "Yahoo like" interface to allow users to browse through software records. The Filez database includes information from thousands of FTP sites on the Internet and the new catalog includes over 10 million Macintosh and Windows files, according to Filez

Web site: http //www.filez com

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

MEMBER OF BBB

THE BEST DEAL IS HERE !
NOW WE OFFER YOU FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT, DETAILS IN STORE

iP5-100	$1398
iP5-120	$1408
iP5-133	$1448
iP5-150	$1498
iP5-166	$1658
iP5-166MMX	$1788
iP5-200	$1918
iP5-200MMX	$2088
CX6x86-166+	$1468

INTERNET BROWSER
ONLY $1158
INTEL ATX M/B + PENTIUM-120 CPU + FAN
16MB RAM, 1.2GB EIDE HDD, 1.44MB FDD
2S(16550) 1P(ECP) 1M(PS/2) 1K/B(PS/2) 1G
33.6 INT FAX MODEM, 16BIT SOUND CARD
S3 1MB VIDEO, 14" NI LR GR DIGI MONITOR
ATX DESKTOP CASE, WIN95 K/B, MOUSE
WINDOWS 95, INTERNET PRELOADED
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT

TRITON VX MMX DIMM PNP M/B
256KB PB CACHE
16MB DIMM RAM UP TO 128MB
. 1 7GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
PCI 64BIT 2MB MPEG VIDEO
ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
(2X16550+ECP+PS2 MOUSE)
14' .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR
. 104K FUJITSU6725 WIN95 K/B
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD

15" MID TOWER CASE WITH LED
. 33 6 INT FAX MODEM
. 8X INT EIDE CDROM DRIVE
. (ADD $20 FOR 12X)
16BIT3D PNP SOUND CARD
(ADD $40 FOR AW32 CARD)
60W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
DESKTOP MICROPHONE
10 MPC CDROM TITLES 97
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA
ANIMALS, ETC

HOT PARTS SELETIONS
MOTHERBOARD
TRITON VX PENTIUM-100/120/133 .... [illegible]
TRITON HX PENTIUM-100/166/200 .... [illegible]
486/5X86 PCI/ISA 133 .... [illegible]
MEMORY
[illegible] SIMM RAM .... [illegible]
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE .... [illegible]
[illegible] DRAM/EDO RAM .... [illegible]
DRIVES
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE .... [illegible]
[illegible] HDD .... [illegible]
8X/12X EIDE INT CDROM DRIVE .... [illegible]
HP [illegible] CDROM RECORDER .... [illegible]
PANASONIC [illegible] CDROM RECORDER .... [illegible]
100MB ZIP INT/EXT DRIVE .... [illegible]
JAZ 1GB SCSI DRIVE .... [illegible]
TAPE DRIVE [illegible] .... [illegible]
VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS
ATI M64 PCI 2MB DRAM .... [illegible]
ATI 2MB 3D EXPR / 4MB PRO TURBO .... [illegible]
DIAMOND ST64 PCI 4MB EDO/VRAM .... [illegible]
PCI 64BIT 2MB EDO MPEG .... [illegible]
MONITOR .28 NI LR GR 14"/15"/17" .... [illegible]
ATI TV TURNER .... [illegible]
DIAMOND TVTURNNER/VIDEO CARD 2MB EDO .... [illegible]
SOUND CARDS, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE .... [illegible]
SOUND BLASTER [illegible] .... [illegible]
16BIT 3D/AW32 WAVE PNP SOUND CARD .... [illegible]
[illegible] SPEAKERS (AC) .... [illegible]
MODEMS
[illegible] INT. FAX VOICE SPKPHN .... [illegible]
33.6 INT FAX/VOICE MODEM .... [illegible]
KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE
FUJITSU 4725/6725 K/B .... [illegible]
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO .... [illegible]
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD .... [illegible]
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO $35
LOGITECH 2B/3B .... [illegible]
CASE [illegible] FULL .... [illegible]
SOFTWARE AND DISKS
WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION .... [illegible]
10 CDROM TITLES (GROLIER 97 ETC.) .... [illegible]
74MIN/650MB BLANK CD 10 PAK .... [illegible]
100MB ZIP DISK $17
1GB JAZ DISK .... [illegible]
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE .... CALL

* HIGH END *

IP5-166	$2228
MMX	$2368
IP5-200	$2498
MMX	$2698
CX166+	$2028

. GA586HX TRITON HX PNP M/B
512KB PIPELINE BRUST CACHE
32MB EDO RAM EXP'L TO 128MB
. 2.5GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
ON BOARD EIDE/FDD/EIO
2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
ATI 3D PC-TO-TV 2MB MPEG
15" .28 NI LR GR FLAT MONITOR
. (ADD $270 FOR 17" MONITOR)
FUJITSU 104 ENH WIN95 K/B
3B LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE & PAD
15" MID CSA TOWER CASE
. 12X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
. SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP CARD
200W STEREO SPEAKERS
. USR 33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM
(UPGRADABLE TO 56.6K)
MICROPHONE INCLUDE
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT

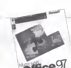
MONTHLY PROMOTION:
1 ZIP DRIVE $229, 100MB ZIP DISK $16/EA
2 JAZ DRIVE $528, 1GB JAZ DISK $108/EA
3 74MIN/650MB WRITABLE CD ONLY $8.99/EA

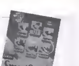
NOVELL.

Your First Choice

NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,
WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 Nanaimo Street (Near 1st Ave)
Vancouver, B.C V5N 5C1
Tel:(604)253-1588 Fax:(604)253-8681





Suite shoot-out:

Office 97 vs. SmartSuite 97

BY ROD LAMISANO

Three horse race

Lotus, Microsoft and Corel are in a three horse race to own what is commonly called the suite business. Each company has bundled together a software package that includes, at minimum, a word processor, a spreadsheet, a presentation program and a database.

While Corel is about to bring its newest release WordPerfect Suite 8 to market in the second quarter of '97, Lotus and Microsoft have their horses on the field today. Here then is a general overview of the top products of the arch rivals: Lotus Development Corporation, child of IBM, and Microsoft Corporation, IBM's estranged partner.

Ancient history

While the Apple Macintosh has always had a somewhat integrated format with a graphical interface, a unified common application format, drag and drop, and cut and paste between applications (not to mention between different data types), the other side of the PC world didn't.

Thus, when the DOS world began to fall to the Windows world, circa 1991, the market was crowded with word processors and spreadsheets that neither looked similar nor worked with each other. In 1993, when Windows 3.1 had won the day, things began to change due to the advent of common features such as cut and paste, Object Linking and Embedding 1.0 (OLE) and the work of standards committees.

At about this time, the makers of programs such as Word Perfect or Ami Pro began to tailor their word processors to spreadsheet programs, giving them not only the ability to work together but a similar look and feel as well. In 1994, suites were becoming popular, more unified and more powerful. The arrival of Windows 95, with its improved OLE ability—with OLE 2.0, 32-bit abilities, as well as the more powerful hardware Win 95 necessitated—made the arrival of truly integrated, multi-function suites the next evolution.

With the emergence of the Internet as a serious force in 1996, Lotus, Microsoft and the new owners of WordPerfect, Corel, began to integrate their suites with the burgeoning Internet. This process has matured in 1997 with Microsoft Office 97 but to a greater degree with Lotus SmartSuite 97. Corel continues this trend with WordPerfect Suite 8 and hints at the next step by including support for the new Intel MMX processors.

Thoroughbreds

Both SmartSuite and Office are mature and rich productivity suites that run on Windows NT or 95. They both come on CD and require between 100 MB and 200 MB of hard-disk space depending on your choices. Both products were released in the first quarter of 1997 and in both, the individual applications have been more tightly tied together by a central program within the suite. Both have award winning applications as part of their suites and both are part of a larger strategy that includes network applications. They also both have strong and deep corporate support and weighty companies standing behind them.

The feature set of any one program in either suite is such that a single review could run thousands of words. This more general comparison is meant as a survey of the two suites rather than a point-by-point comparison of features and functionality. This review is meant to give readers a starting point by comparing the overall direction these programs are taking. More in-depth reviews will make their way to the pages of *The Computer Paper* and its Web site (http://tcp.ca) as part of more specific category reviews.

Microsoft Office 97

From: Microsoft Canada Inc.

Price: Pricing for Office is complex with numerous versions and different pricing depending on user status. Generally, estimated street price for the full Office 97 Professional Edition non up-grade would be $850, while an upgrade price for Office standard edition runs at about $350.

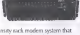
Microsoft Office 97 comprises four programs: a word processor (Word 97), a presentation program (PowerPoint 97), a spreadsheet (Excel 97) and an organizer/emailer (Outlook 97). The professional edition adds Access 97, a relational database. The package also includes Microsoft Bookshelf Basics, a quick reference tool with a dictionary, thesaurus and quotes. The program runs on a multimedia 486 or better running Win 95 or NT.

First out of the gate with an office suite for Windows 95 was, unsurprisingly, Microsoft. Now Microsoft is first with an upgrade. The new suite hasn't arrive unheralded. December '96 saw the Microsoft team touring with the "Windows to the Future" seminar series. The 45-city global tour distributed information and materials on Office 97 to more than 25,000 corporate technology professionals. The tour returned in January travelling to another 30 cities around the ➤

microcom

Go Configure.

Microcom's New ISPorte Delivers High-End Rack Modem Functionality at Low-End Prices.



Microcom's ISPorte is a high density rack modem system that provides up to 64 ports with its unique quad modem structure

ISPorte Features
- Modem Management Software
- Hot Swappable Modems
- Mass Firmware Download
- Optional Digital T1/PRI cards
- Upgradable to 56k Modem Cards**
- Analog to Digital Upgrade Path
- Low Price per Port

These features, combined with a modular design and scaleable architecture make the ISPorte the most cost effective rack modem solution for your LAN, Terminal, and ISP server applications.

Capella Worldwide Networking

Supplies and supports leading-edge technologies and services for:
- Remote Network Access
- Secure Internet Access
- High Bandwidth Requirements
- Migration from Analog to Digital

Capella Vancouver 664.7577
fax. 687.7822 toll free 1 888 668 7577
e-mail vancouver@capella.com
http://www.capella.com
Your Internetworking Specialists

Your online business is about to go to the dogs.

Get ready Vancouver. May 1st.

www.dogday.cyberus.ca

world with trial versions of Office 97 given away to more than 80 000 MIS (manager information services) executives.

On top of this push Microsoft worked with more than 80 organizations worldwide representing more than one million desktops, as part of its early adopters program (EAP) Many large corporations were represented in the EAP including Ontario Hydro

Clearly this is big business. What is all the fuss about? Well Bill Gates chairman and chief executive officer of Microsoft, says "Office 97 is our most significant release of the suite to date We've invested nearly three years of development time and over 25 000 hours of usability testing to deliver the new capabilities our customers have requested." Microsoft lists four areas where the product is improved. Here are its claims.

- **IntelliSense technology** Office 97 includes a host of improvements based on IntelliSense technology which enable the software to watch what the user is doing and automatically produce the desired result
- **Internet ready** Office 97 integrates Web functionality based on Internet standards into each application to enable users to take full advantage of the Web
- **Powerful custom solutions.** With more than one million developers building custom solutions Office is currently the most popular development platform after the Windows operating system.
- **Smoother migration:** In line with the recently announced Zero Administration Initiative for Windows which is designed to allow companies to reduce the cost of owning and operating PCs significantly Office 97 provides several new and improved tools to minimize the organizational costs of upgrading

Let's look at each claim

IntelliSense Usability and user assistance are greatly improved and it is safe to say that this program is probably the best of any program on any platform in this area The types of features that can be found in the suite include, as-you-type grammar checking as well as spell checking; spreadsheet commands in plain English, natural speech help, animated multimedia assistants, plain language scheduling, and others.

For example, in the calendar section of Microsoft Outlook, typing "two weeks" in the appointment box instantly shows the date two weeks hence Or typing "one week before Christmas" displays Dec 17 and the correct day of the week

Another example is the Office Assistant (an animated help system), which taps on the glass and says, "Moving text can also be accomplished by dragging the text across different fields " Yes you can turn this little feature off, but surprisingly it had some good suggestions All in all this is something Microsoft can boast about

Internet ready: Here again Microsoft has made great strides. The new Office finds every program better integrated with the Internet. As you might expect, Word Excel and PowerPoint files can be saved as Web pages. Web and email addresses automatically become Web links in Word. Clicking on the blue Web link starts the user's browser and loads the page

NEW!
DIRECTOR 6 MULTIMEDIA STUDIO
The Director of Your Dreams!

Suite includes Director 6, Extreme 3D, xRes and Sound Forge/Edit16 for Windows or Mac.

The Most Powerful Tools for Multimedia & the Web!
Provides the most advanced Web authoring & playback capabilities available Create Internet and Shocked CDs (hybrid CD+Internet) with new drag & drop behaviors, live Web authoring and streaming Shockwave (no waiting for entire file!)

FULL VERSION & UPGRADES NOW SHIPPING! CALL FOR DETAILS*!

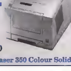
ANNEX PRO
682-6639
1250 Granville Street · Vancouver
www.annexpro.com mail@annexpro.com
* Substantial corporate discounts available.

TOUCH SYSTEMS
solutions for today and tomorrow.
TOUCH

Pentium 166 MMX	32 MB EDO RAM	2 1 GB Hard Drive
$ 2248 $69/48 months	3D Video	33 6 USR Fax Modem
3 Year Warranty	12X CD Multi Media Kit	Windows 95 included

Systems built using only Quality Name Brand components
"When Quality and Speed count"
microwest computers
576-4161
microwst@bc-alter net
intel inside pentium

Colour Is Now Affordable with the
Tektronix Network Laser Rebate Program
A-Z Printers Plus Inc.



Tel: (604) 434-0882
Fax: (604) 434-0884
1-800-667-1512
Upgrade to Colour and save up to $1300
Phaser 550 Colour Laser
Tektronix NMS0#EZ107-6-0001/12-VAN
Phaser 350 Colour Solid Ink

However the most significant addition is Outlook. Outlook takes the old Schedule+ and recreates the puny personal information manager (PIM) as a new and powerful communication and organizational program. Combining the usual calendar and address lists with an email program allows Outlook to become the only place you need to go to get working. The features of this new addition are extensive and allow the user to track documents and spreadsheets either by contact or in a chronological way. As regards the Internet, it clearly brings the suite together and ties it strongly to the Net. The program is, in fact, Internet-ready.

Powerful custom solutions. Yes, there are many companies and people creating tools and content for Microsoft products and they do, in fact, control most of the market. However, there is no shortage of custom solutions for various other Windows suites. This claim is really appealing to the cautious by pointing out that there is safety in numbers and that each of the components in Office 97 can be customized as a single entity.

VisualBasic 5 is included in the suite, and Microsoft sells a developer edition of Office 97 to allow further customization.

Smoother migration. This claim is based on a number of enhanced wizards that make installing and maintaining Office on a network a bit easier. Mostly, this is about two things. One: Windows machines, in general, and Windows programs, in particular, are still not easy to configure. Two: Macintosh machines, in general, and Macintosh programs, in particular, are still easy to configure. Fortunately for suite makers, there is no Mac OS suite that has the depth of features of Office 97 or SmartSuite 97. (Microsoft has recently hired 100 people to work on producing a Mac version of the new Office as quickly as possible.)

There isn't room to mention the other hundreds of new or improved features in the suite. But I will mention a few small but neat ones. In Word 97 typing small words together, such as "inthe" automatically becomes "in the." Outlook will keep a record of all communication with a contact if you so desire. Formula AutoCorrect in Excel automatically corrects common formula mistakes. ➤

Suite war: In the next heat

At about the time this issue of *The Computer Paper* is being read by hundreds of thousands of Canadians, Corel Corporation, the successful and leading Canadian technology company and makers of the renowned CorelDraw family of graphic programs, will release a new version of Corel Word Perfect Suite.

The release, Suite 8, joins the other suites by bringing tighter Internet integration into all of its applications but also takes the competition to a new level with its ability to utilize the new MMX features of Intel processors. Within suite programs that use drawing or presentation functions, Corel's Suite 8 will be MMX enabled. With a stable of strong core of programs such as Quattro Pro and Word Perfect, Corel will fight the good fight and try to take even more of the suite market from heavyweights Lotus and Microsoft.

This won't be easy as Microsoft has everything going for it including approximately 70 percent of the suite market and an inside line to the next version of Windows. However, if anyone can succeed against that little company from Washington State, it would be Corel. Look for a review of the new suite in an upcoming issue.—*Rod Lamirand*

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and
save $$$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges

Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

100% Money Back Guarantee

• We also carry other toners, developers & drum units
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged.
We also recharge cartridges for:

Photocopiers • Canon Personal Copier • Sharp Z-series Copier • Panasonic FP820
Laser Printers • HP Laser Jet I, II, IIP, III, IIIP, IIID, IIIsi, IV • Apple • Canon • Brother • IBM • QMS • NEC • **and more!**
Laser Fax Machines

Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette
LASER PRODUCTS INC.
114-3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C.

Call Today
291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

DC COMPUTER HOSPITAL
2811 SHAUGHNESSY ST. PORT COQUITLAM, B.C. V3C 3H1
PHONE # 942 2830 FAX # 944 8900

NEW SYSTEMS SPECIALS - 2 Years Warranty Parts & Labour

5X86-100 SYSTEM
- 5X86 100 PCI M/B 256K
- 8 MB Ram 72 Pins Simms
- 1.08 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 M Floppy Drive
- PCI EIDE + 2 Fast I/O Ports Enh. Parallel
- 104 Win 95 Enh. Keyboard
- 3 Buttons Serial Mouse + Pad
- PCI SVGA Card 1M Ram (Upgr. to 2 MB)
- 15" Tower Case + 230 W Power Supply
- (Monitor Not Included)
- While stock lasts

Reg. $965
$798

PENTIUM 120 SYSTEM
- Intel Pentium 120 CPU + Triton VX Mother Board 256K PB Cache
- 16 MB EDO Ram 72 Pins Simms
- 1.28 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 M Floppy Drive
- PCI EIDE + 2 Fast I/O Ports Enh. Parallel
- 104 Win 95 Enh. Keyboard, 3 Buttons Serial Mouse + Pad
- 14" SVGA Col. Monitor Non-Interlace .28 dpi Lo Radiation
- PCI SVGA/MPEG Adapter 2MB
- Multimedia 8X CD Rom + 80 W Ampl. Speakers
- Stereo 16 Bit (Full Duplex) Sound Card
- 15" Tower Case + 230 W Power Supply
- While stock lasts

Reg. $1,895
$1,497

UPGRADE SPECIALS - Includes Installation

- 5X86 100 256K
- PCI + ISA Mother Board
- PCI EIDE + 2 Fast I/O
- Enh. Printer Port

Reg. $345 $249

- M/B Triton VX/256K PB 90 MHz
- AMD K5 CPU + Heatsink Fan
- EIDE + 2 Fast I/O
- Enh. Printer Port

Reg. $439 $345

- Pentium 120 Triton VX/256K PB
- Intel Pentium CPU + Heatsink Fan
- EIDE + 2 Fast I/O
- Enh. Printer Port

Reg. $497 $399

- Cyrix 6X86-P150+ with Heatsink Fan
- Triton VX Mother Board/256K PB
- EIDE + 2 Fast I/O
- Enh. Printer Port

Reg. $560 $439

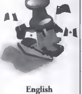
SPECIALS - While stock lasts

[illegible] CD-ROM, 60 W Ampl. Speakers, Stereo 16 Bit (Full Duplex) Sound Card (Retail $299)	$289
28.8 K Voice/Fax/Modem, PNP, require Pentium system & Win 95 (Retail $199)	$149
PCMCIA 14.4 Data Fax/Modem for Laptop Computers (Retail $150)	$105
PCMCIA 28.8 K Data Fax/Modem for Laptop Computers (Retail $349)	$297
PCI SVGA Display Card 1MB Ram Upgr. 2MB	$69
Handheld Scanner (Grey Scale) 800 dpi (Retail $189)	$125
Colour Mobile Sheet Scanner include Photo Feeder (Retail $349)	$258
Colour Quick Camera for capturing Video & Pictures (Retail $479)	$325
Dust Cover for Computers	3.99
Screen Filter for Display Monitors	5.95

10% OFF
All Labour of Repairs over $60
(with this coupon only)

Repairs on Systems, Monitors & Printers

We Do



English
中文
日本語
한국어

Compuzone Brings IT ALL Together at Vancouver...

- Complete Multilingual DeskTop Publishing
- High Resolution Digital Output
  - We support English, Chinese, Japanese and Korean

... more languages will be supported in the near future!

COMPUZONE IMAGE GROUP INC.
#420 1110 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA V6E 3S1
TEL (604)688-6085 FAX (604)688-6081

The Save as HTML Wizard in PowerPoint automatically creates complete Web presentations including navigation controls, frames and animations And lastly Office 97 also takes advantage of the new Microsoft IntelliMouse pointing device which allows users to scroll and navigate through documents with the roll of a wheel.

Overall Office 97 is a real improvement over Office 95 and shows Microsoft's commitment to its Internet strategy and to improving an already exceptional suite of programs. The only consideration that companies and users need to keep in mind when looking at Office 97 is that to get proper performance you should be running on a decent Pentium or equivalent processor Even a fast 486 just drags.

SmartSuite 97

From Lotus Development Canada Ltd
Estimated street price $475 for full edition

SmartSuite 97 comprises six programs a word processor (Word Pro) a presentation program (Freelance Graphics) a spreadsheet (Lotus 1 2-3), a database (Approach) a PIM (Organizer) and a screen capture/macro program (ScreenCam) The suite is pulled together by SmartSuite Center which runs along the top of your screen for easy access Like Office 97, SmartSuite needs a powerful multimedia machine to work well

The most recently released suite SmartSuite 97 is a complete package that builds on the strengths of SmartSuite 95 by embracing the internet moving to all 32-bit code and increasing workgroup abilities Lotus has been aggressively fighting for market share with trade up and cash back offers Last autumn saw Lotus allowing Corel WP Office users to upgrade to SmartSuite 96 for a mere $99 With SmartSuite 97 Lotus is not giving anything away and there doesn't seem to be any need to. SmartSuite 97 can stand on its own legs

Here are the five reasons why Lotus thinks SmartSuite 97 is the best suite on the market today

- **Internet/intranet** SmartSuite 96 was the first suite to deliver specialized tools for finding, publishing, and sharing Internet information, and Lotus continues to innovate in integrating Internet use with "everyday work" in SmartSuite 97
- **Working as a team:** SmartSuite's "Team Computing" features defined the standard for desktop-based collaborative tools and Lotus continues to lead in this arena
- **Up-to-date technology and tools:** SmartSuite 97 provides a full suite of 32 bit applications that take full advantage of the operating environments
- **Information anytime, anywhere** Businesses need to use information from anywhere—the Internet proprietary databases, host systems, line-of business software, real-time data, etc SmartSuite provides tools to find and retrieve all of the information users need at any time
- **One size does not fit all** Users need to personalize their application software developers must build custom business solutions and information system managers require more control of software deployment across organizations

Let's look at these claims

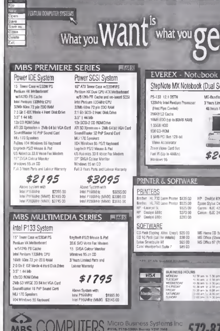
Internet/intranet SmartSuite 96 did get its Internet-focused product out the door first It has been a leader in recognizing the importance of the Net and of nets in general (intranets extranets etc) However with Corel about to release its suite with strong Internet hooks, and Microsoft having already done so the point is somewhat moot

Working as a team Each of the three major suites has created an environment where working as a team is important—after all that is the point of a suite However, none has done so as well as Lotus in SmartSuite 97 Team collaboration such as group editing is possible in Office 97 but the most experienced and strongest in team computing is SmartSuite 97

Up-to-date technology and tools: Now that SmartSuite has gone all 32 bit, and therefore fully compatible with Windows NT it has caught up to Microsoft's Office in this area, SmartSuite is simply getting to where it should be

Information anytime anywhere: Just like Office 97 SmartSuite 97 is part of a bigger picture The suite and its components are ideally suited to network use. The fact that they are written to work with Windows NT, a more and more popular choice for local area network (LAN) operations and the fact that they are fully customizable, is because both companies recognize this is a fight for the corporate desktop more than the individual PC The nature of computing is ubiquity and divergence Any package of essential and intensely used programs that wants to dominate must be able to interface with as many systems, programs, and needs as possible. SmartSuite does this but so does Office

One size does not fit all Again like Office SmartSuite is very customizable For



MBS PREMIERE SERIES

Power IDE System
15" Tower Case w/230W PS
Pentium HX Motherboard w/512Kb PB Cache
Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
32Mb 60ns 72 pin EDO RAM
2.5 Gb E-IDE Mode 4 Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44 Mb
12x CD ROM Drive
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2Mb 64 bit VGA Card
SoundBlaster 16 PnP Sound Card
MLI 170 Speakers
Fujitsu 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse & Pad
US Robotics 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Windows 95 on CD
Full 3 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
$2195
Above System with
Intel P166MHz $2395.00
Intel P166MHz (MMX) $2495.00
Intel P200MHz (MMX) $2745.00

Power SCSI System
15" ATX Tower Case w/220W PS
Pentium HX Dual CPU ATX Motherboard w/512Kb PB Cache and on-board SCSI
Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
32Mb 60ns 72 pin EDO RAM
2.1 Gb SCSI-2 Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44 Mb
12x SCSI-2 CD ROM Drive
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2Mb 64 bit VGA Card
SoundBlaster 32 PnP Sound Card
MLI 170 Speakers
104 Windows 95 PS/2 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse & Pad
US Robotics 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
17" SVGA Colour Monitor
Windows 95 on CD
Full 3 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
$3095
Above System with
Intel P166MHz $3295.00
Intel P166MHz (MMX) $3395.00
Intel P200MHz (MMX) $3695.00

EVEREX - Notebook
StepNote MX Notebook (Dual Scan)
P5-133 12.1 DSTN
133MHz Intel Pentium Processor (Heat Pipe Cooled)
256KB L2 Cache
16MB EDO (up to 80MB RAM)
1.35GB HDD
10X CD-ROM
1.5MB PCI Bus 128-bit Video Accelerator
Zoom Video Card Bus
Fast IR (Up to 4MB/s)
Windows 95
MS-Bundle
3 Years Limited Warranty
48 hours hot swap service
$2499

MBS MULTIMEDIA SERIES
Intel P133 System
15" Tower Case w/230W PS
Pentium VX Motherboard w/512Kb PB Cache
Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
16Mb 60ns 72 pin EDO RAM
2.0 Gb E-IDE Mode 4 Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44 Mb
12x CD ROM Drive
2Mb S3 VIRGE 3D 64 bit VGA Card
SoundBlaster 16 PnP Sound Card
MLI 170 Speakers
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse & Pad
33.6 SVD Voice Fax Modem
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Windows 95 on CD
3 Years Limited Parts and Labour Warranty
$1795
Above System with:
Intel P166MHz $1995.00
Intel P166MHz (MMX) $2145.00

PRINTER & SOFTWARE

PRINTERS

Brother HL 730 Laser Printer	$435.00	HP Deskjet 820cxi	$540.00
Brother HL 760 Laser Printer	$535.00	Epson Stylus Colour IIs	$190.00
HP Laserjet 5L	$525.00	Canon BJC 4200 Inkjet	$320.00
HP Deskjet 680c	$370.00	Canon BJC 240 Inkjet	$210.00
HP Deskjet 690c	$390.00		

SOFTWARE

CD Pack (Typing Atlas Encyl)	$20.00	MS Home CD Bundle	$85.00
CD 10 Pack (call for details)	$30.00	MS Office (Standard)	$329.00
Lotus Smartsuite 96	$65.00	MS Office 97 (Pro)	$499.00
Corel Wordperfect Suite 7	$85.00		

VISA

BUSINESS HOURS

MONDAY	10:30 am to 5:30 pm
TUESDAY	10:30 am to 5:30 pm
WEDNESDAY	10:30 am to 5:30 pm
THURSDAY	10:30 am to 8:30 pm
FRIDAY	10:30 am to 8:30 pm
SATURDAY	10:00 am to 5:30 pm
SUNDAY	12:00 pm to 5:30 pm

MBS COMPUTERS Micro Business Systems Inc
#116, 7118-130th Surrey V3W 3M8
Tel: [illegible] Fax: [illegible]
572-8722

example, Organizer can be bent and adjusted in so many ways that you can please almost everyone This ability is becoming more and more common to all types of programs from browsers to graphic programs This is apparent in the trend to floating toolbars As well, companies need to be able to customize suites for security, productivity or even resource reasons Because of the component architecture of the software this is possible and because of the large number of third-party developers with large installed bases, this is easy

The suite is full of great stuff that will be covered in later reviews with a tighter focus, but here is a small sampling SmartSuite Center, which places drawers at the top of the screen for easy access to program icons and other information Includes an Internet drawer If you [illegible] network or have a dial up ISP (Internet service provider) from Home SmartSuite will [illegible] information you have specified and keep it one click away For example on [illegible] we could check at anytime and see the expected weather over the next five days [illegible], the daily listings for a few stocks that interested us (IBM, Intel and Microsoft) and see the top news stories of relevance to technology or computers This doesn't involve starting up the browser If you are on a dial up connection the program signs on for a minute when the machine is turned on and checks back at an interval of your choosing. On a network this updating is invisible

Another example of the little things might be this When the install program had trouble recognizing our modem, and thus couldn't call a toll free number to register the software it simply started up the dial up connection that it found already set up in Windows and FTP-ed the registration data

One more example: While selecting clip art for use in one of the many beautiful templates in Freelance Graphics we saw that there was an option to get more clipart from the Web Excellent SmartSuite 97 is a very Internet integrated, well thought-out office suite with very strong core programs, in particular, the new 32-bit version of Lotus 1-2-3 and the excellent Word Pro

By a nose

These two programs run neck and neck in any comparison. It seems like such a short time ago when any one of the many features found here was considered amazing In today's suites the "very impressive" has become the "expected." No one is surprised when a program automatically fixes your spelling mistakes points out a spreadsheet error or connects to the Internet to complete registration The depth of these programs is truly inspiring as well as empowering to their users. Accolades aside It is time to pick a Review's Choice For its various strengths and tight Internet integration Lotus SmartSuite is currently the best bet for your PC productivity suite.

Contacts

Lotus Development Canada 1700-20 Bay St.
Toronto ON M5J 2N8 Tel 800-GO-LOTUS
Web site http://www lotus com
Microsoft Canada 300-90 Matheson Blvd. W.
Mississauga ON L5R 3R3

PalTech MicroSystems Ltd.
Unit 111-1433 Lonsdale Ave North Vancouver, B.C V7M 2H9
Tel 980-0855 Fax 980-8783 Hours Mon-Sat 10:00am - 6:00pm Closed Sunday & Holiday

K5-133 System Special
- K5 133MHz CPU
- 586 Triton II VX PCI 512K Pipeline
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD ROM
- 1MB Video Card
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 15" Tower w/230W Power Supply
- Win95 Keyboard
- 3 Button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- 60Watt Speaker
- 2 years Warranty Parts & Labour

$949

Leasing Available!

Upgrade to:
Pentium P 133 Add $70
Pentium P 166 Add $265
Pentium P 200 Add $525
Pentium MMX 166 Add $440
Pentium MMX 200 Add $699
32MB EDO RAM $Call

Complete Systems
Parts & Peripherals
Upgrades & Repairs
Software Installation
Consultation

Performance Benchmark

	AMD K5 133	Pentium-133
Winstone 97	33 6	32 9
Landmark 2 0	893	767
Norton SI 32 for Win 95	42 9	34 7

*** Best Price in the North Shore ***

Motherboard
Triton II VX PCI 256K Pipeline $144
Asus T2P4 HX PCI 512K Pipeline $198

Hard Drive
WD 1 6GB/2 1GB/2.5GB $270/$300/$339
WD 3 1GB/4 0GB $375/$466

CD-ROM
8X/12X/16X CD-ROM $125/$130/$171

Monitor
14" Acula SVGA NI $219
15" Acula 1280x1024 Digital NI $315
15" MAG DX15T $475
17" MAG DX700T $885

Modem
Acer 33 6K Int. Voice/Fax/SVD/Data $183
USR 33 6K Int. Voice/Fax/Data $150

Video Card
Trident 9680 1MB $48
S3 Trio64+ 2MB $65
ATI Mach-64 2MB $95
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB/4MB $145/$177
ATI Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB $230/$325

Sound Card
16-bit ESS 1868 $40
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32 PnP $79/$126
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Retail $265

All Prices Are Cash Discounted & Subject to Change without Notice.

Powerful Pentium and Pentium Pro Portables

NEW!

Pentium 200MHz MMX Notebook
- 16MB EDO expandable to 144MB
- 13 3" 1024 x 768 pixel displays
- Wave table Stereo Audio
- 3D Surround Sound
- 10x CD ROM
- Dual Batteries (Lithium Ion optional)
- Optional MO Drive
- TV Out Port
- MIDI and Game Port
- 256k L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Infrared Port and much more!

We carry multimedia notebooks from **Sager, IBM, Toshiba, Impulse, Acer** *and* **NEC** *available at excellent prices and we help custom configure systems to suite your needs.*

SAYSON TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
#130 - 3011 Viking Way, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1W1 •
Phone: 604-273-7305 Fax: 273-7319
Visit our Website at: www sayson.com/sayson tec

AMD586-133
8MB DRAM
630MB HD
1 44MB FD
PCI Video w/ MPEG
Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
w/ NI Monitor 14"/15" . $729/829

$499

Pentium System
16MB DRAM
1 08GB HD
1 44MB FD
PCI Video w/ MPEG
Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
Pentium 100/120/133/150/166/200
.......$699/729/769/826/978/1249

$699

Pentium Pro
32MB DRAM
2.5GB HD
1 44MB FD
ATI Video w/4MB RAM
SoundBlaster & 12x CD ROM
USR 33 6 Fax/Voice Modem
PentiumPro 180/200 .$2499/2690

2,499

Motherboard
486/586/MMX/Pro $99/110/130/299
Video Card
PCI w/MPEG 1MB/2MB $42/59
PCI 3D 2M/4MB $73/97
Sound Card 3D $32
Modem Taicom 33 6 Fax/Voice $115
Win95 (with new system only) $119
visit our showroom to find more options...

2-12391 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C., V6V 1J4, Telephone: (604)214-9316, Fax: (604)214-9317

For Top Quality and Low Price, Count on
Powersonic Computers

ANO OFFICE AUTOMATION
operated by #358208BC LTD

E-mail: info@annova.ca Web: http://www.annova.com

Business Class Package

$1975

Intel Pentium 150 CPU 32MB RAM EDO
1 44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
1 7 GB Quantum IDE Hard Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 2 MB Video
15" TVM A550 SVGA Colour Monitor
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
PCI/ISA motherboard
33 6 Internal Fax/Data Modem
16 bit Sound Blaster Comp PnP Sound Card
12x CD ROM Drive
ANO 13" Mini Tower Case
ANO Pro Series 104 Win95 Keyboard
ANO Pro Mouse
ANO Speaker
3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

150MHz

FREE
Free 6 Hrs DOS/WIN or Win95 Training with System Purchase

Business Class Performance Package

$2990

Intel Pentium 166Mhz MMX CPU
32 MB RAM EDO
2 1 GB Quantum IDE Hard Drive
256K pipeline burst cache
ATI 3D Xpression PCI w/2MB
17" Viewsonic GS Colour Monitor
PCI/ISA Motherboard
USR 33 6 Internal Fax/Data Modem
16 bit Sound Blaster Comp. Sound Card
12x CD ROM Drive
ANO speakers
13" Mini Tower Case
ANO Pro Series 104 win95 Keyboard
ANO Mouse
3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

166mmx

VANCOUVER
308 W 2nd Ave.
Tel:871-3600

VANBBY
3871 Kingsway Ave
Tel:430-7177

VICTORIA
[illegible] Pandora Ave.
Tel:386-2284

CHILLIWACK
[illegible] Young St.
Tel:792-3000

COQUITLAM
103-3200 Westwood St.
Tel:942 - 1800

RICHMOND
[illegible]

UBC
[illegible]

KELOWNA
KAMLOOPS

WINNIPEG
TORONTO

Sales

ANO systems sales consultants offer up-to-the-minute knowledge and years of experience in an industry known for its volatility Besides supplying our clients with the latest in PC technology our team is a leader in LAN and WAN installations and specializes in providing sophisticated solutions

ANO is authorized to sell and service brand name products including AST Canon CISCO, Digital Compaq IBM Lexmark NEC Novell Okidata, Panasonic Raven and Hewlett Packard Also available is our own Business Class Pro and EL line of micro computers as well as MS and SCO Unix software Call us now to find out how you and your business can benefit from ANO's incomparable systems and services

Support

Highly trained and efficient technicians are the backbone of our service support programs. Ensuring expertise priority response quick turnaround and prompt telephone support technicians can be dispatched within minutes of your call

ANO service caters to both individuals and large corporations Whether you choose a service contract tailored to meet your needs or take advantage of our competitive hourly repair rates ANO is committed to customer satisfaction

Training & Rental

In partnership with BCIT we offer hands-on computer training in state-of the-art classrooms for most popular Window based software packages Our two classroom labs are fully equipped with Intel based systems, overhead projectors T 1 and ISDN Internet connections Rent a classroom for larger groups, or select a notebook, desktop PC, or printer for individual use ANO is prepared to serve your rental needs as they arise

Canon COMPAQ LEXMARK HEWLETT PACKARD brother EPSON

Trade in and Used Computers available at Anovation on Campus

Prices, specification and availability are subject to change without notice. Prices may vary for out of town location. All [illegible] are trademarks and/or [illegible] manufacturers

Accounting software for small business

BY JOAN HORNAL

Accounting programs for small and medium-sized businesses are now feature-packed and extremely easy to use. Today's small business owners like graphical (Windows and Macintosh) software because of the ease of installation and friendly user interface You can purchase an incredible Windows or Macintosh accounting system complete with general ledger, accounts receivable accounts payable inventory control, Canadian payroll and project costing for less than $200 Higher priced products included in this review have additional modules or noteworthy features in demand by established businesses

All the products offer you a choice of charts of accounts for different types of businesses Customer invoicing cheque writing and bank reconciliations are standard features. You can track GST on purchases and sales and PST on sales and automatically calculate your payroll taxes (Businesses in Atlantic Canada should note that none of the programs reviewed are pre-configured for the harmonized sales tax—or HST—but all are capable of recording and reporting the new tax) All have the capability of handling one time cash receipts and cash invoices

You can create more than one company, protect your data with passwords customize your invoices and cheque forms track both cash and credit sales and calculate terms and discounts. You can print innumerable reports, including comparative profit and loss statements and balance sheets, aged accounts receivable and payable listings sales analysis and inventory stock and reorder reports. All the products have context-sensitive help, excellent manuals and a multitude of other helpful features

Some programs come only on CD-ROM while others come only on 3.5 inch floppy diskettes Many provide you with a choice Check the box carefully for the equipment required to take advantage of all the product features and ensure you have the necessary equipment to install the program.

Dynacom Accounting

Dynacom Accounting for Windows Gold is a truly Canadian bilingual accounting system One of its strongest features is its flexibility You can open several periods simultaneously and change the system date to enter transactions to another date or period You can customize the toolbar However I couldn't see the buttons well and there is no feature describing the buttons.

You can click on the toolbar or press a function key to search for data by account date, sequence number customer vendor and document number It has a link to your text editor and your backup program It can be networked with Net Bios, Novell-compatible network or Windows Workgroup setup

When you set up a new company, you can copy files from another company or enter accounts directly The account numbers are six digits long. The user can define the last four for balance sheet accounts and the last five for income and expense accounts

Accounts receivable includes order entry invoice processing quotation processing, commission reporting and other powerful features

Accounts payable purchasing and inventory processing can be linked to provide a powerful purchasing system The purchase order module links with the accounts payable module and inventory so when a PO is received the invoice is automatically entered to AP and the receipt to IC If the receipt is incomplete a backorder is created

You can define free form inventory items up to 15 characters in length A four-character category code is used for classifying the inventory Inventory can be standalone or linked to the general ledger You can assign each item to a different general ledger account and define different units for purchasing stocking and selling

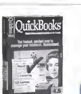
Payroll offers an unlimited number of user definable earnings and deductions, which can be calculated using the formulae supplied The payroll can be computed any number of times before you print or issue the cheques. Each earnings and deduction can be assigned to a different general ledger account for costing purposes Payroll reporting is very complete.

You can use the report writer to create forms and reports or modify those provided with the program

This is a very powerful flexible solution for small- and medium-sized businesses in the construction or distribution industries Some of the more advanced features were not too easy to use so plan to commit some resources for training

QuickBooks Pro

QuickBooks Pro is a very easy program to set up and use yet it has many powerful and flexible features During set up of your company it offers industry specific advice to help you take advantage of these features You can create custom fields to track the special information you require for customers, vendors,



items and employees I like the tool bar, it is big and easy to read You can customize most forms and reports by simply placing a check mark in a box

When you start the program you are presented with a list of things to do today You can drill down from reports and graphs to see the underlying transactions. You can look at an employee list and, by clicking on an employee, you can see all the payroll transactions for that employee from the time the person was hired or go to a sales invoice and locate all the transactions associated with the sale.

General ledger account numbers are totally flexible and you can assign an account as a sub-account Defining classes gives you department costing and reporting Accounts receivable instantly recalls recurring bills and invoices

The retention and management of detailed history records is amazing Purchase ordering is linked to accounts payable Job costing and inventory control for easy purchase management You can create estimates for jobs and compare your actual costs to estimated costs to track profitability, then refer to the estimate for future smarter bidding Time entered on employee time sheets flows to invoices payroll records and job costing for a complete one-step time-management system All this linked information is available at the click of the mouse

QuickBooks Pro is particularly adept at handling GST and PST Most of these functions from setting up the taxes to accounting for a tax refund are handled automatically by the software and covered very well in the manual

QuickBooks Pro converts QuickBooks and Quicken data from earlier DOS and Windows versions

Firms that bill time such as accountants architects, engineers and construction professionals would find this program a big bang for the buck.

Business Vision Encore

Business Vision En[illegible]s product philosophy is that business processes—such as taking an order, receiving goods or creating a purchase order—come first and that business information should be delivered to the user visually—on screen—and quickly The product certainly meets its objective

You can view graphs in the general ledger to compare last year's net change of an account with this year's net change and compare balances by fiscal period You can quickly make inquiries from any account balance to see the underlying information When you view transactions in the general ledger inquiry function you may reconstruct the entire journal entry for any transaction on-screen.

An automatic posting feature can be turned on or off When on all information in the general ledger is real time. When off, you can review and revise the journal entries before posting to the general ledger

All transactions are date sensitive and there is no period-end close function to be concerned with Business Vision allows you to locate a journal entry from any source and reverse it automatically

You can keep up to 99 years of history in both accounts receivable and accounts payable Unlimited notes can be attached to customer details and supplier details. Multiple modules can be open at any one time For example you could access both the inventory item and the supplier screen at the same time Order entry tracks quotes and orders and converts them to ➤

Canada's Most Powerful Accounting Software for a Growing Business Like Yours...

M.Y.O.B. accounting.

See why the critics are consistently voting M.Y.O.B. the #1 choice!

Powerful
M.Y.O.B. is a full fledged business management system Quotes and estimates contact management job costing and a report customizer for M.Y.O.B.'s 111 reports are just a few of the powerful features that set M.Y.O.B. apart

Flexible
Some accounting packages force you to work the way they work. Not M.Y.O.B. you can design your own invoices, purchase orders statements and other forms. M.Y.O.B. Version 7 conforms to the way YOU do business

Easy to Use
Most Canadian accounting packages that are powerful either aren't meant for growing businesses or are difficult to use Features like the Setup Wizard and CD ROM Learning Centre make M.Y.O.B. easy to setup, easy to learn, and easy to use!

We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility, Power, and Ease of Use you won't need to look beyond M.Y.O.B. Buy M.Y.O.B. Version 7 now.

Best!Ware®
145 King Street West Suite 1000 Toronto Ontario M5H 3X6
For more information **1-800-640-MYOB (6962)** Fax 416-360-2927 www.myob.com

Go to one of these software resellers and ask for M.Y.O.B. today!
A Plus • Adventure Electronics • A&B Sound • Business Depot • Compucentre
CompuSmart • Computer City • Doppler Computer Superstore • Future Shop • Inmac
Mac Warehouse • Micro Boutique • NEBS • Office Depot • Office Place • London Drugs

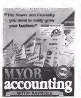
invoices. Back orders are tracked, and when the goods are received the back order is converted to an invoice. Unfortunately the system does not have a purchase order module.

The Canadian payroll module is very simple to set up. It uses a time-card entry system for hourly employees and can automatically create time cards for salaried employees. The time cards can be reused for the next pay period. Supplementary time cards are available for special or extra pay runs.

Encore is designed for retail, service and distribution businesses. The product has a strong point-of-sale module, which can be linked to a cash drawer, invoice printer and bar code reader. You can access information on the inventory file and the customer file from the point-of-sale screen. During entry of the part number, the system displays the description, price and tax codes on the screen. When the quantity is entered, the system determines if a discount applies. When the entry is complete, a payment method window appears and the system calculates change due if any and prints a receipt. Inventory control, accounts receivable and the general ledger are updated automatically for the sale.

If you want to try Business Vision Encore a demo can be downloaded from the Web site (see chart).

M.Y.O.B.


"The Power and Flexibility you need to easily grow your business"
M.Y.O.B.
accounting
WITH PAYROLL

M.Y.O.B. is very easy to set up, you simply select a chart of accounts from the list and begin to enter information. The Wizard guides you through each step of the setup process. In M.Y.O.B. you can start processing your day-to-day entries even before you enter your opening balances. Data is date sensitive. You can have up to 26 open accounting periods. Unfortunately, once a year is closed, paid invoices, purchases and payroll detail is purged from the system.

When you make a mistake, it is easy to drill down to the original entry, change it or reverse it and your records are automatically updated. This feature can be turned off if you are concerned about losing the audit trail. The financial analysis and reporting section includes colorful graphs for monitoring profitability and sales.

Sales and purchases sections offer recurring invoices. These provide a level of flexibility not available in other packages. You can open invoices and purchase orders, enter information and save the form without posting the information to the accounts. These forms can be recalled and reused at any time.

The inventory section offers only average costing and a single price level. However it has an nice build feature that lets you combine single inventory stocking items into a new inventory item for sale.

When you select your chart of accounts the payroll records are already linked to the accounts for you. You can add pay categories (earnings) and deductions and modify those provided by the system. You can override the expense account to which a pay category or employer's portion of a deduction is assigned. There is no time sheet entry function, you simply enter the total hours for the period for the category for the job to the payroll screen and the pay and deductions can be viewed as you process the entry.

If you have set up a job to track reimbursable expenses, you can link that job to a customer so that when you assign expenses to that job they can be recalled and billed with a click of the mouse.

You can enter a budget amount by account for every detail job in the system and the job budget analysis tells you if you are making money on a project.

M.Y.O.B. comes with a card file system that allows you to manage information on your prospects or contacts as well as your customers, vendors and employees. There are so many HELP features I do not have room to list them all here. One notable feature is the CD-ROM online video that presents the help you need in a friendly and informal way (if you have a CD-ROM drive, accelerated VGA graphics card, a Pentium processor, Windows 95 and a sound card).

M.Y.O.B. is available for the Macintosh as well as for Windows computer systems.

Continued on page 96

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA. NOT A TYPICAL ADDRESS FOR A GLOBAL LEADER IN FINANCIAL SOFTWARE.

The last place you'd expect to find what you want is sometimes the first place you should look. So if Fargo seems like an out of the-ordinary address, you should know that Great Plains Software is no ordinary company. For fifteen years we've been delivering highly innovative financial solutions and legendary customer service to thousands of corporations around the world.

Our use of advanced technologies leads the industry in client/server financials. The Internet, Microsoft SQL Server and Windows NT are only a few of the integral components you'll find in our award winning financial management applications. If you're among the many organizations standardizing on BackOffice, stop by for a visit. We think you'll like what you see.

www.gps.com 1 800-456 0025

GREAT PLAINS SOFTWARE

Microsoft BackOffice

©1997 Great Plains Software

Product Name	ACCOUNTING FOR WINDOWS GOLD	QUICKBOOKS PRO	BUSINESS VISION ENCORE	MYOB	SIMPLY ACCOUNTING FOR WINDOWS
IDENTIFICATION & GENERAL FEATURES					
Manufacturer	Dynacom Technologies Inc	Intuit Canada Ltd.	Business Vision Management Systems Inc	Best Ware	Accpac International
Address	200-1955 Cote de Liesse, St Laurent, PQ, H4N 3A8	4026 2025 Sheppard Ave E Willowdale ON, M2J 1V6	Airport Square 2800 Skymark Ave, Bldg 3 Mississauga, ON, L4W 5A7	1000 145 King St. W Toronto, ON M5H 3X6	5935 Airport Rd Mississauga, ON, L4V 1W5
Phone	514 745 5350	800-260-6572	905 629 3233	905 549 1406	800-773-5445
Fax	514 745-0054	403-750-1605	905-629 3206	416-360-2927	905-678-8711
Web site (http://www.)	dynacom.ca	intuit.com/canada/Quickbooks	businessvision.com	bestware.ca	accpac.com
Price	$158	$249.95 (Less $50 for Quicken Quicktax users)	$1,195 $499 for three-user LAN pack	$149	$179
Support	Free for 30 days $119 for one year	Free toll free for 30 days. Free 24 hour faxback Web page Ten incidents $149	Unlimited calls $199 per year	Free 30 days introductory support $179 per year	Three free calls in first 30 days $100 for 10 calls
Payroll updates	On the internet	12 months for $59 95	$165 to $195	$28 95 to $38 95	Updates, tax tables $180/yr
Version reviewed	Gold 2 0 1	Pro 4 5	Encore Version	Ver 7.0	Ver 5 0A
Other versions/price	Accounting Pro No Job Cost or Payroll/$71 95	QuickBooks No time tracking and job costing/$139.95	Business Vision 2000 more modules/$3,995	None	None
Languages	English & French	English	English	English	English
Multi company	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Multiuser	Y	N	Y with LanPack	N	N
Sample data	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Direct Internet access	Y	Y	N	N	N
Report Writer	Y—Forms & Reports	Form & Reports Customizer only	Form Customizer only Report Writer is available as add on	Y—Forms & Reports	Y—Forms & Reports
System requirements	At least a 486 PC Windows 3 1, NT, 95 4 MB RAM, VGA monitor 3 5 floppy or CD ROM drive	At least a 386 PC Windows 3 1, 95 8 MB RAM, VGA monitor 3 5 floppy or CD-ROM drive	At least a 486 DX PC Windows 3 1 or higher 4 MB RAM, VGA monitor 3.5 floppy drive	At least a 386 PC Windows 3 1 or higher 4MB RAM, VGA monitor 3.5 floppy or CD ROM drive	At least 486/33 PC Windows 3 1 or higher 8MB RAM, VGA monitor 3 5 floppy or CD-ROM drive
Internal backup	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Automatic corrections & adjustments	N	N	N	Y	Y
Import export capabilities	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Reminders—to do lists	Y	Y	Notepad in AR and AP	Y	Y
Tool bars	Small and hard to see Customizable	Clear and easy to use. Customizable	Clear and easy to use	Clear and easy to use	Clear and easy to use
Graphic reporting	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ease of set up	4	3	4	4	4
Ease of use	2	3	3	4	5
Flexibility General	5	4	4	3	2
Flexibility Financial reporting	4	5	5	3	4
GENERAL LEDGER AND FINANCIAL REPORTING					
Account numbers	Structured 6 digits	Flexible up to 7 digits	Structured 10000 to 49999 only	Structured 5 digit	Structured 4 digit
Budgets	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Bank reconciliation	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GST & PST reports	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Retains detail history	Y	Y	Y (2 years only)	Y (current year only)	Y (2 years only)
Drill down capability	N	Y	N	Y	Y
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND INVOICING					
Sales commissions	Calculates	Tracks salesperson's sales	Tracks salesperson's sales	Tracks salesperson's sales	N
Pricing levels	5	1	4	1	1
Credit tracking	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Batch invoicing	Y	N	Y	N	N
Back order tracking	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Quotations	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
PAYROLL					
Number of Earnings,	Unlimited	Unlimited	Limited earnings	Unlimited	Limited earnings
Benefits & deductions			5 deductions, 5 benefits		Limited deduc., 1 benefit
Uses formulae	Y	N	N	Y	N
Prints T4 & releve	Y	T-4 only	Y	Y	Y
Prints ROE	Y	Y	N	N	N
Vacation pay and sick leave accumulators	Y	Y	Y	Y (vacation)	Y (vacation)
Retains pay history	Y	Y	2 years	Current year only	2 years
JOB COSTING					
Budgets	N	Y	N	Y	N
Auto invoice expenses	N	Y	N	Y	N
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND PURCHASE ORDERS					
Postdated cheques	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Purchase orders	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Back order tracking	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Retains PO history	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
INVENTORY					
Item numbers	15 characters	13 characters	15 characters	13 characters	13 characters
Automatic price changes	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Costing method	Standard or Average	Average	Average	Average	Weighted moving average
Bill of materials	N	N	N	Y	N
Physical inventory count sheet	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Reorder reports	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

TABLE EXPLANATIONS

The tables provide a comparison of other available features, some of which require further explanation.

Direct access to the Internet is a new feature in many products. You simply click on a button or icon and access the Internet from your accounting program.

The ***report writer*** options vary from slight form modification to full customization of reports and forms.

The ***automatic adjustment*** feature allows you to locate a transaction, easily modify, delete or reverse it and leave an adequate audit trail.

You can ***import and export data*** from other programs such as spreadsheets and word processors for mailings or further analysis.

Structured account numbers restrict you to a predetermined series of numbers for asset, liability and income classifications.

Some but not all programs offer you the capability ***of drilling down*** from an account balance to the source document, a feature that makes finding information faster and easier.

Generally, the more flexible products are more difficult to set up or to use because of their complexity. ***Ease of use and flexibility*** are ranked from a high of 5 to a low of 1.

Some products allow you to assign different ***price levels*** to different customers.

You can assign ***credit limits*** to customers and the program will warn you if the limit may be exceeded by an order.

You can sometimes prepare a quotation and convert the ***quotation*** to an order or an invoice.

Some products allow you to print and track ***purchase orders*** and back orders.

Prices can be changed automatically or globally by assigning a percentage or amount to a group of inventory items.

Programs with ***bills of material*** allow you to ***build*** a new inventory item by combining other items in stock.

Payroll programs that ***use formulae*** for the calculation of earnings and deductions offer more flexible payroll options. Vacation pay and sick leave accumulators accumulate and pay out amounts for vacation accruals and sick leave.

Job costing with ***budgets*** allows comparison to budget for each general ledger account tracked for a job or project.

Automatic invoicing of expenses is accomplished by assigning expenses to job and customer at the time the expense invoice is recorded. These expenses can be accessed and entered automatically to the customer invoice.—*Josh Hamel*

Apple to release 300 MHz PowerMacs

BY BICHARD BOWERS

CUPERTINO, Calif (NB)—Apple Computer Inc said they will be shipping the Apple Power Macintosh 6500/300, claimed to be the first 300 MHz system later this spring. The new Power Macintosh 6500 line comes in five configurations ranging in speeds from 225 MHz to 300 MHz, with some models shipping now

The new PowerMacs will start at US$2 000 for the Power Macintosh 6500/225 to around US$3 000 for the top-of the line Power Macintosh 6500/300 Apple says the new series is designed to run Mac OS 7 6, the upcoming Mac OS 8, as well as Apple's next-generation Macintosh system software Rhapsody

Each model will come with a minimum 256KB Level-2 cache, with 512KB standard on the 6500/275 and 6500/300 systems 32 MB to 64 MB of RAM (expandable to 128 MB) a 3 GB or 4 GB hard drive, 16-bit stereo sound, 2 MB of video RAM, built-in 12x CD-ROM drive, a built in 33 6Kbps modem, keyboard mouse and software bundles. Monitors are sold separately

The Power Macintosh 6500/300 and Power Macintosh 6500/275 systems are not available now and when released later this spring in the United States will be in limited quantities, according to Apple

The Power Macintosh 6500/225 and 6500/250 models are scheduled to be available immediately in the U.S.

When available the Power Macintosh 6500/300 will have a suggested retail price of US$3,000 For that price you don't get a monitor, but you do get 64 MB RAM, 4 GB hard drive 12x CD-ROM drive Iomega Zip drive, 33 6KBps modem, and software including Adobe Photo Deluxe, ClarisWorks 4 0 and Quicken SE by Intuit Iomega Zip drives will be bundled in three of the new models

At the low end of the new offerings available now is the Power Macintosh 6500/225 with a suggested retail price of US$2 000 It comes with 32 MB RAM 3 GB hard drive, 12x CD-ROM drive, 33 6Kbps modem and software

In a related announcement, Apple released data on two new two PC-compatible computers, the Power Macintosh 7300/180, with a 180MHz PowerPC 604e RISC processor and a 166 MHz Intel Pentium processor at a suggested retail price of US$3 200; and the Power Macintosh 4400/200 with a 200MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor and a Cyrix PR166 6x86 processor at a suggested retail price of US$2 400

Russell Brady a spokesperson for Apple, said these new systems upgrade the PC speed from previous PC-compatible Macs, from 100 MHz to 166 MHz. In addition Brady said that for the first time Apple is bundling Windows 95 ☐

Contact: Apple Web site. http://www apple com

Accounting software

*Continued from page **94***

Simply Accounting

Simply Accounting for Windows Version 5 is an entirely new product Simply Accounting looks different You can now use icons instead of buttons to access ledgers and journals Tool bars and buttons are now available to access commands If you are not sure what a button is for you click on the right mouse button to find the label Wizards help you to set up your information and guide you through some of the more complex tasks such as setting the program to ready mode

Simply can store data for the last fiscal year as well as the current fiscal year This allows you to print comparative financial statements and compare sales information The dates you enter must still be between the conversion date or fiscal start date and the using date

You can prepare and use recurring entries in the general, purchase sales payroll transfers and adjustments journals Recurring

The Best Selection
of Macintosh Software
in Greater Vancouver!

MAC STATION

Canada's Biggest and Best
Online Source of
Macintosh Hardware,
Software, and Peripherals

- Browse Our Catalogue
- Order Online
- Overnight Shipping
- Service and Support
- Mac Station Credit Card

http://www.macstation.com

Mac Station
22353 Lougheed Hwy
Maple Ridge BC
466-0190

Second Location Opening Soon!
207A 3430 Brighton Ave
Burnaby, BC
420-5224

sales@macstation com
http //www macstation com

UMAX Computer Corporation
supermac
MOTOROLA
StarMax
Authorized Dealer

Start Your Spring Season with A
Macintosh OS Computer!

supermac
StarMax Authorized Dealer
SuperMac C600/180MHz 603e MiniTower 16MB/1.2GB HDD/8X/1MB VRAM/256K L2/28.8 Modem
$2049.89*
StarMax 4000/160MHz 604e MiniTower 32MB/2.5GB HDD/8X/2MB VRAM/512K L2
$2299.89*
NEW Power Macs Now In Stock!

[illegible]

PowerMac 4400/200MHz	603E/16MB/2.0GB IDE/8XCD/256K/KBD	$2279
PowerMac 7300/180MHz	604E/16MB/2.0GB SCSI/12XCD/KBD	$3149
PowerMac 7300/200MHz	604E/32MB/2.0GB SCSI/12XCD/KBD	$3649
PowerMac 8600/200MHz	604E/32MB/2.0GB SCSI/12XCD/AV/KBD	$4239
PowerMac 9600/200MHz	604E/32MB/4.0GB SCSI/12XCD/KBD	$4829

****** Bargain Basement ******

Performa 6400/180 w/Keyboard & Mouse + Preinstalled Software	$1999.89
Performa 6300CD/100MHz 603/16MB/1.2GB HDD/4XCD/15" Mon	$1999.89
Apple PowerBook 5300CE/117MHz 11.3" TFT Color SVGA Last ONE	$3699.89

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No retailers

CompU-2000

Web site : www.compu2000.com

2411 Kingsway [illegible] Vancouver B C V5R 5H9

entries save time, offer greater accuracy of data entry and enhance flexibility

You will like the feature that allows you to adjust purchase and sales invoices and payroll cheques automatically You simply select the incorrect invoice or cheque then enter the correct information The program calculates any differences then makes all the reversing and adjusting entries for you Simply Accounting now has drill down capability to help you find invoices and cheques more quickly You simply click on an account balance and the underlying documents are available for review

You can prepare store and print purchase orders When you fill in a purchase order the program updates the quantity on order and if all items are not received, it keeps track of the back-ordered items and quantities

You can now select the option to use negative inventory quantities. This was frequently requested by businesses that sold inventory before purchasing it or sold inventory before the inventory receipt had been entered into the system You can also track inventory turnover An inventory detail report allows you to determine which items in your inventory are selling and which are not

Payroll is very simple to set up and use You can enter payroll information after the fact or set the program to calculate the deductions automatically You can post entries to the previous year and print T4 slips in a new calendar year This saves making a copy of your data at year end simply for printing T4s

You can now use many more graphs to help you analyze your data and keep an eye on your cash flow and profits. There are graphs for payables or receivables by aging period, for expenses and net profits as a percentage of revenue by account, sales versus receivables, sales versus budget and current revenue versus last year

Simply accounting is what it says. It is very simple to set up and even simpler to use If you are using an accounting program for the first time this one is a good one to choose ❑

Jean V Hornal B.Sc C.G.A. is principal of Jean V Hornal & Co Inc., a public accounting practice serving small businesses in Vancouver She is also a principal of PC Professionals, a consulting firm offering accounting software systems training and support. Contact Jean at 401 1755 W Broadway Vancouver BC V6J 4S5 Tel 604-731-3790 Fax 604-731-0244 Email jhornal@wimsey.com

We Specialize in: PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Saftware, CD ROMs, & Modems.

TRITON II

★Pentium System★

MMX Ready
Intel Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Triton II Chipset MB w/ 256K Pipeline Cache
On Board 2x EIDE 2x Fast Com Port,
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
8Mb EDO Memory
1.2 Gb Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1.44 Floppy Drive
14" SVGA NI .28 dpi monitor
PCI Video card w/ 1Mb Memory (exp. to 2M)
13" mini tower w/ 230 watt power supply
104 key Win'95 keyboard
mouse & pad

AMD K5-90	$858
6X86 150+	$948
P-100	$939
P-120	$949
P-133	$988
P-150	$1008
P-166	$1188
P-200	$1438

Low Prices on all Items! please call

Special

Zoltrix 33 6 Fax Modem	$89
ACER 33 6 Fax Modem w/voice & speaker phone	$108
Acer 16 bit Sound Card PnP	$38
13" Tower Case w/Power Supply	$38

國、粵語服務

We Carry Computer Parts & Accessories
We do TRADE-INS too
All Systems come with 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

All prices are subject to change without notice.

BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7982 Fax. 303-7983 Open. Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

THE BEST SOURCE FOR YOUR MAC & PC NEEDS

Visit our *NEW* on-line ordering web site at
http://www.discountcompu.com
and sign up for our weekly special

UMAX Computer Corporation

All UMAX SYSTEMS INCLUDE MacOS System 7.5

SuperMac C500L - 160

180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (256MB Max)
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Level 2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Case
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- Software bundled
- MacOS 7.5.5
- 16bit SRS Audio

ONLY **$1629**

Best Price, Local Service Now available

SuperMac C600L-180 [illegible]	$1999
SuperMac C600L-240 [illegible]	$2650
SuperMac J700L-180 [illegible]	$3389
SuperMac S900L-200 [illegible]	$4599
SuperMac S900L-225 [illegible]	$5289
SuperMac S900D-180 [illegible]	$5289

POWER COMPUTING

PowerTower Pro 200

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2GB SCSI AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS TwinTurbo w/8MB VRAM
- 8 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Tower Case
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- bundled w/ Macromedia Director
- MacOS 7.5.5
- Built-in Ethernet

ONLY **$4650**

PowerBase 180 MT [illegible]	$2150
PowerBase 240 LP [illegible]	$2859
PowerCenter 150 MT [illegible]	$2659
PowerTowerPro 200 Core [illegible]	$4150
PowerTower Pro 250 [illegible]	$5389
PowerTower Pro 225 MP [illegible]	$6889

MEMORY	
4MB 30-PIN SIMM	$45
4MB 72-PIN SIMM	$30
8MB 72-PIN SIMM	$50
16MB 72-PIN SIMM	$110
32MB 72-PIN SIMM	$220
4MB 168-PIN DIMM	$60
16MB 168-PIN DIMM	$130
32MB 168-PIN DIMM	$346
64MB 168-PIN DIMM	$480
Video RAM	
1MB VRAM SIMM	$50
Cache Card	
256K Cache Card	$110
512K Cache Card	$169

CD-ROM	
Reader	
Pioneer 12X Ext.	$330
Sony 8X Discman	$325
Pioneer 6disc 4X Ext.	$880
Recorder	
Yamaha 4X w/SW	$1230

REMOVABLE	
Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB	$255
Iomega JAZ Drive 1GB	$640
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$385

PRINTER	
HP Deskjet 870CXI	$679
HP Laserjet 6MP	$1250
Epson Stylus 800	$420
Epson Stylus 800	$620
Brother HL 7300X	$890
[illegible] LaserPrinter	

HARD DRIVE	
Quantum	
Fireball UltraSCSI 1.2GB	$380
Fireball UltraSCSI 2.1GB	$440
Fireball UltraSCSI 3.2GB	$540

SCANNER	
UMAX	
Vista-S6E	$380
Vista-S6E w/PS 4.0	$690
Vista-S12	$730
Vista-S12 w/PS 4.0	$800
HP	
ScanJet 4C	$1220
ScanJet 5P	$800
Epson	
Expression 636	$1250
Expression 636 Pro	$2000
Microtek	
ScanMaker E3	$279
ScanMaker E6	$600
ScanMaker II	$1000

MONITOR	
14" & 15"	
MAG DX 1486-M 14"	$329
Optiquest V641 14"	$346
Viewsonic V15GS 15"	$519
NEC MultisynM500 15"	$540
Sony CPD-100SX 15"	$600
17"	
Optiquest V775	$800
ViewSonic GT770	$800
Sony CPD-200SX	$800
NEC Multisyn M700	$1120

MODEM	
Global Village Teleport	$239
Global Village Teleport Pro	$346
USR Sportster 56K	$279

GRAPHIC CARD	
IMS	
TwinTurbo 128 2MB	$339
TwinTurbo 128 4MB	$346
TwinTurbo 128 4MB	$620
ATI	
Xclaim VR 2MB	$346
Xclaim 3D 4MB	$346
Xclaim 3D 4MB	$365
Matrox	
Millennium 3D 4MB	$339
Millennium 3D 2MB	$346

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB
PC DIVISION
2F 140-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel 604.821.1199 Fax 604.821.1813
Fax-On-Demand 604.303.1988
E-mail [illegible]

DISCOUNT MAC CLUB
MAC DIVISION
2F 140-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel 604.821.1299 Fax 604.821.1813
E-mail [illegible]

OFFICE HOURS : Mon -Fri 10:00 - 6:00 Sat 12:30 - 5:00

We are an authorized Umax & Power Computing Reseller in Canada

The best price in SIMM and DIMM software and hardware upgrades for Mac & PC Systems.
LIFETIME WARRANTY memory upgrades for Mac, Name brand PC systems and notebooks.
FREE CONSULTATIONS and NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED
All brands and/or products are the properties of their respective holders.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

igo*Fast*
imedia*Engine*

imediaEngine: the world's first & fastest MacOS portable clone

Powered By MOTOROLA

With over 1 million website visitors

in the first week, newly announced Motorola MacOS sublicensee, Vertegri Research, has made Mac history with the imediaEngine, the first MacOS laptop clone

Based on a modified Motorola Tanzania logicboard, the imediaEngine is powered by a 604e processor operating at up to 200 or 240MHz and is the first notebook to take advantage of the newest generation of 14" LCD panels

For high-end multimedia users the imediaEngine seriously out-performs Apple's fastest laptop, the PowerBook 3400c. Preliminary MacBench Graphics Mix results show the imediaEngine to be up to 161% faster than Apple's 3400c

The imediaEngine is the first portable to offer uncompromised workstation performance to creative professionals who live and die by the quality of their presentations. In addition, the unique aluminum, titanium and leather design commands complete attention in the boardroom. For more info or to order an imediaEngine call 1 800 622 9611 or visit www.paulgossen.com

imediaEngine V^{3} 16 / 1 2Gb/ 10X CD 200MHz 604e, 12 1" LCD, 256k L2, 2Mb Vram $6832 00

imediaEngine V^{5} 32 / 2 1Gb/ 10X CD 200MHz 604e 14 0" LCD 512k L2, 4Mb Vram 10BT Ethernet 33 6 fax/modem $9554 00

imediaEngine V^{7} 64 / 3 1Gb/ 10X CD 240MHz 604e 14 0" LCD 512k L2 4Mb Vram 10BT Ethernet 33 6 fax/modem $10 814 00

Distributed in British Columbia by:

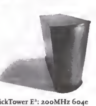
PAUL GOSSEN CONSULTING INC

MacOS CPU Sale:

Motorola StarMax:	
☐ StarMax 3180 16/1 2Gb/CD8x/28 8	$1928 00
☐ StarMax 4160 16/1 2Gb/CD8x	$2304 00
☐ StarMax 4160 32/2 5Gb/CD8x tower	$2597 00
☐ StarMax 4200 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$3304 00
☐ StarMax 4200 32/2 5Gb/CD8x tower	$3593.00
Apple Authorized Macintosh Source: In-stock	
☐ PowerMac 7300/180 16/2Gb/12xCD	3538 00
☐ PowerMac 8600/200e 32/2Gb/12xCD	4837 00
☐ PowerMac 9500/180mp 32/2Gb/CD	5032 00
☐ PowerMac 9600/200e 32/4Gb/12xCD	5638 00
☐ PowerBook 1400cs 12/750 demo	3291 00
☐ PowerBook 1400c 16/750/CD	5455 00
☐ PowerBook 2300c 8/750 demo	2192 00
☐ PowerBook 3400c/180 16/1 3/CD	7796 00
☐ PowerBook 3400c/200 16/2 0/CD	8585 00

vertegri

Paul Gossen Consulting Inc. is now Vertegri Research Corporation
300-341 Water Street, Vancouver B.C. V6B 1B8, email pgci@imag.net
1 800 622 9611 604 688 6792 Fax 604 687 6577



QuickTower E^{2}: 200MHz 604e MacOS CPU under $3000.

The QuickTower features a green, anodized, aluminum front bezel which opens to reveal hot-swappable drive bays. Based on the Motorola Tanzania logic board, all Vertegri Research systems include a MacOS license and System 7 5 3 on CD-ROM

QuickTower E^{2} basebox 200 604e 16/2.1Gb/ CD 8X/ 2Mb Video Ergo Keybd & Mouse	$2793 00
QuickTower E^{2} imagestation 200 604e 32/2 1Gb SCSI / CD 16X / IMS 2Mb Ergo Keybd & Mouse	$3884 00
QuickTower E^{2} proVideo 200 604e 32/ 4.3Gb AV / CD 16X / IMS, Bravado 1000/ Premiere	$4971 00
QuickTower Q^{2} basebox 200 603e 16 /2 1Gb / CD 8X / 2Mb Video Ergo Keybd & Mouse	$2194 00

All Prices Subject to Change. Errors & Omissions Excepted. Prices reflect a 2% discount for cash. Credit card prices are 2% higher. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Order Direct
1.800.622.9611

Liability of company directors

If you are operating a proprietorship or partnership you are personally liable for the full debts or liabilities of your business. So you decide to incorporate a company to avoid personal liability. Does this really protect you in all situations? The answer is yes, no and maybe.

Although it is accurate that shareholders are not personally liable for any debts or liabilities of the corporation unless the shareholder signed a personal guarantee, directors and officers could be liable. Lenders are more likely to request that all the directors of the company sign personal guarantees for corporate loans, which would mean that your spouse or other relatives, if they are put on the company as directors, could be asked to sign a personal guarantee. Be cautious, therefore, about directorships.

The liability that most directors are potentially exposed to is statutory liability under federal and provincial legislation. You should be aware of these areas of potential exposure to be sure you do not innocently or inadvertently allow yourself to be sued as a director. Directors can be individually and collectively liable for the full amount of the debt or liability under most of these statutory regulations. If you are a director of a company, you are deemed to know or should have known of the obligation of the company to meet its commitments under provincial or federal legislation. Naturally, provincial legislation may vary. Some of the common areas of potential director liability are as follows.

- **Employee deductions** When deductions are taken off an employee's salary, they are to be remitted every month to Revenue Canada. If the funds are not remitted, Revenue Canada could sue you for the amounts outstanding, in your capacity as director.
- **Sales tax** If you are operating a business that is responsible for collecting and remitting provincial sales tax on a regular basis and the company fails to do so ➤

Special to Computer Paper

IB Your Office Canada - Now Open for Business

Europe's #1 Business Centre franchise announces the opening of its first Canadian location in Toronto on April 15. Plans for additional franchises are already under way in Vancouver, Ottawa, the Maritimes and throughout Canada.

IB YOUR OFFICE Business Centres provide affordable office space, services and facilities on a short or long term basis. The unique environment features European furnishings, a reception area, meeting and conference rooms, secretarial and many other professional services.

Each centre is part of an international network of partnerships, connected to other centres all around the world. Founded in Germany in 1989, IB YOUR OFFICE currently operates in 39 countries with over 130 Executive Suite Business Centres, 220 projected by year-end. This success in only 8 years results from these 21st century trends.

☐ Record numbers of home-based business created by the "new entrepreneurs"
☐ Corporate cost efficiencies such as down-sizing and "satellite" offices
☐ Fast-changing systems and technology

Each centre is owned and operated by professionals *for* professionals. Another feature is franchise flexibility, with sizes ranging from 10,000 sq. ft. in high-profile urban locations, to 2,500 to 5,000 sq. ft. in suburban / rural locations to service centres of only 700 sq. ft. The innovative franchise system includes lease negotiation, furniture and equipment selection, initial training and on going support.

This excellent international support was what first attracted the three master franchise partners - Gurpreet Chauhan, Baljinder Gill and M.S. Gill. "Our company is on a very aggressive growth path," says Chauhan. "It's truly a ground floor opportunity with area franchises still available."

**Visit booth #81 at the Vancouver Franchise Show at Pacific Coliseum in Exhibition Park.
Saturday April 19 (Seminar 1 p.m.)
Sunday April 20 (Seminar 1 p.m.)**

Or, for a complimentary partner package contact.

IB YOUR OFFICE BUSINESS CENTRES
3300 Bloor St. W. Centre Tower
1-800-806-1167
Fax (416) 231-4981

IB Your Office Canada partners (from left) Baljinder Gill and Gurpreet Chauhan

Top Quality
memory chips for
microcomputers

MUTUAL TECH CANADA INC.
UNIT 110, 4320 VIKING WAY, RICHMOND, B.C.
V6V 2L4 CANADA
TEL. (604) 279-9888 Fax (604) 279-8727

Ontario Office
UNIT 4, 501 ALDEN ROAD, MARKHAM ONTARIO
L3R 3L4 CANADA
TEL. (905) 415-8461 FAX (905) 415-8462

See Us At
COMDEX
Canada 97
July 9-11 1997
Toronto, Ontario
Booth #1056

All registered trademarks and brand names are the property of their respective owners

every dog has its day.
Get ready Vancouver. Yours is May 1st.
www.dogday.cyberus.ca

INKJET RE-INKING

QUALITY INKS
KNOWLEDGEABLE SERVICE
SAVE UP TO 75% OR MORE!
FREE TECH SUPPORT
SPECIAL SCHOOL PROGRAM

Recycle & SAVE! Prices from $2 50 a refill Refill Kits for HP Deskjet 310/20/40 400 500/20/40/60/60 600/60/80/82/90/93 820/50/70 All Apple Canon BJ10/20/100 /200/210/240 BJ600/610 4000/4100/4200/ 4550 BJC30/70 Epson Stylus Clr II/IIs 200/400/500/600 Xerox, All Lexmark 1020/150C/2030/2060 & many others. Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container) You can also drop off your empty cartridges for refilling to one of our offices below!!

WE REFILL

HP51626A
HP51629A
only $17 95
Empties Required

Canon
BC-05
BC-20
BX-3
only $20 95

HP Greeting Card Paper 20 cards & envs.
Only $14 95

HP Banner Paper 100 sheets For HP680/682/690/693 Epson 200/500
Only $19 95

Canon BCI-21 Black For Canon 4000/4100 4200/4550
Only $7.95

Canon BCI-21 Color For Canon 4000/4100/4200
or one for $16.95
Buy 2 FOR $18.95

Epson Stylus II/IIs/500
Color $20.75
Black $17.95
Buy 2 FOR

T-Shirt Transfers for all inkjets
Only $11 95

Coated Inkjet Paper 200shs $29 95
Lo-Cost Gloss Paper 50shs $19 95
Inkjet Paper Sample Pak $19 95
Asrt. laser/inkjet labels 25shs $9 95
Fluorescent Laser labels 25shs $17 95
Business cards asrt. designs .... from $9 95
Canon BC-20 black cart (recycled) $25 95
Canon BJI 201HC black $14 95
HP 51626A New Cartridge $36 95
Laser Embossed Panel Cards 24's. .... from $15 95
Beer/Wine labels .... from $5 95
HP 690 Photo upgrade kit $54 95
CD Rom Labels 40 s $29 95

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA

2990 NANAIMO ST.
(NANAIMO & GRANDVIEW HWY.)

FREE CATALOG
1-800-807-3310

Online Shopping
http://mindlink.net/cle/

Vancouver Call
431-7734

Mailing Address: Canadian Labels Etcetera [illegible]

Strong
COMPUTER INC.

101 1926 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438
Fax (604) 739 0436
Business Hours
Mon -Fri. 10 00-18 00 Sat 12.00-17 00

Pentium Special

120MHz	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz	200MHz
$1580	$1620	$1660	$1850	$2100

Intel Triton VX Chip Set, 256K Pipeline Burst Cache PCI ISA Bus
Intel Pentium CPU
16MB RAM (EDO, 60ns 72 pin SIMM)
1 44MB (3.5") floppy disk drive
1 28GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4 10ms)
On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast Serial 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
S3 Trio 64 64Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
Supra 33 6K Internal Fax Modem w/Voice V 34
6X Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
16 Bit Sound Card
13" tower case w/200W CSA approved power supply
14" ACER SVGA Non interlaced color monitor (1024x768 28mm)
2 External Speakers (120W)
104 key windows enhanced keyboard
Microsoft 2 button mouse
MS Windows 95 (CD Full Version)

Upgrade to: 32MB EDO RAM $110, 1.7GB HDD $40, 2.1GB HDD $90, 15" Acer Monitor $100, 17" Acer Monitor $400, ATI Mach 64 2MB $50, ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB $130 Matrox Millennium 2MB $200, Matrox Mystique 2MB $180, 19" Tower Case $20

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades *
All Systems 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices subject to change Please call for the latest prices

星強
電腦公司

FREE One month full access subscription to Chatsubo Internet with every computer purchase

Computer Solutions ◆ Hardware Installations ◆ Upgrades ◆ General Repairs ◆ System Configuration ◆ Troubleshooting ◆ Tune Ups

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER CONFIGURATION
INTEL PENTIUM 430HX MOTHERBOARD
512K PIPELINE CACHE (512K MAX)
2 1GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
16MB EDO RAM (256MB MAX)
ATI MACH64 SVGA 2MB VIDEO CARD W/MPEG
SCEPTRE 15" SVGA .28DPI MONITOR
104KEY WIN95 COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 33 6BPS FAX/MODEM
MS WINDOWS 95 OEM ON CD ROM
MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE INCLUDES:
- 12X EIDE CD ROM
- PREAMPED MM SPEAKERS
LOGITECH 2 BUTTON MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE WITH 230W POWER SUPPLY
TWO YEAR PARTS/LABOUR WARRANTY

P133 $1[illegible]
P166 $21[illegible]
P200 $242[illegible]
PP180/PP200 $2[illegible]/$2525
P166/P200MMX $2[illegible]/$2[illegible]

B.C. Computers Plus

#109 511 West 7th Ave Vancouver, BC V5Z 4R2
Phone: (604) 872-8763 Fax: (604) 877-0159
EMAIL: CPLUS@CHATSUBO.NET
PLEASE CALL FOR MONITOR, PRINTER, AND OTHER PERIPHERAL PRICING
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
HEWLETT PACKARD AST ViewSonic VTECH And MORE!!

you could be held responsible as a director for those financial obligations of the company

- **Corporate income tax and GST** If your company owes money to Revenue Canada and fails to pay it you could be responsible as a director for monies that should have been remitted
- **Employment standards.** If your company has not paid employees for past services rendered or for holiday pay then employees can formally complain to the appropriate government department That department could sue you as a director of the company for arrears of wages and salaries owing to all employees plus holiday pay
- **Workers' Compensation Board** In the event that your company fails to make Workers Compensation Board payments the WCB could sue the company and depending on the provincial legislation could also make a claim against the directors In addition, employees who assumed they were covered for WCB protection in the event of injury could sue the company as well as the directors for negligence, and the WCB could charge to your company the full amount of the payments that were incurred due to the employee's disability In addition they could hold the directors responsible if the company did not pay
- **Extraprovincial business activity** If you are doing business in another province and have not extraprovincially registered your corporation in that province, you could be personally liable as a director if someone sues your company in that other province The test for doing business in the other province usually means having all the trappings of a business such as telephone number and listing, office address, business licence and staff Marketing products by mail order or providing consulting services throughout Canada, based from your home provincial address, does not mean doing business in another province Speak to your lawyer if you intend to provide services or products outside your province
- **Environmental damage** Both the federal and provincial governments have legislation making directors liable for environmental damage caused by their company

To protect yourself as much as possible from personal liability exposure as a director, it is your responsibility to be duly diligent in terms of monitoring the company's operation If you do not have the time or inclination to do so, or you are being frustrated by the inability to obtain the information that you need because of poorly managed systems or lack of cooperation from management then you should consider resigning as a director and making sure that you protect yourself in writing in terms of spelling out clearly the reasons for the resignation Always keep copies of any correspondence ❑

Douglas Gray, LL.B is a Vancouver-based lawyer by training, a speaker, columnist and author of 15 bestselling business books plus a real estate investment software program His books include The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide *and* Home Inc., The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide *(both published by McGraw-Hill Ryerson) and* Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business *and* Marketing Your Product *(both published by Self-Counsel Press).*

Your brain,
your style, your way, your book
O'Reilly & Associates
WILEY
Follow Wiley into the next generation...
Magic
PRENTICE HALL CANADA

CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone: 464-5515
FAX. 464-5050

DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
1701 W 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1K7
Phone: 732-1448
FAX:732-3765
http://www.literascape.com

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
850 Granville St
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213
FAX 669-3556
info@granvillebooks.com

BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

LINUX IN A NUTSHELL
By Jessica P. Hekman and the Staff of O'Reilly & Associates
1-56592-167-4
$29.95

JAVASCRIPT
The Definitive Guide
By David Flanagan
1-56592-234-4
$45.95

PROGRAMMING PERL
By Larry Wall, Tom Christiansen & Randal L. Schwartz
1-56592-149-6
$56.95

SENDMAIL
By Bryan Costales and Eric Allman
1-56592-222-0
$56.95

DNS AND BIND
By Paul Albitz & Cricket Liu
1-56592-236-0
$46.95

JAVA THREADS
By Scott Oaks & Henry Wong
1-56592-216-6
$42.95

SED & AWK
By Dale Dougherty & Arnold Robbins
1-56592-225-5
$42.95

JAVA IN A NUTSHELL
By David Flanagan
ISBN 1-56592-183-6
$26.95

Java Programming with CORBA
0-471-17986-8 $41.99

Client/Server Programming with JAVA and CORBA
Robert Orfali • Dan Harkey
0-471-16351-1 $62.95

Instant CORBA
Robert Orfali
Dan Harkey
Jeri Edwards
0-471-18333-4 $27.99

PHOTOSHOP WEB MAGIC
1-56830-314-9 $63.99

PHOTOSHOP TYPE MAGIC 2
1-56830-329-7 $56.99

HTML WEB MAGIC
1-56830-335-1 $56.99

JAVA WEB MAGIC
1-56830-341-6 $56.99

PHOTOSHOP TYPE MAGIC
1-56830-380-7 $56.99

EVERY
COMPUTER
BOOK
bargain priced
EVERYDAY!

Corel Draw 7 the Official Guide (Windows 95 & NT4)
Other stores $49 99
OUR PRICE: $39.99

Access 97 for Busy People
Other stores $34 99
OUR PRICE: $27.99

Excel 97 for Busy People
Other stores $34 99
OUR PRICE: $27.99

Office 97 for Busy People
Other stores. $34 99
OUR PRICE: $27.99

Web Marketing Cookbook w/CD
Other stores $56 50
OUR PRICE: $45.20

HTML (3.2) Sourcebook 3rd ED
Other stores. $39 95
OUR PRICE: $31.96

Client/Server Programming with Java & Cobra w/CD
Other stores $62.95
OUR PRICE: $50.36

Photoshop 4.0 for Macs for Dummies 2nd ED
Other stores $26 99
OUR PRICE: $21.56

Fundamental Photoshop 4.0 3rd ED
Other stores $49 99
OUR PRICE: $39.99

The Linx Database w/CD
Other stores. $55 95
OUR PRICE: $44.76

WHO ELSE WOULD DISCOUNT EVERY COMPUTER BOOK AT LEAST 20% !

Book Warehouse
Every book bargain priced. Everyday!

BROADWAY
632 W Broadway

ROBSON
1150 Robson St

KITSILANO
2388 W 4th Ave

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre

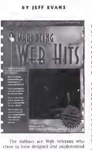
LANGLEY/SURREY
19558 Fraser Hwy

Web publishing without fear

Authors offer clearly written online marketing advice

BY JEFF EVANS

Producing Web Hits The Manager's Guide For Creating An Exceptional Web Presence
Authors David Elderbrock Jonathan Ezor Laura Dalton and Jed Weissberg
Publisher IDG Books Worldwide Inc
Softcover 432 pages
ISBN 0-7645-3034-8
Price $42.99



The great thing about the World Wide Web is that it allows anyone, anywhere to display their company to the entire world This is also the worst thing about the World Wide Web Even the tiniest company can, with a good Web site present itself as a professional going concern and at the same time, even the biggest company or government agency can look like a bozo on a poorly designed Incompetently produced site

Producing Web Hits is a book that aims to show would be Web publishers not merely how to avoid embarrassment and wasting time and resources, but how to create Web sites that have appeal, that present an individual or organization in the best light and stimulate positive responses from visitors to the site

The authors are Web veterans who claim to have designed and implemented over 30 successful Web sites, and who earn their living as consultants to corporate Web clients

This book claims early on that it "is not for technical people" It aims rather to be a manager's guide to creating and running Web sites A "manager," however is in effect anyone who wants to run a Web site at whatever level of sophistication and complexity The book attempts to clarify the reader's thinking What am I doing here?" is a question that many would be Web publishers should never stop asking themselves

The book is organized in chapters that are functionally oriented assuming that the reader wants to understand how to accomplish particular goals with a Web site Chapter 1 Hit Factory Making a Splash on the Web describes the basics of the most typical use of a Web site as a marketing and advertising vehicle The emphasis is on understanding how visiting a Web site can be an intrinsically rewarding experience for your prospective visitors so that you can regularly attract the desired visitors, and keep them coming back.

The second chapter, Clarifying Your Mission is aimed at allowing the reader to make the objectives of the Web site clear to give a basis for developing and critiquing the most effective possible site

Subsequant chapters deal with how to organize a Web site project create a distinctive online identity or "personality" for the site getting the site onto an Internet service provider's (ISP s) server, creating or acquiring irresistible content collaborating with other operations on the Net and continually drawing an audience At every stage there is a clear simple explanation of Web terminology and concepts

As well as being a how to guide *Producing Web Hits* is also a good dictionary and primer on understanding the Web and opening the book randomly at any page almost always leads to some useful insights and examples written in understandable plain English

One of the best things about the book is the emphasis on practical concerns In particular the would-be Web publisher doesn't have to re invent the wheel when creating a good Web site There are lots of links to existing exemplary Web sites to provide Inspiration" (or in other words to swipe ideas from) lots of techniques for collaborating with other publishers and lots of examples of low-cost tools and utilities available to make the site more appealing

As the World Wide Web continues to change at an Incredibly fast rate the hot technology will also change and rapidly make current versions of software obsolete *Producing Web Hits* is realistic about this but the book's emphasis on matching technical capability with the interests of both Web publishers and Web surfers is a good basis for any would-be Web site manager to begin to learn this art. ❑

Contact IDG Books
Web site http //www.idgbooks com

EVERY BOOK IN-STOCK
50% OFF
SUGGESTED PRICE

NEW ARRIVALS

Java by Example
w/CD-ROM, Web Programming Made Easy
Sug. '46" • ½Price '23"

Essential Visual C++4
For New Users
Sug. '54" • ½Price '17"

CorelDraw 6
Experts Edition
w/CD-ROM, Take your design to a new level
Sug. '61" • ½Price '30"

Upgrade & Maintain Your Pc
w/CD-ROM, Published 1996
Sug. '55" • ½Price '27"

Windows 95 Unleashed
w/CD-ROM, All-in-one resource for in-depth coverage
Sug. '55" • ½Price '27"

IT'S TIME TO VISIT
HALF PRICE

COMPUTER BOOKS
It's the name of our store
& it's our commitment to you!

CALL US TOLL-FREE • 1-888-663-0063

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS - Alderbridge Place
No. 3 Road at Alderbridge Way, Richmond
#122 - 4940 No. 3 Road V6X 3N8
Open till 9:00 Wed, Thurs, Fri
Visit our Website (under construction) http://half-price-computer-books.com/
Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922

UPGRADE! UPDATE! KEEP-UP!

Windows NT 4 Electronic Resource Kit

Includes 10,000 pages of up-to-the-minute solutions from 12 best-selling books plus a copy of Windows NT 4 Server Unleashed

Regular $126 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$114.25**

Web Publishing Electronic Resource Kit

Includes 10,000 pages from 14 best-selling books plus a copy of Web Publishing Unleashed, Professional Reference Edition

Regular $126 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$114.25**

Web Design Electronic Resource Kit

Includes more than 5,000 pages from 13 best-selling books plus a copy of Laura Lemay's Web Workshop: FrontPage

Regular $126 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$114.25**

Teach Yourself Windows NT 4 Server in 14 Days

Learn one of the most powerful and productive computing platforms today. Provides a logical and easy to follow sequence.

Regular $55 99 Chapter 1™ Price **$50.35**

Teach Yourself Great Web Design in a Week

Regular $70 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$63.85**

Teach Yourself Microsoft FrontPage 97 in a Week

Regular $126 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$114.25**

Teach Yourself Visual J++ in 21 Days, 2nd Edition

Regular $59 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$51.26**

Teach Yourself Microsoft Internet Studio in 21 Days

Regular $56 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$51.26**

Teach Yourself How To Become a Webmaster in 14 Days

Regular $56 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$51.26**

Teach Yourself Web Publishing With Microsoft Office 97 in a Week

Regular $58 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$51.26**

Laura Lemay's Web Workshop: Netscape Navigator Gold 3, Deluxe Edition

Regular $70 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$63.85**

Laura Lemay's Web Workshop: NetObjects Fusion 1.1

Regular $56 95 Chapter 1™ Price **$51.26**

Ten stores across Canada to serve you

• TORONTO
110 Bloor Street West
(416) [illegible]

• VAUGHAN
7840 Yonge Street
[illegible]
(905) [illegible]

• OAKVILLE
[illegible]
Oakville Town Centre I
310 North Service Rd W
(905) [illegible]

• MARKHAM
Woodside Centre
3175 Highway 7
(905) 477 1756

• BURLINGTON
Woodview Place
3355 Fairview Street
(905) 681 2410

• MONTREAL
1171 St Catherines Street
(514) 849 88[illegible]

• OTTAWA
47 Rideau Street
(613) 241-0073

• CALGARY
Dalhousie Station Shopping Centre
5005 Dalhousie Drive N.W.
(403) 202-4600

• RICHMOND
Richport Town Centre
8171 Ackroyd Road
(604) 303 7392

• BURNABY
Metrotown Eaton Centre
4700 Kingsway
(604) 431 0463

OPEN EVERY DAY FROM 9 A.M.-11 P.M.

TORONTO (BLOOR STREET) STORE OPEN 7 A.M.-12 P.M.

Chapters

Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Weaving your own Web site: Part XX

Designing for WebTV

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Late last year both Sony and Philips released WebTV a piece of hardware that connects to a television set, providing a way for people who do not have a computer to connect to the Internet. The chief idea behind WebTV is to make things as simple as possible for the non-computer people, to allow them to join the online community.

WebTV may seem an esoteric subject—the currently installed base of WebTVs is not extensive when compared to those of Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer users—but considering that WebTV has some special requirements it serves as a good lesson on things to consider when trying to make Web pages as universal as possible.

While it remains to be seen if WebTV will catch on and claim a sizable share of the Web surfing audience, it does have its own special requirements if you intend to write Web pages for that medium. Besides with a potential audience of 95 million homes (almost wholly in the United States) this is an audience Web authors should be aware of.

What is WebTV?

When somebody subscribes to WebTV, what they get from the cable company that provides the service is an Internet terminal (which contains a modem) and a subscription to the WebTV service. Users connect the WebTV to a standard phone line and to their television set. The user then sits back in his or her favorite chair and proceeds to surf the Net via the TV using a device similar to a remote control. Users can send and receive email but the primary purpose of WebTV is to surf the Web.

There are several tips for writing hypertext markup language (HTML) for WebTV that serve as good general tips for Web authors. For example it is a wise to avoid small text sizes in both the HTML or graphics (e.g. an image containing text). This is because small text is difficult to read on a television screen. Also, consider the fact that your WebTV user is probably further from the TV screen than a traditional Web surfer would be from a computer monitor. While this limits Web authors to some extent, it does make Web pages easier to read. By avoiding the use of text that is smaller than the base font size of the browser you can make Web pages easier to read for both WebTV and non WebTV surfers.

Color and images

There are some special color considerations to keep in mind when writing for WebTV. Anybody who looks at a row of different brands and models of televisions for sale at a store will immediately notice that not all TVs are equal when it comes to displaying color. They have a wide range of color hues so what may appear red on one TV may appear pink-ish on another. TVs have a wider variation in displaying color types than computer monitors so do not expect colors to be displayed in exactly the manner specified (this applies even to the "safety palette" discussed earlier in this series).

In particular HTML authors creating Web pages for WebTV should not use full red (**#FF0000**) or full white (**#FFFFFF**), as they both cause distortion on a TV screen so that the edges of the page will appear to bow. Instead it is recommended that HTML authors try substituting a color value that is 90 percent white, like using the WebTV color names "linen," "whitesmoke" or the more universal hexadecimal color value **#EFEFEF**. This is a good practice because while black text on a white background is easier to read than on light gray (the typical background default color for many Web browsers) it is also harsh on the eyes, and can cause eye strain in the user. Reducing the contrast between background and text can make Web pages easier to read.

When it comes to images there are a lot of sensible suggestions that apply to WebTV but are equally useful when writing HTML for other browsers. It is good to consider the order in which the parts of the page display on screen. In general text displays faster than images and small images load faster than larger images. So try to place any large images you have on a Web page below the part of the screen that is initially visible so the user can read the text while the image finishes loading. When possible try using JPEG images instead of GIF, as the file size of the former tends to be smaller than the latter. The extra compression involved in the JPEG format does entail some extra number-crunching by the computer or WebTV to process the image but as CPUs get faster this is less of an issue. JPEGs also have a much wider palette of colors (numbering in the millions) as opposed to the 256-color GIF palette.

When possible try to reuse the same image within your Web pages, so that you can take advantage of automatic caching abilities of most Web browsers and WebTV. In addition it is always a good idea (WebTV or no) to use the <IMG> tag's **WIDTH** and **HEIGHT** attributes with an image file so the browser does not have to process the size and width of an image before presenting it on-screen.

If you don't have a WebTV Internet terminal handy (and if you are in Canada WebTV

GET

IT

ON!

421-3230

http://www.infomatch.com
Email: accounts@infomatch.com

Infomatch Internet.
Affordable Internet access for everyone.

Infomatch Internet has the solution for your Internet needs whether you are looking for service for home use, or an industrial strength Web site for your business.

And it is *affordable*, with rates starting from $13.91 for 60 hours of monthly service with PPP Email address Unix shell and your own WWW pages. Pages that can contain commercial information, unlike with the other guys. As well our access has no setup fees daily limits, or prime time restrictions. And Infomatch has over 4 years of experience in the Internet business so you get reliability you can depend on.

Give us a call today for information on our trial account and free setup kits. At Infomatch you can't afford to not get on the Internet.

Infomatch

is pretty rare), you can get a rough idea by increasing the default point size of your browser fonts to 18 points, narrowing the window a little (so that it matches the dimensions of a TV screen) and then observing the effects.

WebTV's specialty channels

For those who are interested in crafting Web pages that cater specifically to WebTV viewers, like Netscape and Microsoft, the developers of WebTV have added their own set of HTML tags that work exclusively with their browser. Many of these make a lot of sense when it comes to the WebTV format, while others add functionality that some HTML authors have wished for.

For example, WebTV supports a new attribute for the little-used **<LINK>** tag. The **REL** attribute works with an **HREF** attribute to "pre-fetch" and load the text and images of the next link a user will likely go to into the WebTV's memory. When used within a Web page, it looks like this:

```
<HEAD>
<LINK HREF="nextpage.html"
REL=NEXT>
</HEAD>
```

So when the user goes to that page, it loads up almost instantaneously.

WebTV also provides some new ways to emphasize and display text within a browser display. The **<SHADOW>** tag renders text with a slim black back-shadow. The shadow is projected down and to the right of the text, as if a light source were shining upon it from the upper left corner of the Web page. It is a simple container tag, and is used as follows:

What darkness lies in the hearts of men? Only **<SHADOW>The Shadow</SHADOW>** knows!

By default, the WebTV browser will automatically replaces regular quotes (") with smart 66 99 type quote marks (" ") and single quotes (') with smart 6 9 single quotes (' '). This isn't always desirable, especially when you are trying to display such things as computer code, where straight quotes are the norm. In cases such as this, you'd use the **<NOSMARTQUOTES>** container tag to prevent this substitution.

This is only a sample of some of the new tags introduced specifically for use with WebTV sets. There are many more available tags, many of which are designed to enhance and control the way text appears on a Web page. It should also be noted that while WebTV supports much of the HTML 2.0 and a small portion of the new HTML 3.2 specification (officially adopted by the World Wide Web Consortium in January), it does not support things like frames, the **FACE** attribute of the **<FONT>** tag or cascading style sheets.

If you are interested in learning more about crafting pages specifically for WebTV, the canonical reference for WebTV HTML tags and their behavior on WebTV sets can be found at the WebTV HTML Guide and Reference site at: http://www.webtv.net/corp/devdocs/htmlref/htmlref 1.html ❑

Keith Schengili Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have. You can email him at: kschengi@interlog.com. His book on HTML, The Advanced HTML Companion *(ISBN 0-12-623540-6) is available in bookstores. Previous articles in the series can be found at* The Computer Paper *Web site at: http://tcp.ca/*

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

CATOUZER

Artists Wanted

StarMax™
100% Macintosh Compatible

Graphics Workstation
Motorola 3100 Minitower
Motorola PowerPC 160 Mhz 603e CPU
32 MB Memory 256 K L2 Cache
1 MB EDO Video Card
2.5 GB EIDE HD
Motorola 28.8K Data/Fax External Modem
$2199.00

Media Authoring Station
Motorola 4200 Minitower
Motorola PowerPC 200 Mhz 604e CPU
64 MB Memory 512 K L2 Cache
2MB EDO Video Card
2.5 GB EIDE HD
$3799.00

Digital Video Station
Motorola 4200 Minitower
Motorola PowerPC 200 Mhz 604e CPU
96 MB Memory 512 K L2 Cache
4MB EDO Video Card
MiroMotion PCI DC30 Video Capture Card
2.5 GB EIDE HD
4.3 GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI CARD
$7499.00

All Units Come With:
Mac OS Version 7.5.3
8X CD ROM 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
5 Industry Standard PCI Expansion Slots
SCSI Port, 16 bit Stereo Sound in/out
Bundled Software incl. Claris Works, Norton Utilities, SAM, Conflict Catcher, Click Art, and much much more.

5 Year Warranty

CATOUZER INC
#480 - 1050 ALBERNI STREET, VANCOUVER, BC, V6E-1A4
WWW.CATOUZER.COM
TEL - 604.662.7581
SALES@CATOUZER.COM
FAX - 604.662.7561

High Quality Internet Services Since 1993

INTERNET INFOSERVE

The More You Look, The Better We Look!

MONTHLY
$9.96 - 12hrs/month
$14.96 - 25hrs/month
$14.96 - 2hrs/day
$19.96 - 45hrs/month

HOURLY
$0.70 - $1.00/hr
No monthly fee
No yearly fee
100% time banking

YEARLY
$150.00/yr, 2hrs/day

NO SETUP FEE

Extra! Extra Extra!
No extra charges for our BBS services!

To find out more about Infoserve's services and receive details by fax call 482-8222 (24hr), then enter 8200.

482-8222
INFO-BOX
8 2 0 0

Office 482-8238 Modem Sign Up line 482-8220

ViewCall promises Internet TV channel for pennies a day

BY JEAN READ

Canadians will soon be able to turn on their TV set and click to an Internet TV channel ViewCall Canada has announced that it will be the first company to deliver a personal Internet TV channel to Canada

The service, called On TV is scheduled for launch sometime this spring in Manitoba and then later across Canada According to developers On-TV will include a variety of sports news weather business entertainment, travel and kids channels as well as email capabilities and Web access Bob Lantz of ViewCall Canada says the service will cost consumers "just pennies a day"

ViewCall Canada is a new company that represents a joint venture between ViewCall America Inc and MTS Advanced Inc a subsidiary of Manitoba Telecom Services Inc ViewCall America is already operating a similar venture in the United States

Last summer the Manitoba Telephone System launched a consumer trial of its new technology InBox Manitoba in 100 Winnipeg households InBox, developed by ViewCall America featured a set-top box that when plugged into a TV and a telephone line gave viewers the ability to surf the Internet from their couch An infra-red handheld device similar to a TV remote control accessed services The box is expected to retail at $500 Lantz says the success of the InBox trial in Winnipeg led to the joint venture and the On TV launch in Canada

MTS Advanced president Bruce MacCormack says "Forming ViewCall Canada is a major milestone in our mission to deliver On TV as a personal Internet TV channel to Canadian viewers. On-TV is a groundbreaking channel that will allow Canadian viewers to keep in touch with family and friends through email and get personal information of interest"

Consumers would connect to the service via an Internet service provider of their choosing

The personal Internet TV channel technology will be available in a variety of forms. It will come bundled with Internet TVs, Internet set-top boxes network computers and Internet appliances.

ViewCall has formed hardware alliances with companies such as Hitachi Home Electronics (America) Inc Mitsubishi Boca Research Sega of America, Motorola and VLSI Technology

Hitachi announced earlier this year that it will bundle ViewCall's On-TV with its forthcoming Internet TV devices. Mitsubishi will bundle On TV with its Internet-ready Diamond Web TVs—a product the company expects to sell one million of over the next three years

Boca Research plans to bundle On-TV with its low-cost set-top device, which includes an integrated 33.6Kbps modem. The technology has been specifically designed for future migration to 56Kbps model technology ISDN ADSL or cable modem technology

Sega of America will offer On TV as part of its entertainment channel on Sega's Net Link. In addition Sega and ViewCall are working together to develop On TV's gaming channel to enhance Net Link users experience Motorola will use ViewCall's On TV as part of its WebRef design for information appliances

Some of these manufacturers are already promising peripherals such as printers and Lantz says that "as time marches on different manufacturers will be adding different bells and whistles to make their product attractive to consumers."

ViewCall America president Alan McKeon, comments that "Consumer electronics companies should be pleased with On TV's march to Canada because their hardware can connect to a world-class personal Internet TV channel ViewCall Canada's On-TV will bring Internet-TVs and set-top boxes to life

Some of the features On TV will offer are email and personal identification numbers for up to eight family members one click access to Yahoo's Internet guides and access to on-screen TV listings.

Lantz says On-TV should not be compared to a PC experience: "It's meant to be more about making it a TV experience and expanding and enhancing the TV experience and at the same time bringing on entertaining informative information in an atmosphere where the whole family can enjoy it and not necessarily making it a one on one type of approach" He says On TV is intended to be "a very leisurely and rewarding experience for everybody in the family"

ViewCall Canada is also looking for partners to develop compelling content for the new service. ❑

Contact: ViewCall Canada,
Web site: http://www viewcallcanada

A communications systems integrator specializing in remote access connectivity solutions

SOLUNET
Nothing but NETworks

Partners for Integrated Solutions

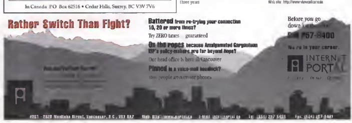
Attachmate
ASCEND
Digital Link
Shiva
ftp Software
ChatCom, Inc.
OST
3Com
Bay Networks
SecurityDynamics
COMPUTONE
Livingston
Stac
TELEBIT
US Robotics

We offer a select portfolio, a factory trained support staff and a host of hardware, installation, maintenance support packages & services to keep all internetworking products on-line and operating at peak performance

Contact our specialists at.

Phone: 888-SOLUNET http://www.solunet.com

In Canada PO Box 62516 • Cedar Hills, Surrey, BC V3V 7V6



Battered from re-trying your connection 10, 20 or more times?

Try ZERO times guaranteed

On the ropes because Amalgamated Gargantuan ISP's policy-makers are far beyond Hope?

Our head office is here in Vancouver

Pinned in a voice-mail headlock?

Real people answer our phones

#201 - 2828 Manitoba Street, Vancouver, B C , V5Y 3A7 Web http://www.portal.ca E-Mail info@portal ca Tel (604) 257 8400 Fax (604) 257-8407

Reading the Web

Dr. Internet's guide to the top 10 URLs and FTP electronic text sites

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

This month s Web celeb is Internet pioneer Michael S. Hart Project Gutenberg's executive director professor of electronic text at Benedictine University and executive director of Ask Dr Internet. He is also approximately the 100th person to use the Internet and the first to use the Net in the way most people are now accustomed to (i e for something other than geek-speak stuff)

Hart explains his choice of top Web sites 'My top 10 is chosen based on looking for information on the Internet in general I include FTP sites because a person with a filename can get information via FTP faster much faster than via a World Wide Web site

"Being a computer geek, I will start my list with number 0

0 Search engines • Since Yahoo has already been mentioned in a previous Top-10 column I will just list a few search engines here that I recommend as Dr Internet. Many of these search more than one database.

AltaVista http //www altavista.com/
Excite http://www excite com/
HotBot http //www.hotbot com/
Inference http //www inference com/
Internet Sleuth http //www isleuth com/ (Internet Sleuth)
Internic This search engine is good for newbies: http //rs.internic.net/scout/toolkit/
Intersurf: http //www intersurf com/~powerdan/doc/search/boolean html
Metacrawler http.//www.metacrawler com/
Search http //www search com/
Switchboard http://www switchboard com/
WebCrawler http //www webcrawler com/
Yahoo http //www yahoo com
http //issfw palomar edu/Library/TGSEARCH HTM
http.//wagner cs colostate edu 1969 (SavvySearch)

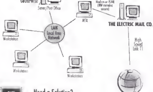
➤

The Web
Why aren't you on the web yet?
Thousands of new businesses create
their web presence every day.
Major corporations are on the web,
SoHo businesses are on the web too.
Your competition is on the web.

the details:
secure server
mailing lists
5 mb of webspace for $20 a month
online forms and autoresponders
domain registrations
no setup fees
100 mb of transfers included per month
admin@mortimer.com

Mortimer Online
triple W dot mortimer dot com
PH 604-294-2995 - Fax 604-294-8341

e-mail SOLUTIONS
LAN to Internet
without a gateway



THE ELECTRIC MAIL CO
Need a Solution?
(604)482-1111
info@electric.net www.electric.net

INTERNET
ISDN SPECIAL

DIAL-UP ISDN @ 14.4 PRICES

All new DIGITAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
The Most Advanced Internet Access Provider

ASK ABOUT OUR $0 DOWN
BUSINESS ISDN CONNECTIONS

Shouldn't the FIRST company to develop secure on-line banking software, the FIRST company to develop an EXTRANET and the FIRST company to develop and patent the Network Computer (NC) be your first choice for an Internet Provider?

CYBERSURF NETWORK SERVICES
Call Today.
669-SURF
Calgary • Vancouver • New York
Web Site: www.cybersurf.net
Email: info@cybersurf.net

To search for people (also try the Yahoo White Pages)
http //206 129 166 101/people html
http://fum11 com
http://www.s1k1 com
http //www whowhere com/
http://www.ulet sel com/search/

1. Project Gutenberg sites • Obviously, other than the general search engines listed above I first search the Project Gutenberg database which should be numbering over 1,000 books by the time summer gets really hot Most Project Gutenberg sites are set up for both Web and FTP access (We would *love* to have sites in Eastern central and Western Canada—much of our best volunteer work is done in Canada If we can continue to grow as we have and if copyright is not preserved as it was designed we may be limited to one percent of one percent of one percent of what would have been in the public domain) Starting west to east from the West Coast of the United States and then wading into international waters (* marks sites I am personally involved in keeping up to date)

***San Francisco CA.** archive org
Silicon Valley CA. [ftp://cdrom.com/pub/gutenberg]
***Nevada** promo net and gutenberg.net
Dallas, TX. ftp://vems ster com/pub/gutenberg
Minnesota (old site). gopher://spinaltap.micro umn edu.70/11/Gutenberg
***Urbana, IL** uiarchive.cso uiuc edu
***Champaign IL** prairienet.org
***Pittsburgh PE (under construction)** cmu.edu
***Baltimore MD** sailor gutenberg org
http://www gutenberg org
http://sailor gutenberg org
ftp://sailor gutenberg org
Czech Republic
http://www infoarmika.ru/windows/books/gutenb
Bucharest Romania
ftp://ftp [illegible] ro/pub/Books/Gutenberg
Moscow Russia http //www.infoarmika ru
Singapore (this is really one site)
http://www mirrors org sg/pg
http://www sol com sg/pg
Wellington New Zealand
ftp://ftp [illegible] co nz/pub/mirror/gutenberg
Taipei, Taiwan (under construction)

2. Project Bartleby • A mid-sized text-based collection based at Columbia University What makes this one interesting is its well-chosen selection (including *Bartlett's Familiar Quotations Elements of Style* and definitive collections of major poets) and its well-designed presentations
http://www columbia.edu/acis/bartleby/index.html

3 The Online Books Page • A searchable index of thousands of books that can be read in their entirety on the Net for free Also has links to major e text archives, indexes and exhibits all over the world.
http://www. [illegible] mu edu books html

4. A Celebration of Women Writers • A comprehensive guide to online writings by women worldwide up through the early 20th century Also includes biographical and bibliographic information on many of these writers
http://www cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs cmu edu/user/mmbt/www/women/writers html

5 The Voice of the Shuttle • A large, comprehensive index to online humanities resources books, Web pages reviews etc
http://humanitas ucsb edu/

6 The English Server • A site with a similar focus it seems to focus largely on the work that a large collective associated with the site has been working on for the last six years or so
http://english www hss cmu edu/

7. Children's Literature Web Guide • A lot of people write to me looking for information on children's books this is where I send them An excellent collection of children's literature resources for both kids and parents
http://www ucalgary ca/~dkbrown/index.html

8. The Internet Public Library • An ambitious attempt to make the full services of a public library available on the Web This site has accumulated a useful set of resources (including an e-text index with more entries than mine albeit with less of a focus on full text English books) and has both adult and youth services. I hope to see this site and similar efforts flourish
http://www ipl org/

9 Library of Congress • The U.S Library of Congress is about four years into a very ambitious high volume digitization effort and its Web site has a number of impressive collections These include the American Memory exhibits with thousands of texts images and sounds THOMAS, with comprehensive information on federal laws and bills under consideration catalogs of exhibits in the library itself and the Library of Congress catalog, which has information on millions of books
http://lcweb loc gov/

10 Electronic Text Centre • An archive of thousands of texts (both book length and smaller) in detailed high-quality presentations Many of the texts come with illustrations and texts are available in multiple languages Some of it, unfortunately is only available to UVA users but much of it is available to anyone
http://www lib virginia edu/etext/ETC html ❑

Contact: Michael S Hart Email hart@pobox com

Internet Solutions for Business

isdn@smartt com

Using advanced **Gandalf** communication technologies **SmarttNet** is able to offer unparalleled dedicated ISDN service for its business users

With the industry's most reliable and responsive equipment and service we provide unique solution-based, dedicated ISDN Internet packages – **from only $399/month**

As a BCTel Advanced Communications Partner, SmarttNet provides low cost, cutting edge, **dedicated** and **dial-up ISDN** connectivity packages for business Using our unique approach your business can enjoy the global advantages of the Internet.

Individual Internet Solutions

easy@smartt com

SmarttNet offers reliable dial-up Internet access packages throughout the lower mainland for individuals With the lowest user-line ratio in B C we guarantee stable and quick access to the Internet

SmarttNet offers PPP and SLIP internet access packages from $10 per month all with free start up kit, no set up fee and free Internet training Our Internet packages include e-mail, WWW and newsgroup access, **free web page** (conditions apply)

For the most reliable Internet access with SmarttNet call or visit our web site – **http://www.smartt.com**

604.473.9700 / 1-888-407-6937 / fax 604.473.9080

SmarttNet service is now available in Kelowna, Abbotsford, Victoria and the lower mainland

114 – 3855 HENNING DRIVE BURNABY BC V5C 6N3

Hey Vancouver... Thanks for having us!
We're Cyberus Online & we want to meet you.

In fact we want the experience to be out of this world, so we decided to offer it to you:

Unlimited Access

less than **$21** per month*

Local Dial-in access from 15 cities across Canada means Road Warriors can access E-mail on one account, without long distance charges

+

Free Connectivity Software

+

Convenient Tech Support

+

Tons more...just call us!

1-888-815-8888
www.dogday.cyberus.ca

Cyberus

*Based on 12 month contract

FLAT-RATE INTERNET ACCESS $19.50

Internet Gateway Corp.
http://www.intergate.bc.ca

Your Gateway to the WORLD

- No Setup Fee
- No Hourly Charges
- No Prime-time Restrictions
- Free Software Kit
- Free Technical Support
- Over 950 33.6Kbps Lines

Included

Beginner's Guide to the Internet

Internet Access Insta-Kit

Call Now: 654-6088

* Some Restrictions May Apply

Business and legal considerations for Web sites,

BY BRADLEY J. FREEDMAN

Creating and maintaining a Web site presents unique business and legal issues. Whether a Web site is a do-it-yourself project or the work of professional developers and Internet service providers, Web site owners, developers, and hosts must address these issues and their legal rights and liabilities in a timely manner, or risk costly disputes with potentially devastating results.

Internet-related agreements

The relationships between a Web site owner, developer and host should be governed by written agreements that adequately define their respective rights and obligations. The parties should identify and address the business and legal issues that arise from their relationships and determine how risks and liabilities will be allocated. Preparing adequate Internet-related agreements requires an understanding of Internet culture and technical matters.

The World Wide Web

The World Wide Web is the best known and most widely used portion of the Internet. Its popularity is due in large part to the graphical, interactive and user-friendly nature of its point-and-click interface. Web sites are specific locations on the World Wide Web identified by unique addresses known as "domain names" or "uniform resource locators" (URLs). Web sites are hosted on Internet-connected computers, which permit Internet users to access the sites.

Web sites ordinarily comprise groups of files (known as "Web pages") linked to a main page (known as a "Home page"). Web sites have three components: the content (text, images, video, audio), the user interface (the look and feel of the site, including screen design, organization, and operational features) and the underlying computer software and programming (which operates the site and permits Internet users to access and interact with the site).

Web site creation

Web site creation is a combination of artistic creativity and technical computer programming. There are usually a number of phases in a Web site project: conceptual design, development, testing, and maintenance. The following is a brief overview of common business and legal issues relating to Web site creation.

Site specifications

Clear specifications are essential to ensure timely and on-budget delivery of a Web site that meets the owner's expectations. Web site design, content, and functionality should be described in detail. The specifications should also address technical issues, such as compatibility with host server hardware and software, Internet browser compatibility, use of up-to-date Internet technology, and maximum page download time. The specifications may also require that the Web site be completely portable and easily transferable to different hosts.

Cost, timing and payments

The total cost of the project should be agreed upon. There should be a clear timetable for each phase of the project, and payments should be tied to objective project milestones. Final payment should not be required until a fully operational Web site is installed on the host server and has been tested in real-world conditions. A reasonable payment schedule will help ensure the project is completed properly and in a timely manner.

Content responsibilities and control

From the owner's perspective, he or she should have absolute editorial control over the Web site design and content. Responsibility for providing content should be allocated between the owner and the developer. If the content originates from third parties, the party obtaining content must obtain adequate assignments or licences to use the third-party content.

Ownership

Ownership of copyright and moral rights in the Web site and its components is a crucial intellectual property law issue. From the owner's perspective, he or the should ensure that he or she has the absolute right to use, reproduce, distribute, and modify the Web site and its components. However, the designer may also wish to either retain ownership of certain Web site components or have the right to use them in projects for other clients.

As a general rule, under Canadian law the author of a work (or the employer, if the work is created in the course of employment) is the owner of the copyright in the work. On the other hand, as a general rule, copyright in a work created by an independent contractor is owned by the contractor and not by the person who engaged him or her to create the work. Accordingly, in the absence of a proper assignment agreement, copyright in a Web site designed and created by an independent contractor will belong to the contractor and not the owner.

There should be a clear written agreement regarding copyright ownership and rights to use the Web site contents and components, including appropriate legally valid written copyright assign ►

Call: 270 - 7135

$19.95

Web Site Hosting from / month

business class internet

High speed internet access
Internet storefront
Company domain registration
Web hosting
Network installation and design

Prism Internet

[illegible] B.C., Canada [illegible]
Tel: 604/270 7135 Fax 604/270 8873 e-mail info@prismnet.bc.ca
http://www.prismnet.bc.ca

Skybus internet

SQL Client/Server

Design & Hosting from $299/month

- NE2000/PCI Network card $39/49
- 8/16 ports 10BaseT hub $129/299
- MS NT Server 4.0 5 User $749
- MS Office Pro 95 BookShelf+Book+Reg. $299
- WinFax Pro 4.0 for Windows w/book+Reg. $69
- Ternhey NT/Linux Web/Mail/Remote Access Server to access your internal network .... $ Call
- Over 30,000 bargain items at www.dpe.com
- Premium Internet Dialup $19.95/month
  Minimal busy signal
  Easy access of 30/40 prime/non-prime hrs
  Free Email to fax or pager or cellular
- Web Hosting $49.95/month
- Internet Commerce database design .... $ Call

Skybus internet

For more information, please visit www.skybus.com/rates.html
Prices are subject to change without notice. http://www.skybus.com

DPE Computers (Since 1983)
L8 601 West Broadway
Broadway and Cambie
Vancouver, B.C V5Z 4C2
Tel 604-482 1238
Fax: 604-482-1239
Email sales@dpe.com
華語服務

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT

$5 internet

Five Dollar Internet . . .
The Smartest Way to Surf the Net.

$5 INTERNET PACKAGE
✓ 10 Hours Access Time
✓ 1 E-mail Account
✓ FTP
✓ World Wide Web Access
✓ News Group Access
Note: One year subscription is required for $5 Internet.

PERSONAL PLAN
Personal Plan A $20/month
- 60 Hours of Access Time
Personal Plan B $15/month
- 30 Hours of Access Time
All Personal Plan includes
- 5MB of Web Page Storage
- World Wide Web Access
- 1 E-mail Account
- News Group Access
- FTP

BUSINESS PLAN
Business Plan A $60/month
- 60 Hours of Access Time
- 10 E-mail Accounts
Business Plan B $40/month
- 30 Hours of Access Time
- 2 E-mail Accounts
All Business Plan includes
- 10MB of Web Page Storage
- World Wide Web Access
- News Group Access
- FTP

*Additional E-mail add $5.00/month **Additional hour add $1.00 ***Additional Web storage for $2.00/MB
15% Discount for 1 year prepaid. 10% Discount for 6 months prepaid. Discount does not apply to $5 Internet.

☎ 604-601-2118
604-601-2113
www.in2net.com

SUITE 501
938 Howe Street
Vancouver, B.C.
Canada V6Z 1N9

in2net
network inc.

ments. In the absence of such an agreement the Web site owner might not own important parts of the Web site

Warranties and indemnities
The developer should warrant that the owner's use, reproduction, distribution, and modification of the Web site and its components will not infringe other persons intellectual property and other rights. The developer should indemnify the owner against claims by third parties for violation of their intellectual property and other rights arising from the developer's work

Termination
Termination rights and the consequences of termination should be clear. These include the form and length of termination notice the fees or penalties payable by the defaulting or terminating party and resulting ownership rights in the work or the work in progress

Malfunction liabilities
The developer's liability for Web site malfunction should be defined. This is particularly important for commercial Web sites, where a malfunction may result in substantial financial and other losses to the owner

Deliverables
There should be agreement regarding the nature of the work product to be delivered to the owner, including Web site contents in printed and electronic format, software in both object code and source code, logic manuals and flow charts, and all other material necessary for the owner's operation and enhancement of the site. The developer should also be responsible for transferring the completed Web site to the host server and ensuring that the site is fully functional on that server

Other services
There should be agreement regarding any additional services expected of the developer and the costs of those services. Common additional services include training, support, maintenance, periodic upgrades and additions to Web site contents, and Web site promotion through registration with Internet search engines and directories.

Development credit and non-competition
There should be agreement on the manner, if any, in which the developer may use the site as a marketing tool and whether the site will indicate the developer's involvement in the site (known as a "development credit clause"). The owner may also wish to restrict the developer's right to create a competing Web site for a limited period of time

Confidentiality
The developer and its employees and contractors involved in the project should agree to keep confidential all information they obtain regarding the Web site and the owner's business.

Insurance
The owner and developer should assign responsibility for obtaining insurance coverage for potential risks and liabilities. The international insurance market is preparing to provide coverage for business on the Internet. Coverage will soon be available in Canada for Internet related libel, malicious falsehood, false attribution of authorship, passing off, unintentional infringement of intellectual property rights (copyrights, trademarks, patents, moral rights, service marks, and registered designs), unintentional breach of confidentiality, infringement of privacy or publicity rights, and negligent misstatement. ❑

Bradley J. Freedman is a trial lawyer with the Vancouver law firm Ladner Downs. He specializes in intellectual property law and commercial litigation. He can be reached by email at bfreedman@ladner.com

Animated GIFs for free • NB—Many Web page designers have been wanting to add animated GIF graphics files to their Web pages but don't have the software, or know-how to design the animations themselves. Well, now you can stop trying to figure it all out as this Web page offers a good selection free of charge. Just right-click on each image, save it, and use it on your page!

Web site: http://www.futuris.net/nisk/animation

Dial Up ISDN to the Internet

Modem Internet Access

Dedicated ISDN

Server Park on the fibre backbone

Web Page Hosting

Blazing speed, sizzling service!

An Internet connection that puts your business online in a split second. E-mail that's sent or retrieved in mere seconds not minutes. And humungous file downloads you can measure in minutes not hours! That's the advantage of BC TEL ISDN® Home service — an advantage that's yours even faster when you call **Radiant at 257-0500**

Email
info@radiant.net
Web:
www.radiant.net
Suite 1420
805 W. Georgia
Vancouver BC
V6C 3E8

RADIANT
COMMUNICATIONS

BURNING UP THE INTERNET.

Internet Solutions That Work

http://www.direct.ca

There is more to an Internet service than what you see on your computer screen. You need a provider that can deliver the high level of performance and reliability you demand - Internet Direct does just that! Service, Support, Reliability and Speed. Call Now!

Internet Direct
www.direct.ca

Call 602-1800 IN VANCOUVER **Or 1-800-232-4944** OUTSIDE THE LOWER MAINLAND

OPEN YOUR DOORS TO THE WORLD

Introducing 4 new Internet packages for your business.

1 CORPORATE PACKAGE $29.95/mo

- no setup fee
- includes flat-rate internet access
- no prime-time restrictions
- free software kit and setup
  - website up [illegible] Mb with no traffic charges
  - optional [illegible] setup/ tutorial [illegible] $25

2 VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE $15/mo

- setup fee: $50†
- includes domain registration, custom email and web address

† Plus applicable Internic fees

3 WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE $25/mo

- no setup fee
- 5 Mb storage
- direct FTP access
- no traffic charges
- NETSCAPE Commerce Server
- MICROSOFT FrontPage Extensions

4 ISDN PACKAGE $380/mo

- no setup fee
- dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection
- no traffic charges

Internet Gateway Corporation
Suite 503 – 889 West Pender Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada V6C 3B2

Phone (604) 654-6086
Fax (604) 669-8489
Toll Free 1-800-453-1286

Internet http://www.intergate.bc.ca
Email staff@intergate.bc.ca

Newsletter basics

a guide to giving hobby, club or small business publications some professional polish

BY JEAN ALLEN IKESON

Some projects seem ideally suited for computers. Newsletters are a prime example. Gone are the days when typewritten items were "pasted" together with photos and bits of graphics cut from magazines. Now even amateurs can produce professional looking results with home computers, laser printers and $100 software that holds your hand through the entire process.

General hints

Whether your newsletter is for a small business, association or club, the principles of design are the same. The idea is to attractively present information and event reminders. The sad fact is that even though you have poured your heart and soul into the production most people allot only five minutes of casual reading or scanning, if you are lucky.

So the key is to grab the reader's attention while emphasizing the most important events or items using placement, font size and type. You should try to get your overall message across in the first 30 seconds. If it isn't clear in that amount of time, you may have lost your audience.

Begin by looking at other newsletters. Make a list of what you like and what you dislike or find annoying.

Consistency pays

People like consistency, so it's a good idea to publish your newsletter at regular intervals, for example monthly. It is also important to spend some time planning the basic format, and then maintaining it for each issue. This way readers can find key items, like information on group meetings, where they expect them to be. There is always room down the road for surprising graphics or articles that wow.

Goals and targets

Ask yourself why the newsletter is important. For a club, it might be to provide a calendar of events, the names and phone numbers of key individuals, reports on speakers, shows or meets. For a small business, it might be to inform customers of new products and specials, phone numbers for regional sales personnel and to maintain the company image—for instance as a reliable source of products or as an innovator.

Or it may be advertising disguised in a newsletter format. For example, I do a one-page flyer annually for a breeder of black angora goats. The content of the flyer is primarily text, a description of the breeding program, with smaller amounts of information on fleece products. The content adapts well as a newsletter: large title, large centre box of text in two columns with a couple of side boxes listing products and ordering information across two columns along the bottom.

This is a case of letting the essential product command the design. Avoid the temptation to show how clever you can be with multiple fonts or jazzy borders. An English teacher drilled into me in the eighth grade: if something doesn't add, then it subtracts. For newsletters, you might change that to: if something doesn't enhance the product or essential information, then it detracts from communication.

For clubs, put a list of coming events on the first text page and a small box with a table of contents to attract attention to the rest of the issue. Put notices, pleas for help or membership forms on the back page (try to always put something nonessential on the reverse side of any form, so that interesting articles are not lost if the reader wants to clip out the form).

As a designer, you are like a police officer directing traffic. You want to direct readers to the key components and encourage them to actually read as much of the material as possible. Good design, good articles and good editing will attract attention and produce a loyal following after a few issues. So choose a template or design that is relatively simple and uncluttered.

Practical considerations

Also consider a few paper options. Each sheet of 11x17 inch paper (tabloid size) folded in half will give you four 8.5x11-inch pages. Legal paper (8.5x14 inches) folded in half produces four 7x8.5-inch pages. You could also use standard 8.5x11-inch letter-size sheets stapled together.

This all assumes that you will use a photocopier to produce multiple copies. If so, the page size limits of your photocopier will dictate your choices. But even if you decide to have your newsletter printed on an offset press, remember non-standard sizes will likely be more expensive to print, and often more expensive to mail.

As a rule of thumb, you can put five 8.5x11 inch sheets of standard-weight copy paper in a standard 9.5-inch envelope without bumping up mailing costs. If you are a company, you may want to pull a few tricks to make your newsletter "jump" out of the stack of mail on someone's desk. ➤

DON'T put your career on hold any longer!
Get the *LanTec CNE, MCSE* or *A+ CBT* and get certified... *fast!!*

- *Full of simulations*
- *All topics are explained graphically.*
- *Review questions at the end of each chapter.*
- *Learn and practice at your own pace*

CNE

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams. The simulations and tutorials allow you to gain "Hands On" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the Novell CNE exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the work place and to perform vital CNE functions.

A+

Earning A+ certification means you possess the knowledge, skills, and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician. LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams, all on one CD. Its' innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified, even if hampered by a busy schedule.

MCSE

Windows NT is capturing a big share of the network market. LanTec has the first Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for MCSE certification exams. It will save you thousands of dollars by offering you alternatives to often costly and sometimes incomplete, training methods. Thousands of questions in our CBT program simulate the style of MCSE questions which will enable you to face the certification exam confidently.

FREE BONUS

Ask about our FREE
MicroHouse Technical Library
(valued at $459)
with the purchase of our
CBT Package

Toll free
1-888-4LANTEC (452-6832)
or
• *(613) 736-5326*
• *Fax (613) 736-9614*

LANTEC
A Lan Professional Inc. Company

www.lantec.ca

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

#100–13071 Vanier Place, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2J1
Tel: 604-270-7261 Fax: 604-270-4127
E-mail: training@nwdbc.com

Microsoft Official Curriculum Course Offerings Spring 1997

Course		
Accelerated Training for MS Windows NT 4.0	(5 days)	May 12-16
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies	(5 days)	May 5-9 June 2-6
Administering Microsoft Windows NT 4.0	(3 days)	May 6-8, 21-23 June 10-12
System Administration for MS SQL Server 6.5	(5 days)	May 5-9
Supporting MS Proxy Server 1.0	(2 days)	May 15-16 June 26-27
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Technologies	(5 days)	May 26-30 June 16-20
Administering & Supporting MS FrontPage 97	(2 days)	May 21 22
Core Technologies of Microsoft Exchange Server 5.0	(5 days)	May 26-30 June 23-27
Supporting MS Internet Information Server	(3 days)	May 12-14 June 23-25
Supporting MS Windows 95	(5 days)	June 2-6
Installing & Configuring MS Windows 95	(5 days)	May 1-2 June 16-17
Programming in MS Visual Basic 4.0	(5 days)	June 2-6
Internetworking with MS TCP/IP on MS Windows NT 4.0	(5 days)	June 9-13
Implementing a Database Design on MS SQL Server 6.5	(5 days)	June 16-20
Installing & Supporting MS Office 97	(2 days)	June 12-13

Call: 270-7261 for information on:

- Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Program
- Microsoft Certified Professional Program
- Promotional Bundle Pricing
- Self-Paced Training
- MSCE Evening and Weekend Program
- Corporate Volume Pricing
- Modular Courseware
- Application Training
- Customized Courses
- Sylvan Prometric Exam Vouchers
- In-House Training
- Needs Analysis
- Private Tutoring

Microsoft Certification Invest in the Future

The Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Professional Program provides an effective means to gain the technical proficiency and skills necessary in today's rapidly changing computer industry. Get started today with Northwest Digital's Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Bundle Package! Call for Details.

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

Visit our Web Site at http://www.nwdbc.com

In this case, consider a newsletter size of legal or standard paper folded in half and stuffed into an appropriately sized envelope without further folding. The postage cost for this will be higher than for a standard envelope if mailed in Canada (for bulk mail of larger runs of 10,000, 9x12 envelopes are very economical).

Once the newsletter is out of the "bag," colored paper, even if in a bone or other soft pastel, will also make the publication stand out on someone's cluttered desk or coffee table.

Software

To lay out your newsletter, you can use a word processor or a desktop publishing program. Most current word processors, such as WordPerfect, Word, Amipro/WordPro, Claris Works, etc., include newsletter templates. You simply add your own text and graphics. For many newsletters, a word processor is all you need.

Entry-level desktop publishing programs are inexpensive, and provide more versatility when it comes to placing text and graphics on a page.

These products also include predesigned templates or layouts. But they also provide the fonts, column arrangements and boxes for graphics. Of course, they can usually be customized somewhat but are not as flexible as the professional products, which usually retail in excess of $500, while home products are usually less than $100.

Corel's Print & Photo Shop, which has a street price of $70, only offers a few newsletter templates but is worthwhile for manipulating photos, making flyers or cards. Press Writer, street priced at $50 from Broderbund, has more templates and is designed for flyers and newsletters specifically.

Microsoft Publisher 97, street priced at $100, borders on a professional product, has loads of templates and clip art but only runs under Windows 95. However, it is easy to use. It only took my 10-year old two hours from loading to finish to write and design (using a template) a newsletter for a class project. The bonus is that the learning curve is short and the help wizards are terrific on the home products, whereas you may spend a few weeks grizzling over the lack of user friendly features that newer home products offer.

So how does a word processor differ from desktop publishing software? The former treats the file like a continuous text file. Add a paragraph and it moves everything that follows. A desktop publishing program works like a jigsaw puzzle. Each piece fits with the next but is independent. If you add a paragraph, it may extend on top of the next article. So you just resize and rearrange the puzzle pieces for a perfect fit. If you only half-fill the space, it does not affect any other text or graphic box physically.

You may also want to add more clip art, photos or your own graphic creations to enhance your newsletter. The home products come with some clip art as a bonus. Or you can go wild and buy clip art packages available at most computer retail stores. You open an image and export it to a directory on your hard drive from which you can import it into your newsletter program.

Print and Photo House, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, MGI PhotoSuite and Microsoft Picture It! are members of a new breed of image editing software that allows you to easily manipulate photographic images. Use one of the photos that comes with the program, import one or scan one in with a scanner. Then run down the menu of things you might want to do to the photo, click on it and it allows you to review the change before you actually execute it. Some of these programs allow you to add wild effects, clean up spots or creases, turn the photo into a pastel drawing look-a-like, remove a color such as a black background or do mechanical modifications like resizing and cropping.

Older versions of Corel Draw are relatively inexpensive, come with Corel Photo Paint and will do much the same thing but won't hold your hand along the way. Unless you plan to move toward full-color reproduction in your newsletter, you probably don't need to consider professional desktop publishing programs, such as Adobe Pagemaker, Quark XPress, or Corel Ventura.

However, if you intend to send your file to a service bureau to be image set on a high-resolution device (instead of printing it out on your laser printer), you should first find out what kinds of files the service bureau will handle. Most will only accept files from high-end programs like PageMaker or Quark. Some will only accept Macintosh files or PC files saved in encapsulated PostScript (EPS) format. (Several articles could be written on the subject of working with a service bureau. It's beyond the scope of this article, but if you are interested, you might want to enroll in a desktop publishing course usually available at your local school or community college.)

Putting it all together

The fun part is designing and polishing your product. If you are also the editor/proofreader, you'll have to make sure the articles you receive have no grammatical or spelling mistakes. With a newsletter, you are attempting to make your pages look more those of a newspaper or magazine, so there are some typographical conventions you should adopt.

Start by searching and replacing the two spaces after each period with a single space. (Many people were trained to insert two spaces after a period in high school typing class.) The extra space leaves white gaps in your copy that begin to look like rivers going down the page. Also replace the typewriting convention of two dashes (—) with a long dash (—). (On a Mac, use option shift hyphen. On a PC type in Alt 0150 on the numeric keypad, not the number keys running across the top of the keyboard.) Use typographic or "curly" quotation marks instead of the vertical ones found on typewriters. The current crop of word processors and desktop publishing packages will allow you to add this type of quotation mark. Underlined text is a typewriter convention representing italics. With word processors and desktop publishing software, italicized text is simple, so use italics when you mean italics, not underlined text.

If you want more information on typographical conventions, most introductory books on desktop publishing will deal with this topic.

If you are working with copy that you received via email, you will probably need to clean up the extra carriage returns and symbols that come as extra baggage. You can then either import the copy as a file or simply "copy and paste" it into your newsletter template.

Copy editing

Rarely will you get copy in that does not need a little editing, whether someone has left out a comma, misspelled something or thrown in a few hackneyed phrases.

An editor should be able to make these changes so long as you are not rewriting for the sake of rewriting or changing the meaning. So run the spell checker or grammar checker, break up long sentences and remove useless phrases such as "in order to" ("to" will do) or "all of" ("all" is usually better).

A simple definition of editing is to make sure the copy is correct and communicates the idea clearly. For example, colloquial or pedantic copy interferes with the essential message. Remember: if it does not add, it subtracts.

Feeling rusty on high school grammar? Discount/surplus bookstores usually have grammar and editing guides for under $10. Also, the "bible" of English usage for editors, *The Elements of Style* by William Strunk Jr. and E.B. White, is available in its complete form online at the Project Bartleby Web site (http://www.columbia.edu/acis/bartleby/).

If you are a volunteer editor for a club or association, you will also need to double check dates, make sure you have thanked all helpers and that names are spelled correctly. Sounds simple, but even the best professional editors all have nightmares about spelling errors.

Layout tips

Remember the key is readability and communication. There are a few common layout rules worth following:

- Use the same font for copy (body of the text) throughout the newsletter.
- Avoid widows or orphans, i.e. paragraphs should always have at least two lines at the top or bottom of a column and words should never be hyphenated between columns or pages. Adjusting the column "bottom" or lower margin usually solves this, but occasionally you will have to add or delete a word to remove a hyphen break.
- Keep the title bar for the front page of the newsletter consistent.
- Number pages simply using "3" instead of "page 3" in the table of contents.
- Highlight essential announcements with a box.
- Keep article titles or headlines simple. Centre headlines across multiple columns in longer articles.
- Consider a "pull quote", copying an interesting phrase or sentence from the body of the article, enlarging it and placing it in a box to spark reader interest.
- Thin lines used to separate articles or surround boxes are usually better than thick, which make the box or division appear more important than the content.

Remember newsletters are vehicles of communication, not candidates for the Louvre. Graphics should add interest, rather than be distracting. Gerald Rapley, editor of a newsletter for the Westfield Heritage Village volunteers, maintains a file of 19th century drawings of tools, workers, buildings, etc. to add interest to his newsletter pages. It also sets a "tone" and underlines the "heritage" theme.

When people hand you drawings with labels or legends that are handwritten or have typed labels that will not blend with the typefaces you use, remove them and reset them in a compatible typeface. There are a couple of quick and nasty ways to do this. If the drawing is on paper and you are going to paste it directly onto the master printout, then white out the labels, print more and paste them on with non permanent glue (available in business supply stores). It allows you to move

Continued on page 118

Computer Courses

The Justice Institute of British Columbia is a world-class educational institution, located at
715 McBride Boulevard,
New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5T4

We offer one full day of training (9:00am - 4:00pm) at a fee of $140 and two full days of training (9:00am - 4:00pm) at a fee of $235 in the following computer applications:

One day courses:
- Introduction to Windows 3.11
- Introduction to Windows 95
- Word Level III
- Excel level II
- PowerPoint
- CorelDraw
- Internet Training
- Web Page Design Level I, II
- Using the Internet as a Marketing Tool
- Using the Internet for Research

Two day courses:
- Word for Windows Level I, II
- WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows Level I, II
- Excel Level I

The class sizes are limited to 12 participants to provide more individualized instruction.

To register, please telephone 528-5590
For information on course content only, please telephone 528-5546

Computer Education is the Key to your Future

FREE Computer Preview and consultation on selected courses
(Please call 298-1908 for details)

Diploma Entrance Scholarship
The Berkeley College of Computer Education offers 12 incredible scholarships of **$1600.00 each** for its Diploma course applicants in the coming school term(Please call for details)

Diploma Programs in Computer Studies (Duration 4-6 Months)

Options	Career Opportunities Upon Graduation
Computer Programming	Junior Programmer/ MicroComputer Specialist
Microcomputer System Support	Computer Technician/ Field Service Technician
Network Technology	Network Specialist/ Network Administrator
Office Automation & Computer Skills	Administrative Assistant/ Office Staff
Graphic Design & Desk-Top Publishing	DTP Specialist/ Computer Graphics Designer

	Specialised Topics	
PC03	Advanced Workshops on PC Operations & Hard Disk Management	12Hours
PS01	PC Administration and Security	6Hours
PS02	Virus Prevention and Cleaning	6Hours

	PC Fundamental Courses	
PC01	Getting Started with Personal Computers	6Hours
PC02	Getting Started with MS DOS	6Hours
PW01	Getting Started with Windows 95	6Hours

	Data Communications, LAN & Internet	
NE01	Getting Started with Local Area Network	12Hours
NE02	Getting Started with Novell Netware	18Hours
NI01	Getting Started with Internet	6Hours
NW01	Web Page Design	12Hours

	Application Software	
MA01	Getting Started with MS Access	12Hours
ME01	Getting Started with MS Excel	12Hours
MP01	Getting Started with MS PowerPoint	12Hours
MW01	Getting Started with Microsoft Word	12Hours
WP01	Getting Started with WordPerfect	12Hours
AS01	Getting Started with Simply Accounting	18Hours

	Computer Language Courses	
LC01	Introduction to C/C++ Programming	48Hours
LC02	Introduction to COBOL Programming	48Hours
LB01	Introduction to Visual Basic Programming	48Hours
LP01	Introduction to Pascal Programming	48Hours

	Hardware Maintenance & Troubleshooting	
PT01	PC Troubleshooting & Maintenance Level 1	12Hours
PT02	PC Troubleshooting & Maintenance-Level 2	18Hours

	Graphic Design & Desk-Top Publishing	
DC01	Getting Started with CorelDRAW	12Hours
DM01	Getting Started with Pagemaker	12Hours
DP01	Workshop on Photoshop	30Hours

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING
BCCE
HIGHER EDUCATION & CAREER DEVELOPMENT

For information call
298-1908
or fax in at
298-2738

CANADIAN BERKELEY
COLLEGE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION
1880 WILLINGDON AVE, BURNABY B.C. V5C 5R3 (Near BCIT, Across Brentwood Mall)

Doin' the neutron dance

Disc tries to deal impartially with history of not-so-distant atomic age

BY JEFF EVANS

The Atomic Files
From: L3 Interactive
For: Ages 10 and up
Requires: Multimedia PC running Windows 3.1/95
Price: $45

The Atomic Files CD ROM gives you that warm, fuzzy, glow-in-the-dark feeling. L3 Interactive, best known for its innovative entertainment software titles, has released a new educational history CD-ROM about the age of the atom, its genesis, and its effects on politics and culture since the first use of atomic weapons against civilian populations in 1945.

"The Nuclear Age is an important part of history still affecting people worldwide today and The Atomic Files will bring this history to life provoking thought and emotion through education. This will be a landmark multimedia CD-ROM," states the disc's producer, Annie Pinsker.

The Atomic Files uses L3 Interactive's Learning Cube interface, which leads users through the information in a very intuitive, non technical way, inviting them to explore and interact with the program.

The Atomic Files creators say they strove to be impartial about this controversial era to allow users to formulate their own opinions. While many might not think there is any reason to be "impartial" about the decision to make the A-Bomb and use it against cities, the attempt to understand rather than denounce it is probably useful.

It's worth remembering too that this title was developed in the United States, and it is especially difficult for Americans—whose development and use of atomic weapons ranks as perhaps their greatest and most terrible achievement—to deal with painful questions of guilt and good and evil pertaining to this subject.

The Atomic Files contains a wide array of text, audio and video information on the Bomb from its origins in a super secret crash program in the Second World War, to attempts to use atomic power for peaceful purposes. There are three chapters containing nine sections that group information into content areas. The original musical score is first rate, and there are video interviews with a person who survived the dropping of the Bomb on Hiroshima, as well as Edward Teller, a lifelong defender of the Bomb and creator of the H-Bomb. ❑

Contact: Learning Cube. Tel: 800-644-CUBE or 310-264-4188. Web site: http://www.learningcube.com

Newsletter basics

*Continued from page **117***

pieces around, does not leave a residue or wrinkle the paper).

A better way is to scan the graphic into your computer with a scanner, place boxes over each old label and "fill" both the line and interior with white or "paper" color to obscure it. Then type in each new label and drag each label box into position. You can use the same procedure for scanning existing maps and placing arrows or enlarged street names to highlight a meeting place. Or build one using the graphics tool box that comes with your program, draw horizontal, diagonal and vertical lines and use the rotate tool to place street names vertically.

Filling in boxes with a light shading or reversing text so that it is white in a solid or patterned box looks great on professional copy, but photocopiers may leave streaks or faded patches. So do a little experimenting before you make your final decision.

Before making a zillion copies

Print a rough copy of the final product. Reread it for errors you may have missed. Look for balance. Some white space will help keep your product from looking like an over-cluttered Victorian parlor. A special graphic will add interest to a large "white hole." Is each page numbered correctly? Is the date and issue number correct? If you have a page of announcements, are the most important ones at the top? Does the "look" convey what you want: sophisticated, lively, intellectual, hottest new product on the block, innovative, cultured, pure business or pure leisure? You can always make a last minute font change, add a bar or box or delete a filler graphic.

Once you have finished, it's time to start thinking about the next issue. Use the "save as" on the file menu bar to create another copy with a new name of the newsletter. Then strip out the text but leave the title bar, titles for monthly columns, etc. and start the whole process again with your own customized template! ❑

Fuser Assemblies

Remanufactured from $79.00
Prices subject to change without notice

Dealer parts for:

ALPS, KYOCERA, IBM, QMS, TOSHIBA, HP, NEC, APPLE, PANASONIC, CANON, COMPAQ, QUME, BROTHER, DATA PRODUCTS, EPSON, OLIVETTI, MANNESMAN TALLY, EVEREX, OKIDATA, DEC LASER, FUJITSU, XEROX, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, AND MANY MORE!!!

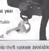
6 months warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

Commercial Laser Technologies Inc. (416) 789-9337
Toll-free **1 (800) 934-6508** Fax: **1 (800) 934-6503**
For orders, send E-Mail to: CLT@COMLASERTEC.COM
Visit our site: WWW.COMLASERTEC.COM

COMPUTERLOCK SECURITY DEVICES



There were 23,000 break-ins in Vancouver last year
The NO.1 target: *computer equipment*
Stealing computers is fast, easy, low risk and extremely profitable

CYBERLOCK™
will give you ***maximum security*** & peace of mind

CYBERLOCK™ is the strongest and most complete anti-theft system available

- ***Extremely strong*** design
- Compact, attractive, ***universal***
- ***Easy*** *to install*
- ***Effective***: each CYBERLOCK™ kit can secure whole workstations, including PC Monitor, printer and even the mouse and keyboard. It can even secure the valuable ***interior components***
- Quick, easy keyed access for service or upgrades

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

COMPUTERLOCK SECURITY DEVICES ph 604-528-0808 fax 604-941-1450
expert service and installation
low interest lease option available

ADV[illegible] SING [illegible] FOR [illegible] Fo[illegible] for the Ju[illegible] issue by Friday April 5 199[illegible] Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All table ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

HARDWARE

Silicon Graphics INDIGO w[illegible] 96MB RAM, EXTREME graphics card, 1MB cache, 1 GB system disk and 2 GB external disk, Sony CD-ROM, 19" monitor and MIPS R4000 processor. Excellent condition. Software included IRIX 5.3 (6.2 update received), Adobe Photoshop, IRIS Explorer and SoftWindows. $3,250 OBO. Email Ray Rideout at [illegible]

133 Pentium 32M/1.6G with scanner, 17" screen, stylus/pad, 32.5 Bitsurfer fax modem, 3.2 conner backup, etc. Include expensive Multi-media software, CD Rome etc. High End stuff. Call SHARON 990-4247 (8:30-4:30 WEEKDAYS)

PARALLEL PORT ZIP DRIVE & 2 EXTRA DISKS. $200 CALL DON [illegible]

FOR SALE

Novell Netware 4.1 training courses for Sale. All 7 needed to get your CNE 4.1 Certification. All Manuals have not been written in and are in excellent shape. I now have my CNE so I have no need for the Courses. Call [illegible] 250-[illegible]-0875

WANTED

WANTED: GOOD [illegible] PRINTERS [illegible] AND WELL. DOT MATRIX OR INK JET NEEDED FOR SENIORS LEARNING TODAY'S TECHNOLOGY AT SOUTHVIEW LODGE. DONATION RECEIPT AVAILABLE. CALL RUTH AT 438-3067

CALENDAR

APRIL

Independent Computer Consultants Association of British Columbia, Suite 720-999 W Broadway, Vancouver BC V5Z 1K5. DINNER MEETING. Tuesday April 29 1997. Guest speaker TBA. For more information & reservations call 734-2747 or Browse http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/events.htm

COMPUCHANGE COMPUTER SHOW. Sunday April 20th 1997 from 10am-4pm at the Firefighters Club, 6515 Bonsor Avenue, Burnaby. Table rental: 6ft for $29 or 8ft for $39. Private individuals can rent a portion of a table for $10, admission is $2; Children under 12 & under free. For inquiries phone Kimberley at 438-1084 or 438-5114 (evenings & weekends), day of the show phone 816-7731.

COMPUTER FEST 97 with Internet Forum from April 18-20 1997 at International Centre, 6900 Airport Road. Friday 10-9pm, Saturday & Sunday from 10-6pm. For more information: www.compfest.com, info line 416 324-0765, exhibit sales 416-925-4533 or contact the President David Carter, phone 416-925-4533, fax 416-925-7701, email dcarter@compfest.com

Thursday April 24 1997 8am-5pm. The Richmond Chamber of Commerce and the BC Institute for Studies in International Trade (BCSIT) in cooperation with the BC TIA are presenting a seminar on doing business in the USA. For further information contact the Richmond Chamber of Commerce at (604) 278-2822. TIA members pay $99.

MAY

DB/EXPO'97 San Francisco. The world's leading Database Client/Server and Data Warehousing Exposition and Conference. At Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco CA. Exposition May 13-15 1997, Conference May 12-16 1997 for

CALENDAR

Further information contact: Miller Freeman-1975 W.El Camino Real, Suite 307 Mountain View CA 94040 Phone 1-800-2OB-Expo Fax 415-965-8434 http://www.DBEXPO.com Contact Janet Martin, Exhibit sales: Quinn or Karl Foster

MULTIMEDIA 97 Exposition and Forum Conference: Tuesday May 6 - Friday May 9 1997 Trade Show: Wednesday May 7 - Friday May 9, 1997 at Metro Toronto Convention Centre 255 Front Street, West, Toronto, Ontario Canada (Just two blocks west of Union Station at the base of the CN Tower) For more information please contact: Jennifer Abramovic or Laura Ranieri at the Dutton Group (416)-756-7996

COMPUCHANGE COMPUTER SHOW Sunday May 11th 1997 at 10am-4pm at the Firefighters Club 6515 Bonsor Avenue Burnaby. Table rentals 6ft for $29 or 8ft for $39 private individuals can rent a portion of the table for $10. Admission is $2. Children 12 and under free. For inquiries phone Kimoping at 436-1894 or 438-6118 (evenings & weekends) day of the show phone 816-7731

JUNE

British Columbia Technology Industries Association-450-1122 Mainland Street Vancouver,BC V6B 5L1

Annual Awards Dinner on June 3rd 1997 at the Four Seasons Hotel. For more information Phone(604) 683-6158 Fax (604) 683-3879 email bctia@mindlink.bc.ca Web http://technet.org/bctia fax on demand (604)607-8622

TRAINING

SIMPLY COMPUTING Courses offered Computers for Kids, ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Intro to Mac, Word Processing databases, Internet, Intro to PageMaker, Photoshop and System 7.5 Other services offered are: on-site training, self paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227

SEMINARS

INTERNET SERVER CONSTRUCTION This series of seminars show you how to turn your PC into a commercial-grade Internet Server using free or easily available software. Seminars include guide notes and free software. Call 945-0336 for more information

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Tuzz Swanson. Buzz is a medical editor, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 270-2560 for more info

START-UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business services offered by Sherry Nape. $6 Members $10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club. 7:10 p.m. For more information call 597-8117

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the May issue by Friday, April 25 1997. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics. 2nd Tuesday at 620 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill a 734 3876

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Senior ADAMophiles (Visa) newsletter meetings, supplies. Contact David Cobley #17 580 Seaview Rd. Qualicum Beach BC V9K 1N7 (604) 752-1684

ALT.2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP Meetings are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sogpo@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sugenfra nbow.deocom.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PaNecAmA) For meeting times and place call Ray Herman 589-7198 or Robert Hardy 942-8364 BBS numbers 321-5982 or 231-0304

APPLES P.C COMPUTER SOCIETY A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9406 or 299-9097

ATARI USERS! Vanteri P.O. and 3814 Main Post Office Vancouver BC V5B 3Y6 Bill Sutherland 604 1450 Don Hatch 433-8065 Street 2nd Wednesday 7:30 p.m. Hastings Comm Ctr 3096 E. Hastings

B.C. IBM USER GROUP For more information call 532-0294 (preferred), or voice mail 530-0818

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG) Contact Mike Barnes 528-1936 (voice) or 526-2944 (fax) for info on next meeting.

B.C. OPENSTEP GROUP Regular monthly meetings focus on various themes, for single users, corporate users and developers in the Vancouver area. NextStep and OpenStep are the preferred platform for rapid development. For meeting information and email server call Kevin Hebert at 264-1984 or <khebert@wimsey.com>

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett-Packard Users. For information call Darrin Salschuk at 661-8753 or BCRUG at 681-8848.

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and answers. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 4:30 p.m. with location to be advised. For further info please call voice mail 278-8988

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS P.O. Box 5399 Station B, Victoria BC V8R 6S4. General meeting last Wednesday 7:30 p.m. at U Vic -Elliott Bldg Lecture Theatre 160. Also special interest group meetings 382 3804

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE September 8-11 1998 Delta Meadowvale Mississauga ON Theme "The Open Road" Contact Laura Banman Intergraph 2912 Memorial Dr SE Calgary AB T2A 7R9 Noon (403) 569-5562 Fax (403) 569-5801 e-mail ljbanman@ingr.com

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE Canadians around the world and anyone interested in things Canadian are joining the Canadian issues section of The Issues forum on Compuserve. Lively discussions center around politics, society, customs and conflicts. Plus, there's a growing library of Canadian files. Go Issues at any CompuServe prompt. Dial 1-800-848-8199 for more info

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals) CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members! PO Box 30622 Hmee St Vancouver BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681 2796 or Fax (604) 681-1978 for next meeting date.

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP Last Tuesday of every month 7:00 to 10:00 pm at Kwantlen College in Richmond BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact: Bev Hanson, 533 5084

DATA LINK/USERS GROUP Tel 591-3387 PC support BBS 321-6873 (24 hr service) with specialized self-made BBS software. The purpose of this User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving, discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to RoboBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcome. Membership is free!

FONSOFT EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Sunday 7:00 pm Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus East Wing Room C 137/C 135 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Raymer at 437-9316 or Robin Stuart at 460-3712 (days) Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4106

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8183 BBS 294-0057 (9600 n,8,1)

HELP DESK INSTITUTE LOCAL CHAPTER An organization providing training, education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals. Those people who help computer users with hardware or software problems. For more information on memberships, please call Karen Yuen at 631-6098

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange skills and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: Suite 720-999 W.Broadway Vancouver BC V5Z 1K5 Tel (604) 734 2747 Fax (604) 734-2787 or E-Mail: icca@mindlink.bc.ca WWW http://www.icca.bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY Meetings for members and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month. Beginner's meetings 3rd Wednesday of each month 7:30 p.m. Guildford Public Library, Surrey. Messages and information at 268-8930

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0012 from 9:00 to 5:00.

NAMUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road. For information please e-mail to namugs@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or please Mike Breen (403)487-7986

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS) See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month 5:15pm at Rooms on Robson on July 31st. Contact Dolores Baker at 988-2141 or dolores Hillaworth may

PC/MAC USER GROUP Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share network and learn the latest hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:00pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month at Tricera Computer Center #203-1836 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B. Harrington or other 873-5015 or rasta@prismlink.bc.ca for further info

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB Commodore Amiga IBM-Mac 1st & 3rd Tuesday 7:30 p.m. Room 8 Minnekhada Middle School 1390 Laurier Ave. Port Coquitlam. Ed Dyn-Publicity at 942-6964.

POWER BUILDER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604 264-0047

SQL SERVER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604 264-0047

TI 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. 99er Users Group every Thursday 7:10 p.m. For information call Ron 522 2685 1st Thursday Tutorials 2nd Thursday General, 3rd Thursday Tutorials, 4th Thursday Library night. BBS "Dial A TI" 522-9830 TI only please

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 18 interested in doing computer related projects regularly. WWW programming, games anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested that would be great. If interested please call Orian Mak at 926-3836.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB A user group for kids, teens and parents. Monthly meetings are family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers, Windows and Mac tips and online demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland Coulson 270-5438 or email garland_coulson@topkids.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 1st Wed of the month 7:30 p.m. B.C.I.T. Bby Campus Bldg 3W5 Room 1850. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8183.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Vancouver Public Library (downtown). The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tue or Wed depending on availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. $10 admission to cover rental of room. All meeting notices are sent via fax or email. To add your name to our distribution list, send company name, address info, phone, fax and e-mail to Manuel U at 74367.720@compuserve.com or fax (604) 432 1796 or tel (604) 432-1700

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM 438-8781

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG) September-June 3rd Tuesday at 1905 hours 200-1177 W Broadway. Info Doug at 736-2982, BBS 231-9709 and e-mail to jaylan@uniserve.com

Hey!

Did You Know That

Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.

#114 3070 Norland Ave Burnaby B.C V5B 3A6

SERVICES LASER PRINTERS!

The company that you have come to depend on for top quality Laser Printer Consumables will also repair and maintain your Laser Printer with the same 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

CALL 291-8442 FOR DETAILS

Big Service Small Price

Pentium System

Intel Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Triton II Chipset MB w/256K pipeline Cache
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
16MB EDO Memory
1.44 Flop Drive
1.6GB Hard Drive
14"SVGA, NI, .28 dpi Monitor
PCI Video Card w/1MB Memory(exp. to 2MB)
Mini tower w/230 watt power supply
8X IDE CDROM
Int. 33.6 Creative Modem
104Key Win'95 Keyboard
3 Button Mouse & pad
Internet Ready

P-120	1320	P-166	1590
P-133	1370	P-200	1717

We Specialize In:

- PC Upgrade & Repair
- Home Page Design
- Software customize
- Database System Design
- Application Software Development

華語服務

ALCAN *Computers Inc.*

1935 Burrard St (at 4th Ave),Vancouver, B.C V6J 3H3
Tel. (640) 738-5959 Fax:(604) 738-4789
http://www.alcan-computers.com

the SUMMER COMPUTER INSTITUTE presents...

Microsoft Authorized Certification Courses

MICROSOFT CERTIFIED PRODUCT SPECIALIST - NETWORK SPECIALIZATION
July 2 to August 8 1997 - Networking Essentials, Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation, Windows NT Server

Microsoft® Authorized Academic Training Partner

RV Camping Available!

MICROSOFT CERTIFIED SOLUTION DEVELOPER
July 2 to August 8, 1997 - WOSSA
Visual BASIC, ACCESS or SQL

Attend Classes In Sunny Southern Alberta!

On Campus Townhouses Available!

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97-CERTIFIED EXPERT USER
Word - July 7 to 11, PowerPoint - July 14 to 18, FrontPage - July 21 to 25, Excel - July 28 to August 1, Outlook - August 5 to 8

Also Offering 'TECHNOLOGY IN THE CLASSROOM' and 'GRAPHIC DESIGN' Classes!!

FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF AVAILABLE COURSES AND DESCRIPTIONS, PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT http://www.memlane.com/sci
OR E-mail Us At: sci@micawinc.com OR Fax Us At: (403) 527-5810, OR Phone Us At: (403) 526-4355

Medicine Hat College

USER GROUPS

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info. please call 683 7490 (eves)

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May at B C I T Town Square Room C at 7 30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC) AND 17 friendly members. Use free CP/M software, the latest DOS and Windows files, plus inexpensive access to the planet's Fidonet! Visitors welcome to our BBS. Contact person: Jay Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Dr, Richmond, B C V7C 4S4 271 1519 BBS 271 5934

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users International Assoc. and supported in part by Novell. Meetings are held on the first business Monday of every month at The Stanley Park Dining Pavilion. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00p.m., buffet dinner at 6:00pm, at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684)

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturdays of each month at Dappler Computer Superstore, 485 W 8th Ave, Vancouver. Contact: Jim Snowchuk 876-4780.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS) 2nd Thursday, 7pm at Science World. $5 guest admission. General Q&A session, feature presentation. Special Interest Groups (see also separate listings) and educational seminar registration. On-disk newsletter. Telephone 298-0988.

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis, design and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for individual developers to meet, share ideas and experiences, discuss technical issues and learn cool stuff. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP VSMUG@vcn.BC.CA or visit our web site at http://bcy.cac.uvic.ca/~bffb.

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) is a forum for both developers and administrators interested in sharing their NT experience with their peers. Meetings are held every two months at the Justice Institute of BC (JIBC) in New Westminster. For more information contact Glen Houghton at ghoughton@jibc.org or at (604) 528-5581.

VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMERS GRO Contact Johann at johannw@intergate.bc.ca

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER. For information on our next meeting, contact John Kriewasser (604) 436-0218 fax: (604) 431-3946 CIS 72120,3156

VPCUS Clarion SIG — Clarion is a full-featured DOS & Windows application development platform. This current dark horse of software development tools will soon be acknowledged and acclaimed as a world class star, attracting market share and attention. Clarion uses a superior high level language that can be template driven and/or hand coded to produce stand-alone EXE files that are ROYALTY FREE. Check out the excitement. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at Execu Train, Suite 1010, Cathedral Place, 925 West Georgia. Contact John Gelka, 736-7762

VPCUS DBUG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal and held at a local pub. Contact Brad Emore 939-3888.

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members $8, Non-members $15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Elwood, 737-8674

VPCUS HTML SIG Want to learn how to create a home page on the web? Do you want to share your expertise? HTML SIG meets the 2nd Tuesday of each month at 7pm at Execu Train, Suite 1010, Cathedral Place, 925 West Georgia. contact laney@unixg.ubc.ca or virginia@arts.ubc.ca"

VPCUS Internet SIG Meets last Wednesday of month, 7pm at 1129 Main Street. Contact: Bob Turner at bturner@sfred.ca for more details"

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Meets 3rd Monday of each month at 7:00pm at Execu Train, Suite 1010, Cathedral Place, 925 West Georgia. For further information please call Stan Claussen 532-6846 or email to claussen@direct.ca"

VPCUS Novell Network SIG. This is the place for you if you are a network administrator with Novell glory stories and tips to share, or if you just want to get together with actual Novell users to explore its ins-and-outs. Contact Brendan kdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca"

VPCUS MICROSOFT OFFICE SIG. The place to come if you are a user of any of the Microsoft office Pro products and want to learn more and share your tips. Meetings are temporarily canceled; for more details call Chris Mullen at 325-8509 who is reorganizing.

VPCUS Windows/C++. For programmers and intermediate-to-expert Windows users who are interested in C, Access, Visual Basic. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at Execu Train, Suite 1010 Cathedral Place, 925 West Georgia. Contact Casey Hawthorne 879-2703 or at caseyh@istar.ca"

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG. Participants share tips and tricks of this wonderful office product. Meetings are on hiatus at this time. Contact Holly for more Details at 731-0039 or email to hollyr@deweco.com"

WINDOWS NT User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Saturday. To enroll call Perfect System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247

THE MOUSEPADDLE
THE INTELLIGENT SOLUTION TO DESKTOP MOUSE USE!
DESIGNED TO GIVE YOU GREATER COMFORT AND INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY!

THE MOUSEPADDLE IS A RETRACTABLE MOUSEPAD HOLDER THAT MOUNTS TO THE UNDERSIDE OF YOUR DESK OR WORK SURFACE. IT IS DESIGNED TO PUT YOUR MOUSE WHERE IT BELONGS, OFF OF YOUR DESK TOP! THIS DEVICE CAN AID IN THE REDUCTION OF FATIGUE AND INJURY FROM MOUSE USE.

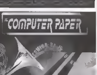
STURDY AND DURABLE,THIS DEVICE IS SUITED FOR ANY ENVIRONMENT WHERE YOU USE A MOUSE. COMES WITH HARDWARE AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR EASY INSTALLATION

$43.95 +S&H

MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED TOLL FREE 1-888-722-3801

Portable World
BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA
FREE 2 Years On Site Service
BEST BUY
430 CDS
$2650
Call Now! 241-2528

Model	CPU/Battery	RAM/HDD	Colour Display	Wholesale	Our Price
Toshiba 500CS	P120/LI/2Hr/m	16MB/1.3GB	DS 12.1"	$3442	$2700
Toshiba 430CDT	P120/LI/10X	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	$4297	$3060
Toshiba 430CDS	P120/LI/10X	16MB/1.3GB	DS 11.3"	$3010	$2060
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/LI/6X	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	$4324	$3250
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/LI/6X	16MB/810MB	TFT 11.3"	$4804	$2990
Toshiba 420CDS	P100/LI/6X	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$2570	$2100
Toshiba 290CDS	P100/Ni/6X	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$2278	$2100
Toshiba 110CS	P100/Ni	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$1[illegible]	$1750


- Spreadsheets and Financial Software
- Mobile Computing
- Removable Storage

The COMPUTER PAPER

LAB TEST Performance Notebooks

COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE
2601 Matheson Blvd E Unit 6
(905)602-6077 Mississauga
WEBSITE: http://www.computerliquidationctr.com

Notebooks & Desktops & Accessories	Status	Price
COMPAQ PORTABLE [illegible] WINDOWS	U	$[illegible]
COMPAQ 486DX [illegible] 14.4 [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
COMPAQ [illegible] COLOUR 14.4 [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
COMPAQ [illegible] 14.4FAX [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
DELL 486DX COLOUR [illegible] WINDOWS	U	$[illegible]
DELL [illegible] COLOUR [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
[illegible] ACTIVE COLOUR [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
DELL 486DX COLOUR [illegible] WINDOWS	U	$[illegible]
NEC PENTIUM 75 [illegible] 14.4 [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
TI [illegible] COLOUR	U	$[illegible]
[illegible] PENTIUM [illegible] COLOUR [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
NEC 700 [illegible] COLOUR [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
[illegible] PENTIUM [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
ULTRA PENTIUM COLOUR [illegible] 28.8 FAX ACTIVE [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
NEC PENTIUM [illegible] ACTIVE	U	$[illegible]
[illegible] PENTIUM [illegible] 28.8FAX	U	$[illegible]
NEC APTIVA PENTIUM [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
[illegible] PENTIUM [illegible] MULTIMEDIA [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
PACKARD BELL P100 [illegible] 28.8 FAX [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
US ROBOTIC 28.8 PCMCIA [illegible] SOFTWARE	[illegible]	$[illegible]
1.2 GIG [illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]
EXTERNAL [illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]
NEC [illegible] 1.44FDD [illegible]	U	$[illegible]
[illegible] PRINTER [illegible] COLOUR	[illegible]	$[illegible]

[illegible]

ATTENTION
INTERNET USERS
Are you looking for professional & low-cost business Email solution?
Here you are

BUSINESS PACKAGE
3 Email Forwardings
$10.50 / month
Bonus
URL Redirection - Free
optional POP account

No Start-up Cost!
✻ no expensive Email server!
✻ independent of ISPs!
✻ create meaningful user id / role id!
✻ simplify your web site URL to

PERSONAL
Email Forwarding
$24.99 / 12 months
POP Account
$59.99 / 12 months
shorter terms also avail.

Email Forwarding on Email address that's good for lifetime!

Sign up on-line at www.gpobox.com

XPRECOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
Info@gpobox.com ☎ 604 291 7110

MultiStar NOTEBOOK
Tailor-made to your specifications
Build In Canada
MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM
Goes Mobile!
PLEASE CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST
Dealers welcome
UNI
Tel (604) 438-3386 Fax (604) 438-2729
http://www.unisky.com

Intel's Grove redefines the PC, Compaq ships 30 millionth

BY DAVID TANAKA

HOUSTON—At Compaq's [illegible] technology conference, Intel [illegible] executive officer Andrew Grove said a [illegible] discontinuity was about to occur in the evolution of the business PC. [illegible] keynote address Grove said [illegible] computing [illegible] the [illegible] Compaq [illegible] [illegible] 486 [illegible]

Grove said [illegible] performance [illegible] longer be measured [illegible] speed [illegible] Historical performance used [illegible] as a one dimensional [illegible] "It is now necessary to use three different vectors to describe performance: Integer performance, floating point performance and multimedia performance."

To improve floating point performance, Intel announced the Dual Independent Bus architecture, which connects Level 2 (L2) cache directly to the Pentium II processor (announced for May) through a cache bus. The Pentium processor, L2 cache and cache bus will be packaged in a new format called [illegible]

[illegible] MMX [illegible] definition of computing performance.

> **"It is now necessary to use three different vectors to describe performance: Integer performance, floating point performance and multimedia performance"**
>
> *—Andy Grove*
>
> **CEO, Intel**

Compaq ships 30 millionth PC

Intel's announcements were the highlight of the three day biennial event sponsored by Houston based Compaq. The event drew approximately 6,000 participants, mainly Compaq resellers and business partners.

In an opening address, Compaq president and CEO Eckhard Pfeiffer announced that Compaq had shipped its 30 millionth PC in April and that it also had shipped more than one million servers.

Compaq is now the fifth biggest PC maker in the world, and Pfeiffer said the company's goal is to [illegible] the third biggest by the year 2000.

Compaq also [illegible] a new model of product delivery to corporate customers, where it will build products to order [illegible] products to order.

The new model of product delivery is scheduled for implementation beginning in May, initially in the U.S. and Australia.

Compaq also announced the Armada 1500, a "value line" notebook that will be selling in Canada for approximately $3,000. All models will have an integrated 10X CD drive and 16 MB of RAM.

Processor choices include 120 MHz and 133 MHz Pentiums.

In conjunction with Integrated Computing Engines, Compaq was also demonstrating its Compaq Accelerator Server, a proxy Web server that the company says will now load Web pages three to four times faster. ❑

Que sera, sera

What Will Be filled with optimistic predictions

BY JEFF EVANS

What Will Be: How The New World Of Information Will Change Our Lives
Author: Michael Dertouzos [illegible] Bill Gates
Publisher: HarperEdge (a Harper Collins imprint)
Hardcover: 336 pages
ISBN 0 06 251479 2
Price: $35

There are a lot of books hyping the changes that computer and networking technology will make to our lives that tend to be fairly similar rehashes of a limited number of concepts: hackers, viruses, virtual reality, cybersex, and so on.

This book by Michael Dertouzos, the man who has headed up the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's (MIT's) Laboratory for Computer Science for more than 20 years, is a notch above the usual exercises in high tech forecasting, since Dertouzos has been intimately connected to the creation of the technological trends he is trying to project into the future.

Dertouzos's understanding of technological change is both wide and deep. As a boy in Greece, he was captivated by an American article on a mechanical, maze navigating mouse, and he got himself to MIT so that he could be part of the explorations that he found so magical. He happened to land in the right place at the right time to take part in the great flowering of computer science in the 1960s, which laid the groundwork for the Internet and the personal computer.

He has one great concept of how people can benefit from computers and telecommunications, derived from his Greek [illegible] model for the ideal of the [illegible] the Athens flea market, a seemingly chaotic but rich marketplace that allows unlimited opportunities for discovery, discussion and trade.

In his early days at MIT, he [illegible] transformation of computing from [illegible] technical, narrow technology to the beginnings of a social medium, where early [illegible] networking [illegible] computer users could [illegible] choose to communicate directly with other people across the network, not only for [illegible] work related purposes but also for play and self-directed learning, and any other common interest that stimulated them. The ability to use computers for social and intellectual interaction was a key element in developing the computer culture that led to the PC.

Although Dertouzos bemoans the inability of early PCs to easily and naturally connect [illegible] that in the [illegible] the World Wide Web PC users [illegible] content [illegible] the [illegible] benefits of [illegible] computing [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] computing [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] computing.

He suggests that the computer technology of the next decade may [illegible] globalized mass culture [illegible] over much of humanity [illegible] really wipe out local cultures. He points to the examples of Chinese and Greek civilizations that have endured widespread dispersal and foreign conquest [illegible]

Dertouzos [illegible] [illegible]

In short, What Will Be [illegible] authoritarian [illegible] handful of intellectual nuggets to help us understand where all this computer stuff has come from, where it will go, and where we humans fit in the process. ❑

Contact: HarperEdge
Web site: http://harpercollins.com/harperedge/

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Data Recovery Labs

DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical

Highest success rate even with the most difficult situations No recovery no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back.

Download our Data Recovery Info Kit www drlsrec com/infokit.html

1-800-563-1167

MEMORY

BUY•SELL TRADE

TRADE YOUR USED MEMORY
FOR NEW MEMORY
GET IMMEDIATE CASH FOR YOUR USED MEMORY
LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY
VERY LOW PRICES ON NEW MEMORY
CANADA WIDE TWO DAY DELIVERY

SIMMCO
Computer Memory Specialists
11419 106 Ave
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 0R1

1-800-221-8881 Edm. Direct (403) 413-3249
VISIT OUR WEB SITE WWW.SIMMCO.COM

SIMM MODULE

30 Pins &
72 Pins

1/2MB
4/8MB
16/32MB

MEMORY HOUSE INC.
#225 - 10711 Cambie Road
Richmond BC V6X 3G5
Phone 821-1179 Fax: 821-1107

CD-R MEDIA
prices are lower!

Mitsui 2/4/6X 74 (640 mb)
20 only **9.99** each
50 only **8.99** each
100 only **8.49** each
Cash. VISA or MasterCard only

CD-ROM duplication

Bring us your CD-R master and we can make 1 copy or 10,000!

CD-R copies as low as 8.00
Replication as low as 1 20

The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B C
call (604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

Visit our website for updated price list!
http //www.network-control.com

Triton P5-133-PCI $1080

- 256K PB Cache 16 MB RAM
- 1.2 GB IDEHD 1 44 MB FDD
- PCI SVGA 1MB Card Tower
- Keyboard & Mouse
- 14" Colour Monitor

*Cash price subject to change without notice
**Add 4 5% for MasterCard & Visa

NETWORK CONTROL *The Computer Company*
824 West Broadway Vancouver B C V5Z-1K7 Canada
Tel (604) 739-1686 1803 Fax: (604) 739-1601
Email info@network-control.com

Systematic Electronics Inc
160-3771 Jacombs Road Richmond, B C Canada V6V 2L9
Tel (604) 821 9938 Email systematic@seggroup.com
Fax (604) 821 9909 Our Web Site www.segroup.com

MEMORY MODULE

DIMM & SIMM or SDRAM EDO & FAST PAGE

Please call FOR MORE INFORMATION

FACTORY DIRECT PRICE

256K & 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Module

ONLY FOR WHOLESALER AND RETAILER

The Works

Female and Male Trainers

Computer Training and Support

- How to use a computer efficiently
- Internet
- E-Mail
- Microsoft Applications
- Windows 95 & 3 11
- Macintosh
- CorelDraw
- Web Pages
- Installation
- Support

We come to your Home or Office - it's more personal

☎ 736 9650 Pager 735 2692

MITSUI
GOLD

- Highest Quality Blank CDR Discs
- 74 minute / 650MB
- Branded & Non Branded Surface
- Lifetime Warranty

ALWAYS in stock
VERY Competitive Pricing

(dealer inquiries welcome)

call Zorin Systems (905) 206-9925 or 1(800) 840-6746
or email sales [illegible]

SAVE MONEY!!!

- Deal directly with BC's computer leasing specialists
- Get *EXPERT ADVICE* and *STRAIGHT ANSWERS*
- Get your equipment from more than one vendor

CALL (800) 668-1088
for more information

INTEGRA LEASING CORPORATION

Consultant and vendor programs available

SOHO Skyway
Soar the SOHO Skyway

ISDN
Easy and Affordable

128 kbps Internet Access
482 1222
email sales@sohoskyway.net
www.sohoskyway.net

Power up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access

I. T. SYSTEMS INC.

INTERACTIVE WEB SITES

Specializing in Business Solutions using:

- Windows NT 4 0
- Visual Foxpro 5 0
- Internet Information Server
- SQL

Applications Available.

- Interactive Web Databases
- Front End Order Entry Systems
- Integrated Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

I T Systems Inc
505 - 518 West 14th Ave
Vancouver B C V5Z 4N5
Tel (604) 808-0797

MEMORY IS OUR BUSINESS!!

Simmtec Industries Ltd.
Tel (604) 273-5581 Fax (604) 273-1049

Best wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32 1X36
2X32 2X36
4X32 4X36
8X32 8X36
16X32 16X36

EDO Memory
1X32 2chip & 8chip
2X32 4chip & 16chip
4X32 8chip
8X32 16chip

CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX, 386, 486, PENTIUM
30 PIN SIMMS: 256K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 16MB PARITY & NON PARITY
DIMMS: 8MB, 16MB, 32MB, 64MB, LONG DIMMS, SHORT DIMMS (PC, MAC)
DRAM & SRAM: SOJ, TSOP, ZIPP, DIP
PIPE-LINE CACHE: 256K CACHE, 512K CACHE

…not listed

autocad
Vancouver's only Private trainer

- 2d/3d drafting
- solids modeling
- autolsp

Flexible Course Starts

MANTISSA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(604) 877-1402
registered with the Private Post Secondary Education Commission

COMPUTER ANIMATION

- digital imaging
- digital printing
- 2d animation
- 3d animation

Nights & Weekends

MANTISSA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(604) 877-1402
registered with the Private Post Secondary Education Commission

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

When You Need A Pro ...

Complete Service
- Networking
- Installation Hardware & Software
- Troubleshooting & Upgrading
- Priority Emergency Service

Programming
- Specialized Software for Y2K ® Business using Microsoft FoxPro (tm)
- Retail/Consignment Point-Of-Sale / Inventory
- Scientific Data Analysis

MB Enterprises Inc

Al Doman P.Eng. (604) 986-5578

CCL Care Computers Ltd.

- Home / Business Repairs
- Contract / Consulting
- Support
- Installations
- Sales
- Maintenace

733-CARE (2273) 24 Hrs. 377-4594
Suite 210 - 1847 W Broadway
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Y6 • Fax 377-4994

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Creators of Award Winning Software

Specializing in C/C++ Development

- Windows/DOS
- Databases
- Multimedia
- Graphics
- OLE 2.0 Integration
- Experienced & Reliable

Design, Development & Consulting

Vancouver **878-1798**

---

clean & simple

Refill Your InkJet Cartridge & SAVE 50-80%

As low as $2 per refill!

HP Epson Canon Lexmark Apple ...

Black and colour refills are available for every inkjet and bubblejet printer

• Money Back Guarantee • Tech Support • Low Priced Cartridges Available

Call: 1-800-581-3475

NOMCO COMPUTER SENSE 416-661-7200

Speedy Delivery Throughout Canada

Phil Kushnir

MacOS Consultant

...helping *you* get the most out of your Mac investment.

- multimedia
- internet
- database
- presentations
- design
- networking
- websites
- security

On-site service from $40/hour

Multimedia and Database Developer/Designer

604.889.4818

pkushnir@deepcove.com • http://www.deepcove.com/phil

PROGRAMMING AND SUPPORT

- Computer Consulting
- Management Information Systems
- Windows • SQL • Client/Server
- Visual FoxPro for Windows/DOS/MAC
- WWW Home Page setup

DATAJET SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Call (604) 231 8770
or email: jordan@uniserve.com

REAsystems

Specialists in Access FoxPro Visual Basic MS Office

- Software Installation and support
- Network Installation and support
- Database Programming
- Business Applications EDI Contact Management Goldmine customization

rezzy@imag.net (604) 572-1067

Cedric Hughes
LAWYER FOR PROGRAMMERS & DEVELOPERS
(no charge for initial consultation)

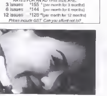
#104 1125 Hornby Street
Vancouver British Columbia V6Z 2L4

Tel: (604) 602-1828

cedric_hughes@hughesco.com
http://www.hughesco.com

ADVERTISE in THE COMPUTER PAPER

RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE:
3 issues $155 (per month for 3 months)
6 issues $144 (per month for 6 months)
12 issues $128 (per month for 12 months)
Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?



AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate AutoCAD 2D 3D
AutoCAD LT AutoLISP 3D Studio MicroStation

For a free brochure write or call

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284-8430
Fax (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

• Training • Support • Programming •

FoxPro

DOS/Windows/Unix/Visual

Call Nash Ramji, CMA, Senior Analyst

Pronto Data Systems Inc.
270-7238

Experienced • Reasonable

Custom Software Development

Visual Basic • MS Access • SQL Server

Excellence, Commitment, Quality

FREE CONSULTATION

TRITON Computer System Inc **604-443-9246**
http://www.triton.bc.ca • e-mail: sales@triton.bc.ca

Win NT 4.0 specialists

ECL COMPUTING

7979 Granville Street Tel 266-1124 Fax 263-9535

Windows NT hardware for LANs, Internet & intranets.

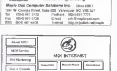
MapleOak Computer Solutions

Shopping On-Line
http://mindlink.net/maple/shop.htm

Network Design & Installation
System Sales & Service
System Upgrade & Maintenance
Custom Programming

(604) 681-3770

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. (Since 1988)
1281 W Georgia Street, Suite 500 Vancouver BC V6E 3J7
Tel (604) 681-3770 FaxBack (604) 681-7771
Fax (604) 681-3738 E-mail info@maple-oak.com
BBS (604) 681-4408 Internet http://mindlink.net/maple



About MDI
MDI Service
Net Marketing
Gov & Canada
Canada Weather

MDI INTERNET

Real Estate
Travel

MDI **JOIN US TODAY! CALL 602-9168**
http://www.mdi.ca E-Mail: info@mdi.ca

DATA RECOVERY

DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Opticals
Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Warranty Safe • Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"

24 Hour Emergency Service

OVER 90% SUCCESS RATE

CBL Data Recovery Technologies

800-551-3917 www.cbltech.com

590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

3.5"HD

1.44MB Error Free
100% Tested & Certified
floppy disk

Price per piece	5000/up	10000/up
50pcs/Box-bulk formatted, with labels	30¢	27¢
SUNNET or white box 10pcs/Box-450 ctn Formatted-with labels	33¢	29¢
Duplication Grade High Clip 65/18 Unformatted, no labels	40¢	29¢

SUNNET IMAGE LTD
6851 Antrim Ave Burnaby BC V5J 4M5
TEL (604)437 3300 FAX (604)437 3308
Retailer:
Reading Ctr 621 W Pender Street Vancouver BC 684 3014

MicroVideo™
Micro Video™ Products
Surveillance
Wireless Cameras
Miniature
Pinhole Video
LOONIE - Sized Videocams - 1/32" lens
Ph (800) 213-8111
Fx (70[illegible]) 738-5484
Email info@microvideo.ca
www.interlog.com/~microvid/

3D Animation
Digital Video
3D STUDIO MAX
Special Student Price
$895 Student Card Required
KINETIX
Call for Special/Commercial Price

Internet Video Phone Card
AVer Video Phone combines a TV tuner, FM tuner, image & video capture and Internet, WAN, LAN communications software in one PCI card. Add your camcorder $269

miroVIDEO DC10 $559
Call for FREE Catalog of Video and 3D Animation
1-800-267-0743
IC Technology WWW.ictech.ca

LOOKING FOR WORK?

Established computer service company is looking for experienced professionals in the areas of

- Outside Sales
- Novell & NT networks
- ACCPAC Accounting System
- Database Programming
- Lotus NOTES
- Systems Integration
- F/T and P/T contracts for on-site jobs
- 3-5 years experience required

FAX RESUME: 552-4012

Technology For The Next Century
CHINESE GATEWAY
華夏視窗中文系統
Features:
- The first TRUE 32 bits Chinese interface for Windows NT 97 95 and 3.1
- Read, write and print Chinese characters from Internet and any Windows Applications
- Support Unicode, Big 5 and GB codes
- 8 True Type fonts • 8 input methods
- Font Maker Pro - make your own Chinese characters

Standard Pack SRP $299
- above features • Mouse Handwriting Input

Gold Pack: SRP $349
- above features • 3"x3" Super Pen Workpad

Platinum Pack SRP $399
- above features • 6"x4" Super Pen Workpad
- Chinese Text to Speech • Asian Internet Viewer

Authorized Distributor
Dealers Welcome
aei enterprises LTD
Tel: (604) 261 7888 Fax: (604) 264-4480
e-mail: mad@aei-enterprises.com
URL: http:// www.aei-enterprises.com

www.oxycom.com
Over 25000 computer products.
Over 400 manufacturers
Direct pricing
$ $ $ $ $

INKJET RE-INKING

Recycle & SAVE! Prices from $2.50 & refill kits for HP Deskjet 320/40 400 500-series/560 600/660/680/690 820/58/70, Apple, Canon BJ10/20/100/200/210/240 BJC600/4000/4100, Port BJC30/70 Epson Stylus Clr 400/200/400/500/600 Lexmark & others. Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container). We also sell laser/inkjet business cards, tons of labels, laser toner, new cartridges, inkjet papers & inkjet T-Shirt transfers! Visit our NEW Retail Outlet and talk to the experts. We ship province wide with low S&H.

FREE
CATALOG
Web: http://mindlink.net/clel
Call 1-800-807-3318
(604) 431 7734
CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
VISA
COD

Japanese & English
(Chinese & Korean too)
日本語
Multi-lingual
Web Site Design
From $200
per year
(Design & Hosting)
Web Words Ink Services
604-331-4432
email: info@ww-ink.com

CYTOTECH INK & COMPUTERS
3333 Kingsway (@ Joyce) Vancouver, BC
438-2408 Fax: 433-3895 Parking in Rear
11am-6pm (Monday - Friday)
11am-5pm (Saturday)
100%

REFILL KITS

BC-01/02 (5 refills)	$29.50
BC-05(15 refills)	45.50
BCI 21B(10 refills)	25.50
BCI 21C(10 refills)	45.50
SO20034(5 refills)	29.50
SO20036(5 refills)	39.99
SO20047(7 refills)	29.50
SO20049(7 refills)	39.99
SO20093(10 refills)	29.50
SO20095(10 refills)	39.99
HP51626/29A(3 refills)	29.50
HP51625A/49A(5 refills)	45.50

INKJET CARTRIDGE REFILL

BC 01/02/05	$15
BC 20	18
BCI 21 BLACK	4
BCI 21 COLOR	10
HP51626/29A	15
HP 51625/49A	15
HP51608/33A	10
S020034/47/93	10
S020036/49/95	15

LOW PRICE COMPUTERS & PARTS
T-Shirt Transfer $20/ 10 sheets

LASER CARTRIDGE REBUILD

HP 2 or 3	$55
HP 2P/3P	60
HP1	75
HPIIIsi/VIsi	95
HP IV	60
HP5P	75
HP 4MV	90
HP 5L	45
PC Copier	55

GENESIS TDK
SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTION

CDR RECORDING
DISKETTE COPYING
LABELLING
PACKAGING

FLOPPY DISKS
CDRs
4/8mm TAPES

DISK COPIERS
LABELLERS
COLLATORS
CDR COPIERS
CD SLEEVERS

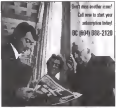
PROGRESS Marketing Inc
Toll Free: 1-800-818-6944
UNI

3.5" Floppy Disk & Software Duplication

We are a manufacturer under license of IBM & Sony™ Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD 2DD Disk, video tape, Blank CDR, CD & FD jewel box, CD Tower, CD Rack and other accessories.
- DUPLICATION SERVICES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE.
- Packages include our own brand MEGA, OEM and Bulk Pack.
- FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US AT (416) 321-1179 OR SEND FAX TO US AT (416) 321-8451

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
75 Sainsbury Square,
Scarborough Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada.
Tel: (416) 321 1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451
Email: yhc@pathcom.com
INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.

Reserve Your Copy


Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your subscription today!
BC (604) 888-2120

Fill out this form & send it with your payment ($28.95 Canada, $[illegible] $135 Overseas)
To The Computer Paper Suite 503 425 Carrall Street, Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

NAME ______________________
COMPANY ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY PROV ______________ POSTAL CODE ______________
TELEPHONE ( ) ______________
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐
CARD # ______________ EXPIRY DATE ______________
NAME ON CARD ______________________
SIGNATURE ______________ DATE ______________

BC 05 97

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11,13520 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B C V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
EMAIL: Daiwa@PORTAL.CA

Call Your Local Dealers:

Doction (Burnaby) 433-9066	Valuemart Computer Store (Merritt) 367-9128	The Computer Guys (Kelowna) 992-8242
Byte For Bratz (Kelowna) 861-3922	Genius Computer Ctr. (Cranbrook) 489-4660	Computer Direct (Trail) 996-5780

Dealers Wanted

How Computer Paper says about this system?

The best way to sum up this system from [illegible] is to call it a super performer at an incredible price. With its 200MHz processor, 256K pipelined [illegible] and 32 MB of EDO RAM this system was already beginning to look very appealing. But that's because we cheated [illegible] looked at the price before we looked at the rest of the components.

As we further studied the enclosed invoice, our eyes widened all the more. This system is loaded with nothing but quality parts from start to finish. Take, for example, the Matrox Millennium video card with 2MB on board, or how about the very fast, very comfortable 2.5 GB hard drive from Western Digital? And speaking of very fast, the system also includes a 12x CD-ROM drive from Panasonic, a Sound Blaster 32 Plug and Play sound card and a pair of multimedia speakers. To get you online as quickly as possible, there is an internal US Robotics 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem.

On our benchmark suite, this system was among the fastest tested. If you've waited until after the holidays to find a great deal on a computer, look no further. The whole package can be yours for $2,390.

High Performance Series
Intel Pentium® Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5I VX1 Main Board 256K Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.5GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Millenium PCI w/2MB **WRAM**
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Panasonic 12x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs 3B 32 IDE Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- US Robotics 28.8K Internal Fax Modem
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Pentium® 200 **$2209**
Pentium® 166 **$1930**
MMX Pentium® 200 **$2310**
MMX Pentium® 166 **$2055**

CPU Available: 120,133, 150, 166, 200 and MMX166, MMX 200

Feb 1997

Power Server Series
Intel Pentium® Pro Chip-based

- Lucky Star 6I 1 P.Pro Main Board Intel **Natoma** Chipset w/8 x 72pins SIMM
- 64MB EDO 60ns, RAM Exp. to 1GB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic /Trident 64 Bit w/2MB RAM
- 23" Full Size Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 17" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Intel Natoma Chipset

Pentium® Pro 200 **$2859**

CPU Available: 150,180,200

Expertise 6x86 Series
Cyrix 6x86 Chip-Based
(MPEG Ready)

- Lucky Star 5I VX1 Main Board w/ 512K Pipelined Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach 64 **Video Boost** w/2MB EDO RAM
- Daiwa 13" Mini Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- 8x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Windows Sound System Compatible Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- 36 6k Internal Fax Modem w/Voice Mail
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

"This is unquestionably one of the best deals going in terms of bang for the buck." The Computer Paper Sept. 96, P.44

Cyrix 6x86 P166+ **$1520**

CPU Available: P150+, P166+, P200+

Daiwa AMD K5 Series
• AMD 5th Generation CPU

- Lucky Star 5I-VX1 Main Board 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Trident/Cirrus Logic 32-Bit PCI w/1MB RAM
- 13" Daiwa Mini Tower Case
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

AMD K5-133 **$1020**
AMD K5-166 **$1119**

CPU Available: 75, 90, 100,133,166
Coming Soon :AMD K-6

Upgrade Options:

CD ROM Bundle	
16 Bit Windows Sound System Compatible Sound Card	
20 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers	
With 8x Speed CD-ROM	$189
With 10x Speed CD-ROM	$210
With 12x Speed CD-ROM	$220
Coming Soon 16x Speed CD-ROM	
14.4k Internal Voice/Fax/Modem	$59
33.6k Internal Voice/Fax/Modem	[illegible]

S3 Virge 64-Bit Graphic Adapter

- Upgradable to 4MB
- 2 Games Included Descent™ 2 Terminal Velocity

Trident 9685 64-Bit Graphic Adapter

- PC to TV Now Available (Cable Included)
- 3 Games Included Daytona-USA Virtua Squad by SEGA Virtua Fighter for PC

Lucky Star 6I-1 PCI Pentium® Pro Chip Based Main Board

- Intel **Natoma** Pentium Pro Chipset
- Intel Pentium Pro 150-200 MHz
- 8 x 72 Pin SIMM, Support Max. 1GB
- USB Connector Optional
- 4 x 32-Bit PCI, 4 x 16-Bit ISA
- Award / AMI Flash ROM

Intel Natoma Chipset

[illegible] are registered trademarks of their owners. • Products may differ from illustrations

Index of Advertisers

Accounting
Dynamism 12
Great Plains Software 94
M.Y.O.B. 93
Books
Book Warehouse 102
Chapters 103
Half Price Computer Books 100
Independent Book Sellers 101
CD ROM
Multimedia Technologies 74
Discovery Multimedia 72
The One-Off CD Shop Inc 122
Computer Memory
Memory House Inc 122
SIMMCO 122
Semntec Industries Ltd 122
Systematic Electronic 122
Ergonomics
Fast Design Inc 120
Caltron Office Furniture 79
Hardware & Software
3J Computers 58
Acco Computer 57
Addax Computer Co 80
AE Electronics 30
Alcan Computers 119
Ana Office Automation 98
ATDC Computer 66
BC Computers Plus 100
Backman Computer 97
Boston Computers 71
Burnlevel 37
C.C. Tech 46
CAAST 8
Campus Computers 126
apilla Vancouver 87
asio Canada 46
CLI/Commercial Laser 119
CMS Technology Ltd 43
Compu 2000 66
ompucom 28
omputer Clearance Ware 77
omputer Lit Centre 120
ompuzone Image Group 65
reative Computer Systems 81
SC Computer Service 20
atwest 3
atvo 125
ell Canada 4
iscount Software Club 97
ltech 56
pson 23
urocam 38
urope Technology Canada 54
rontier Computer 40
ujitsu 15
G.S. Computer 95
yundai 20
n Your Office 99
IBM Canada Ltd 47
IC Technology 124
ntuitive Computer Inc 42
ntelect Laptop Specialists 53
ntelligent Software Eng 123
nternational PC 70
ntertech Computers 82
IPC 126
J & L Computer Ltd. 78
Jasicom Computers 81
JRS Computers Inc 84
Lanson Group 56
Maple Oak Computer 125
Matrox Graphics 7
MCM Integrated Technology 68
MDG 21
Merit Distribution Inc. 47
Micro Business Systems 90
Micro Canada Computers 49
Micro Video 124
Micro West Computer 66
MicroConcept 16
Mitsubishi Electric Sales 33
Mohank Computers 51
Mutual Tech Canada, Inc. 65
Nardran Systems 86
NetLink Computer 59
Network Canada 122
New Tech 38
New Type Computer 80
New Age Computer Plus 52
Oxysom 124
Pattern Microsystems Ltd 91
Peripheral Express 34
Phase 1 Systems 28
Portable World 120
PowerComm Technologies 50
Powersonic Computers 81
Primax Computers 75
Pretel Solutions 86
Printers Plus 80
Progress Marketing 124
Quantum Technologies 31
Ramparts Manage Group 84
Rock Computers 24
Saysan Technologies 91
ServerWorks 36
Skybus Internet 111
Solunet 106
STD Computer Inc. 45
Strong Computers 100
Sunnet 124
SuperData Technologies 44
Thomas Reality Corp 127
Triosa Computer Center 73
Ultinet 13
USRobotics 64
V-Com Computer Ware 50
Viewsonic 9
Worldwide Computers Ltd 39
YHC Cassette Industrial 124
Zapa 62
Zoom Systems Corp 122
Ink Refills
Canadian Labels Etc. 100,124
Cyto Tech Laboratories 124
Laptop/Palmtop
Andac Computers 86
MobilTech Inc. (MTI) 78
Lawyers
Cedric Hughes 123
Macintosh
Computer Buyer's Ware 14
Mac Station 96
Paul Gibson Consulting Inc 99
Phil Kushner Enterprises 123
Multimedia
AEI Enterprises 124
Annex 88
AVerMedia 78
Online
Buy & Sell Press 106
Catcocor Electronic 109
Cybersurf 107
Cyberus Online 79 87 99 106
In2net Networking Inc. 112
Infomatch Internet 104
Infoserve 108
Internet Direct 113
Internet Gateway 110
Internet Gateway 114
Internet Portal Services 105
ISTAR Internet Inc. 2
MDI Telecom Canada Ltd 123
Mortimer Online 107
Netcom Canada 10,37
Planeteer Internet 46
Prism Internet 111
Radiant Communication 112
SmartNet 108
SOHO Skyway 122
The Electric Mail Company 107
Web Words Ink Services 124
Xp.com 120
Security
Computerlock Security 119
Service & Consulting
CRL Data Recovery Tech 123
CCL DARE Computers Ltd 123
ComputerWorks 124
Data Recovery Labs 122
Dataset Systems Corp 125
DC Computer Hospital 99
ECL Computing 123
Integra Leasing 122
IT Systems Inc 122
M3 Enterprises 123
Nemi Computer-Sense 123
Pronto Data Systems 123
REA Systems 123
The Wireless Computer 122
Triton Computer Systems 123
UNI Management Info 120
Toner Remanufacturer
Acoustic Laser Products89 119
Save On Laser Services Inc 85
Training
Berkeley College 117
Justine Institute of BC 117
Larinc 115
Montessa College 122
Medicine Hat College 115
Northwest Digital Ltd 116
NRI Schools 27
EAIT 123

This listing is provided as a client service.
The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Power to the People Right Now!

Powered by a Pentium® processor

Power Desktop System
- Intel Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM 256k cache
- 33.6k int Windows fax/modem
- 3.5" floppy disk
- 8x CD-ROM 16-bit sound card & speakers
- 64-bit 1MB video card
- Windows 95 pre-loaded w/manuals
- Enhanced keyboard & 2-button mouse
- Genuine INTEL motherboard

System not exactly as shown

CCL MPC5120 — Including 15" SVGA monitor — $1299 — Just $52 per month
- 120MHz Pentium processor
- 1.2 GB hard drive

CCL MPC5133 — Including 14" SVGA monitor — $1499 — Just $60 per month
- 133MHz Pentium processor
- 1.7 GB hard drive
- MS SideWinder w/Virtua FighterPC

CCL MPC5166 — Including 15" SVGA monitor — $1699 — Just $68 per month
- 166MHz Pentium processor
- 1.7 GB hard drive
- Gravis w/Virtua FighterPC

Free Software:
Microsoft Encarta'97, Microsoft Works, Microsoft Money, Magic Schoolbus Explore the Solar System
(included with the CCL MPC5120, MPC5133, and MPC5166 only)

33.6 FAX.MODEM INTERNAL

More Free Software:
Activision Pitfall, Activision Mech Warrior, Encyclopedia of Martial Arts, and Animation Music
(included with the CCL MPC5120, MPC5133, and MPC5166 only)

Powered by a Pentium® Pro processor

Power Pro System
- Intel Pentium Pro processor
- 16MB RAM, 256k pipeline cache
- 2.1 GB hard drive
- 12x CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Stereo speakers
- 64-bit 2MB 3D video card
- Enhanced keyboard & 2-button mouse

2 MB 3D-VIDEO 16-BIT

System not exactly as shown

CCL Pro150 — Monitor not included — $1548 — Just $62 per month
- 150MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 2.1 GB hard drive

CCL Pro180 — Monitor not included — $1748 — Just $70 per month
- 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 2.1 GB hard drive

- Windows 95 and Plus! pre-loaded

Powered by a Pentium® processor with MMX technology

Power Multimedia System
- Intel Pentium processor w/MMX technology
- 32MB RAM, 512k pipeline cache
- 2.1 GB hard drive
- 16x CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster-32 sound card & speakers
- 64-bit 2MB 3D video card
- 33.6k int Windows fax/modem
- Enhanced keyboard & 2-button mouse

32 MB RAM 512K CACHE

System not exactly as shown.

CCL MPC166 — Monitor not included — $1898 — Just $79 per month
- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology

CCL MPC200 — Monitor not included — $2248 — Just $90 per month
- 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology

- Windows 95 and Plus! pre-loaded

The Campus Computer Hewlett Packard Printer Extravaganza!

HP DeskJet 400	HP 820cxi	HP DeskJet 692c	HP LaserJet 6P	HP ScanJet
Colour Printer 3 pages per minute 600 × 300 dpi HP ColorSmart Technology	Colour Printer 6.5 pages per minute 600 dpi HP Real Life Imaging System	Colour Printer 5 pages per minute 600 × 600 dpi Photo Colour Kit included	6 pages per minute 600 × 600 dpi 2MB Memory One year warranty with HP Express exchange onsite	Colour Scanner Flatbed one pass 1200dpi enhanced, 300dpi optical software included
$248.99	$517.99	$427.99	$987.99	$524.99

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All prices are subject to prior to change without notice. All systems are manufactured by [illegible]. All prices pre-cash [illegible].

Great deals await at a Campus Computer Store near you

U.B.C. — [illegible] — Fax: 604.228.8086 — 228.8080
SURREY — [illegible] King George Hwy — Fax: 604.581.[illegible] — 581.0328
COQUITLAM — [illegible] — Fax: 604.517.[illegible] — 517.8080
KELOWNA — [illegible] — Fax: 604.862.[illegible] — 862.3188
CALGARY — [illegible] — Fax: 403.259.[illegible] — 259.2882
EDMONTON — [illegible] Calgary Tr. S — Fax: 403.433.[illegible] — 433.2882
REGINA — 904 Albert St. North — Fax: 306.775.[illegible] — 775.2882

一個超越香港黃金商場的電腦總匯

SPECIAL OFFER

太古廣場
Pacific Plaza

- *PREMIUM COMMERCIAL STRATA LOTS FOR SALE*
- *ALL PRICES UNDER $150,000*
- *DOWN PAYMENT AS LOW AS 15%*
- *SPECIAL SECURITY PACKAGE INCLUDED*

55% SOLD

Imagine computer-related businesses joining together in a premium location to create a marketplace and environment to meet all their customers' needs. Imagine when it comes to computers, consumers can satisfy all their needs at one place. This is the concept of the ***Computer World*** at Pacific Plaza, the hottest real estate development in Richmond. This concept has been proved extremely successful elsewhere. Finally, the first and biggest computer market place in Greater Vancouver is here and you can become part of it!

Act Now!

Call Joe Kwong (Chinese) at 328-8989 or Ingrid Krause (English) at 640-3900 for details.

8868 Odlin Crescent, Richmond, B.C.

電腦世界

World

Developer:
Ernest & Twins Developments Inc
E&OE
All terms subject to contract.

At this price, you can be a two PC family.

Now Mom and Dad can do their work while you cruise the net!

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET

*Systems not exactly as shown

8 MB RAM

1.0 GB HARD DRIVE

16-BIT SOUND CARD

FULL MOTION MPEG VIDEO

256k CACHE

CD ROM DRIVE 4X SPEED

64-BIT 1 MB VIDEO S3 TRIO

AMPLIFIED EXTERNAL SPEAKERS

Includes:
33.6 Kbps fax.data modem
plus SpeakerPhone w/ VoiceMail

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IPC•5120-2LO

Intelligent Personal Computers

Pentium® processor - 120 MHz

Microsoft Plus & Windows 95 pre-loaded with manuals and C.O.A.

$999

Only $40 per month*

TWO YEAR WARRANTY
ON PARTS & LABOUR

Also Available!

Ask your dealer about upgrading to the IPC 5120-2LO-A or the IPC 5120-2LO-AC both featuring the Intel Pentium processor - 120 MHz.

See the IPC 5120-2LO at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.888.I-GO.4-IPC

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things	604 864 0865	Mission	Bargain Bytes	604 826 8298
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604.433 9866	Port Alberni	Alltech Computer Systems	250 723 1127
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	250.287 3311	Prince George	Computime	250.564.3778
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604 858 8337	Richmond	JCM Computers	604.277 4637
Comox	Panic Computers	250 339 0929	Vancouver	Polsen's Office Products	604 875 0631
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers	604.543 4200	Victoria	Data Image Technology	250 389 9991
Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	250 851 9949	Victoria	Odyssey Computers	250.721 4488
Kelowna	DCC Systems	250 762 2696	Williams Lake	Information Management Service	250.392 4675

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - EDMONTON - CALGARY - SASKATOON - REGINA - WINNIPEG - THUNDER BAY - LONDON - TORONTO - OTTAWA - KANATA - MONTREAL - QUEBEC CITY - CHARLOTTETOWN - SAINT JOHN